

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

1722

DOCKET NO. 32

January 9, 1987

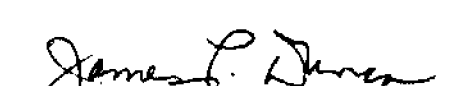
TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

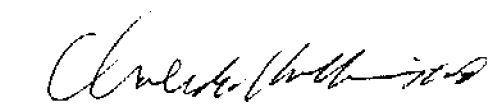
- Mr. Mario Yzaguirre, Chairman
- Mr. William F. Roden, Vice Chairman
- Mr. Tom B. Rhodes

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on February 12-13, 1987. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

Institutions	Pages
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-27
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-12
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-121
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-17
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-24
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-9
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-16
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-15
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-51
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-67
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-63
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-42
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-31
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-5

  
Hans Mark  
Chancellor

  
James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

HM:mlw

- xc: Mr. Jess Hay, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jack S. Blanton  
Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation . . . . .	C-9
Summary of Operations - Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service . . . . .	C-12
Changes to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-20
Amendments to the 1986-87 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-22
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-83)	C-27

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6758 - 6815, Brine Production Lease No. 26B, and Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 280 - 330.-- It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, brine production lease and salt water disposal contracts be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1984, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6758 - 6815

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6758	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of #4341)	Pipeline Gas	Pecos	19	1,873.00 rods of 10-3/4" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 8,428.50
6759	Amoco Production Co.	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	1	239.79 rods of 3" line	9/1/86 8/31/96	1,198.50
6760	Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	Pipeline Gas	Winkler	21	257.82 rods of 6-5/8" line	10/1/86 9/30/96	1,289.10
6761	Rice Engineering Corporation	Pipeline SWD	Andrews	9	58.12 rods of 3" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6781	JM Petroleum Corporation	Surface Lease Oil Unloading Station	Reagan	9	210' x 243' approximately	10/1/86 9/30/96	4,000.00
6782	Rittenhouse Oil & Gas Company (Renewal of #4268)	Surface Lease Salt Water Disposal Facility	Reagan	2	2 acres approximately	11/1/86 10/31/87	400.00*
6787	Texaco Inc.	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	5	653.50 rods of 2 3/8" line	11/1/86 10/31/96	3,267.50
6788	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4389)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	10	177.03 rods of 4" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	796.64

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.



No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6789	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4390)	Pipeline Oil	Crane	30	2,575.69 rods of 18" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	5 16,741.99
6790	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4391)	Pipeline Oil	Upton & Reagan	58, 3, 2, and 9	7,033.47 rods of 18" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	45,717.56
6791	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of #4392)	Pipeline Oil	Andrews	1	259.98 rods of 4" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	1,169.91
6792	Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	Surface Lease Compressor Station	Winkler	21	0.52 acre approximately	11/1/86 10/31/96	4,000.00
6793	Larry Morgan (Renewal of #4196)	Surface Lease Residence	Andrews	13	150' x 400' approximately	6/1/86 5/31/87	400.00*
6794	Enron Oil Trading & Transportation	Surface Lease Truck Unloading Facility	Reagan	9	210' x 243' approximately	11/1/86 10/31/96	4,000.00
6795	Northern Natural Gas Company (Renewal of #4220)	Pipeline Gas	Andrews	12	3,795.44 rods of 30" line	12/1/86 11/30/96	26,568.08
6796	West Texas Utilities Co. (Renewal of #4271)	Power Line Transmission	Reagan & Upton	11, 8, and 1	5,532.10 rods of H-Frame	1/1/87 12/31/96	27,660.50
6797	Rio Grande Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	1	100.91 rods of single pole	12/1/86 11/31/96	400.00 (min.)
6798	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of #4272)	Power Line Transmission	Upton	1, 4, 58, & 15	3,903.80 rods of H-Frame	1/1/87 12/31/96	19,519.00
6799	General Telephone Company of the Southwest (Renewal of #4480)	Surface Lease Mobile Radio Tower Site	Irion & Crockett	40	2.68 acres approximately	3/1/87 2/28/97	5,000.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6800	Chevron U.S.A. Inc. (Renewal of #4218)	Pipe Line Water	Crane	30 & 31	3,327.05 rods of 27" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	\$ 23,289.35
6801	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4334, #4281, #4279, #4257)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47, 30, & 31	630.067 rods of single pole	11/1/86 10/31/96	882.08
6802	Texas Electric Service Company	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	6	889.09 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	1,778.18
6803	L.L. Nutter & TLJ Inc. (Renewal of #6290)	Surface Lease Valve Repair Shop & Oilfield Equip. Store	Reagan	11	300' x 150' approximately	10/1/86 9/30/87	550.00*
6804	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4275)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	3, 8, 5, 1, 9, 4, 10, 11, 14, & 13	11,393.11 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	15,950.35
6805	Texas Electric Service Company (Renewal of #4274)	Power Line Distribution	Crane & Ector	35	1,813.58 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	2,539.01
6806	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett, Reagan, & Pecos	29, 47, 48, 49, & 19	1,778.00 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	3,556.00
6807	Indian Wells Oil Co.	Surface Lease Gas Dehydration Facility	Schleicher	54	6.6 acres approximately	12/1/86 11/30/96	4,000.00
6808	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of #4343)	Surface Lease Pipe Valves and Related Fittings, Pigging Facilities	Pecos	19	100' x 100' approximately	1/1/87 12/31/96	4,000.00

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6809	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4289)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47	343.82 rods of single pole	2/1/87 1/31/97	\$ 481.35
6810	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4374)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	58	216.54 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	974.43
6811	J.L. Davis (Renewal of #4244)	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan & Crockett	49, 48, & 50	6,692.00 rods of under 12" line	1/1/87 12/31/96	30,114.00
6812	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4280)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	47 & 43	379.1515 rods of single pole	12/1/86 11/30/96	530.82
6813	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4256)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett, Reagan, & Schleicher	14, 47, 48, 49, & 54	880.00 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	1,232.00
6814	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of #4290)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	50	540.472 rods of single pole	1/1/87 12/31/96	756.66
6815	M.V. Kirkpatrick	Surface Lease Residence	Reagan	9	100' x 100' approximately	1/1/87 12/31/87	400.00*

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

## Salt Water Disposal Contracts Nos. 28D - 33D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
28D	D.D. Poynor	SWD	Reagan	11	5 acres	1/1/87 12/31/87	\$ 5,000.00*
29D	Energy Production Corporation	SWD	Reagan	8	1 acre	12/10/86 12/9/87	1,000.00*
30D	Texaco Producing Inc.	SWD	Loving	19	1 acre	2/13/87 2/12/88	1,000.00*
31D	Hanley Petroleum Inc.	SWD	Andrews	3	1 acre	2/1/87 1/31/88	1,000.00*
32D	Chevron U.S.A. Inc.	SWD	Winkler	21	2 acres	2/1/87 1/31/88	1,500.00*
33D	Mobil Producing TX & NM Inc.	SWD	Pecos	19	1.95 acres	12/30/86 12/29/87	1,500.00*

## Brine Production Lease No. 26B

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
26B	Permian Brine Sales, Inc.	Crockett	29	4/1/87 3/31/88	100.00**

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

\*\*Annual advance rental is \$100.00. Royalty is a minimum of \$0.04 per barrel, or 12- $\frac{1}{2}$ % of sale price, whichever is greater. The minimum annual royalty is \$3,000.00.

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

## AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

## 1. Juvenile Court Volunteers of Harris County, Inc.

Juvenile Court Volunteers of Harris County - \$5,460

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a supplemental grant for the period November 1, 1986 to October 31, 1987. The grant will be used to evaluate Project Re-Entry, a volunteer program designed to help incarcerated youngsters adjust during the transition from an institution to their home, school, and community. The program assigns a volunteer to work with each child, one-on-one, after they are released from the Harris County Youth Village. Ms. Mary Gready, Executive Director of Juvenile Court Volunteers, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 2. Cease Fire Club

Juvenile Firesetters Prevention Program - \$10,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant to the Houston Fire Department for the period November 1, 1986 to October 31, 1987. The Department has conducted a highly successful arson prevention effort targeting young arsonists in the Houston area. The program's staff have become aware that many of these children have mental health problems and need counseling. This grant will be used to contract with the Houston Child Guidance Center for psychological assessment of the youngsters as a prelude to the counseling process. Mr. Eddie Corral, a Fire Marshall with the Houston Fire Department, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 3. Urban Affairs Corporation

Fifth Ward Enrichment Program - \$625

The Executive Committee of the Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a supplemental grant for the period November 1, 1986 to May 31, 1987. These funds will be used to pay the fees of a consultant to assist with the development of the evaluation system and expansion of the Fifth Ward Enrichment Program. The program is designed to help high-risk adolescent males in the Fifth Ward of Houston develop more effective ways of reacting to societal pressures. Donna Bryant, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## 4. El Paso Council on Aging, Inc.

Aged Health Issues Conference - \$833

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period December 1, 1986 to December 31, 1986. These funds will aid in supporting two consultants who will serve as speakers at the conference titled, "Taking Charge, Taking Care: Aged Health Issues 1987." In addition, these two consultants, Dr. Kyriakos Markides of U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston and Mr. William Acosta, Regional Administrator, Office of Human Development Services in Dallas, will meet with local representatives to discuss the process of health policy formulation as it affects the elderly in Texas. Mrs. Amelia Castillo, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

5. Esperanza, Inc.  
Brownsville, Texas

Development of a Comprehensive Adolescent Residential Treatment/  
Alternative Educational Program - \$42,170

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a first-year grant for the period November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987. These funds will be used to provide mental health services to delinquent youth and their families in the southernmost tier of Texas. This is a three-year demonstration project that includes a comprehensive clinical and therapeutic residential treatment program for delinquent youth. This program has high replicability potential for use by similar juvenile treatment centers under the auspices of the Texas Youth Council, the state authority for delinquent youth. Dr. Juan Sanchez will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

6. Texas A&M University - Department of Psychology

Dietary Treatment of Depression - \$17,716

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant for the period December 1, 1986 to November 30, 1987. These funds will be used to conduct a study on a dietary treatment for depression. In his earlier research, the principal investigator, Dr. Larry Christensen, has found evidence that refined sucrose and caffeine may cause certain types of depression. In this study, depressed subjects will be treated with a diet free of refined sucrose and caffeine and will be compared with a control group. The results of the study may lead to the development of a dietary treatment for some depressed patients. Dr. Christensen will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

7. U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston - Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

Monitoring of Psychotropic Adverse Drug Reactions - \$22,800

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987. The grant will be used to field test a pharmacy-based patient-initiated reporting system to monitor psychotropic adverse drug reactions. This grant will help to secure a five-year commitment of over \$1,000,000 from the National Institute of Mental Health. Dr. Seymour Fisher, Professor, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

8. U. T. Austin - School of Social Work

Impact of Access for Youth as a Component of Dropout Prevention - \$18,669

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee requests approval of a one-time grant for the period November 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987. These funds will be used to conduct a formal evaluation of "Access for Youth," a local media project designed to reinforce educational goals. The program offers children a participatory educational experience in all phases of television production. It attempts to provide them with a critical and technical understanding of the media, an exploration of the community and its resources, the opportunity to work with practicing artists and professionals, and a self-empowering experience of choosing and producing their own media projects which are aired on Austin's community access cable channels. While those associated with the program have perceived substantial improvements in the self-esteem, academic motivation, and school performance of many troubled youths who have participated in the program, these effects have not been documented in a rigorous and systematic way. This is the purpose of the proposed evaluation. Dr. Allen Rubin, Associate Professor of Social Work, will be responsible for administering the project.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

9. Nostros Human Services Development, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas

Inhalant Abuse Project - \$26,897

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for the period November 1, 1986 to October 31, 1987. The grant will be used to expand the knowledge base of inhalants by Mexican-American youngsters and to further enhance the clinical psychiatric and psychological component of the Inhalant Abuse Project. The Foundation will provide occasional consultation to assist with the administration of the acculturation scales, data analysis and overall program evaluation. Mr. Ricardo Jasso, Executive Director will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

10. U. T. Health Science Center - Houston

Developmental Assessment of High Risk Neonates and Neonatal Nursery Liaison - \$41,666

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final grant in for the period January 1, 1987 to December 31, 1987. During the past year the program has served over 150 high-risk infants and their families, both in the hospital and after discharge. The services provided include infant assessment, nursery liaison and outpatient follow-up. Dr. Betty Pfefferbaum, Director of the Division of Child Psychiatry, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS  
REFERRAL SERVICE



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1968

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SPRINGER CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Balance, September 1, 1968	\$ 2,146,147	\$ 6,718,443	\$ 26,635,128	\$ 13,225,814	\$ 2,570,439	\$ 2,118,140	\$ 49,414,108
Income	9,789,247	6,341,279	10,343,875	4,616,240	9,181,103	591,682	41,179,511
Transfers from other centers	5,197,714	11,984,817	17,829,903	72,842,158	13,741,586	1,19,822	121,638,606
Expenditures	8,093,235	6,153,584	11,153,577	5,745,445	7,769,212	578,613	37,622,914
Balance, November 30, 1968	\$ 9,037,633	\$ 6,901,263	\$ 23,805,525	\$ 13,896,114	\$ 4,782,381	\$ 2,531,209	\$ 59,045,725

C-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1985

C-14

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	DALLAS ON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	EL PASO NATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	UTER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Income							
Reimburse	\$ 1,487,715	\$ 1,588,184	\$ 1,525,639	\$ 937,094	\$ 1,548,309	\$ 451,957	\$ 7,811,701
Medicaid	769,666	620,136	978,581	528,725	145,707	57,164	3,079,921
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	300,322	924,583	383,358	285,030	1,065,482	0	2,961,859
Other Commercial Insurance	3,749,895	1,785,495	5,045,795	1,401,055	5,473,115	364,245	17,822,639
Other State and Federal	108,427	114,301	34,911	166,628	4,193	0	438,370
Private Patients	1,558,357	701,767	1,241,400	355,445	734,962	43,253	4,380,217
Affiliated Institutions	814,884	0	672,777	206,470	0	0	1,694,131
Interest Income	0	73,515	177,330	204,710	42,272	40,416	548,313
Other Income	981,545	453,173	180,264	322,264	1,233	704	1,939,155
Risk Programs	5,433	0	0	2,800	0	0	8,233
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>\$ 9,780,247</b>	<b>\$ 6,346,174</b>	<b>\$ 11,343,875</b>	<b>\$ 4,615,290</b>	<b>\$ 9,150,195</b>	<b>\$ 94,362</b>	<b>\$ 41,179,511</b>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	UTER HEALTH CENTER	TOTAL
Expenditures							
Facility Salaries and Appropriation	\$ 1,627,781	\$ 2,122,301	\$ 2,405,622	\$ 973,298	\$ 3,064,230	\$ 191,474	\$ 10,486,706
Fringe Benefits	1,957,986	2,304,207	1,853,684	1,244,315	2,303,255	125,543	6,589,128
Education and Research Support	2,125,016	1,201,298	3,179,515	784,669	802,218	16,575	7,990,221
Institutional Development	243,438	227,228	234,450	21,341	71,787	42,672	861,346
Billing and Collections	772,787	439,353	739,756	606,489	492,178	58,551	3,219,055
Patient Care	814,735	354,741	1,145,808	139,104	935,102	43,180	3,432,771
Professional Liability Insurance	1,851,462	157,401	113,356	191,678	15,014	10,359	2,448,570
New Programs	0	155,112	450,166	0	0	0	615,278
Total Expenditures	\$ 7,093,233	\$ 6,155,514	\$ 10,152,377	\$ 3,945,825	\$ 7,729,332	\$ 528,613	\$ 37,632,914

C-15

MEDICAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1986

	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER	SYSTEM CANCER CENTER	TYLER HEALTH CENTER
1. Collection Rate (Current) as a Percent of Net Billings: Collections ----- = Collection Rate Net Billings	111.80%	77.44%	79.66%	84.18%	105.24%	115.81%
2. Cost of Billings as a Percent of Gross Charges: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Gross Charges	4.63%	3.01%	5.62%	5.76%	4.66%	3.13%
3. Cost of Billings as a Percent of Collections: MSRDP Expenses ----- = Cost of Billings Adjusted Net Collections	12.57%	11.14%	9.51%	17.99%	4.82%	6.50%
4. Accounts Receivable Analysis						
Balance Accounts Receivable September 1, 1986	\$18,297,561	\$17,710,814	\$13,521,609	\$19,183,842	\$14,148,660	\$2,244,622
Add: Net Billings	6,806,036	7,204,559	12,328,570	4,720,540	8,044,981	1,699,935
Less: Collections	8,949,411	5,332,131	9,503,056	3,926,459	10,207,446	900,560
Bad Debts Written Off	1,162,654	1,228,789	3,094,109	579,401	(101,611)	91,736
Other Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	1,118,492
Balance Accounts Receivable November 30, 1986	\$14,534,492	\$18,354,463	\$14,253,014	\$19,598,482	\$12,087,806	\$2,033,716

C-16

1737

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1986

	SAN ANTONIO HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER -----
Balance, September 1, 1986	\$ 61,167
Income	69,616
Total Funds Available	----- 130,783
Expenditures	55,598
Balance, November 30, 1986	----- \$ 75,185 =====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1986

SAN ANTONIO  
HEALTH SCIENCE  
CENTER  
-----

## Income

Medicare	\$	0
Medicaid		0
BlueCross/Blue Shield		185
Other Commercial Insurance		8,169
Other State and Federal		0
Paid by Patients		60,783
Affiliated Institutions		0
Interest Income		479
Other Income		0
Transfers		0
		-----
Total Income	\$	69,616
		=====

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/  
PHYSICIANS REFERRAL SERVICE  
FOR THE QUARTER ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1986

SAN ANTONIO  
HEALTH SCIENCE  
CENTER  
-----

Expenditures

Faculty Salaries and Augmentation	\$	19,024
Fringe Benefits		5,001
Education and Research Support		0
Institutional Development		0
Billing and Collections		28,773
Patient Care		0
Professional Liability Insurance		0
New Programs		2,800
		-----
 Total Expenditures	 \$	 55,598
		=====

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

ification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide  
nnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
Communications Customer Services Representative	19,800 - 27,660
Telecommunications Systems Specialist	18,516 - 23,400
Communications/Telecommunications Installation Coordinator	15,216 - 21,156
Supervisor, Procurement	26,772 - 44,172
Procurement Assistant	16,200 - 26,772

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Nurse Anesthetist I	24,204 - 55,860	24,204	59,712
Occupational Therapist II	19,140 - 31,644	19,140	32,700
Occupational Therapist I (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	16,752 - 27,660	16,752	30,576
Occupational Therapy Assistant II (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	15,696 - 19,140	15,696	25,020
Occupational Therapy Assistant I (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	12,216 - 19,800	12,216	20,472
Assistant Director of Social Services (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	26,772 - 39,972	26,772	44,172
Admissions Coordinator II (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	19,140 - 27,660	19,140	32,700
Social Science/Humanities Research Associate III	17,892 - 29,580	17,892	27,660
Social Science/Humanities Research Associate II	15,696 - 25,020	15,216	22,620
Social Science/Humanities Research Associate I	12,216 - 21,156	12,216	19,140
Scientific Instrument Maker Supervisor (UT Arlington addition with institutional range of	21,888 - 38,652	21,156	38,652
Research Technician II	13,020 - 25,020	13,020	23,400
Transmission/Switching Technician (UTMB Galveston addition with institutional range of	19,800 - 28,584	19,800	32,700
Translator/Interpreter (HSC Houston addition with institutional range of	16,752 - 19,800	16,752	26,772
Exhibit Designer I (UT Arlington addition with institutional range of	14,748 - 20,472	14,748	21,156
Copy Center Supervisor I	15,216 - 21,156	16,752	23,400



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

1742

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION  
 (CONTINUED)

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Justification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1986-87 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Offset Stripper/Platemaker	11,472 - 20,472	11,472 - 18,516
Administrative Analyst	15,216 - 29,580	19,140 - 33,804
Assistant Mail Services Supervisor (UTMB Galveston addition with institutional range of	13,440 - 21,888	12,612 - 21,888 12,612 - 15,696)
Magnetic Tape Librarian	10,452 - 22,620	11,472 - 22,620
Computer Laboratory System Manager (UT Arlington addition with institutional range of	30,576 - 39,972	21,888 - 39,972 21,888 - 30,576)
Assistant Purchasing Agent/Director (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	21,156 - 38,652	21,156 - 48,852 29,580 - 48,852)
Senior Procurement Officer (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	18,516 - 36,168	18,516 - 38,652 23,400 - 38,652)
Procurement Officer/Coordinator (Cancer Center addition with institutional range of	15,216 - 29,580	15,216 - 31,644 19,140 - 31,644)
Senior Buyer	19,800 - 39,972	19,800 - 37,380
Buyer III	15,216 - 28,584	15,216 - 29,580

above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary adjustments are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

## SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Commercial Winery					
Commercial Vineyards Operations Manager					
1. Thomas E. Child	11/1/86	100	12	\$46,000	D22
Winemaker					
2. Ronald R. Schrieve	11/1/86	100	12	35,000	D23
EVOLVING FUNDS					
MSRDP Malpractice Insurance Fund					
Attorney					
3. R. Carlton Presley	12/15/86	100	12	53,000	D34

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>ANGES OF STATUS</u>						
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND						
Office of General Counsel						
4. W. O. Schultz, II						D25
From: General Attorney and Associate General Counsel		100	12	\$87,800		
To: General Attorney and Associate General Counsel	11/1/86	100	12	93,000		
5. Douglas J. Glasscock						D30
From: Attorney		100	12	56,500		
To: Attorney	11/1/86	100	12	59,500		
6. Francie A. Frederick						D26
From: Attorney		100	12	54,400		
To: Attorney	11/1/86	100	12	56,000		
7. Lee S. Smith						D27
From: Attorney		100	12	50,000		
To: Attorney	11/1/86	100	12	52,000		
8. Susan O. Bradshaw						D29
From: Attorney		100	12	46,200		
To: Attorney	11/1/86	100	12	48,000		
9. Max J. Werkenthin						D28
From: Attorney		100	12	37,800		
To: Attorney	11/1/86	100	12	39,000		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GNATIONS</u>					
LABE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Investment Officer-Assistant Research Coordinator					
10. Gerald W. Nelson	12/31/86	100	12	\$48,500	D32
<u>DLVING FUNDS</u>					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Construction Inspector					
11. Harry H. Hansson (Retirement)	11/30/86	100	12	31,500	D31

DISPENSERS OF FUNDS

## AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

12. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 D33

From: Unallocated Operating

To: U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas - Nobel  
Laureate Research GrantsSpecial research grant as authorized by the U. T. Board of Regents  
on October 25, 1986, Special Called Meeting.

13. Amount of Transfer - \$668,500 D19

From: Conservation and Land Utilization Projects - West  
Texas Lands

To: Commercial Winery Operation

Initial funding of Commercial Winery operation.

14. Amount of Transfer - \$161,500 D18

From: Conservation and Land Utilization Projects - West Texas  
Lands

To: Experimental Brush Control	\$ 30,000
Critical Area Reclamation	6,000
Revegetation Study	31,500
Plant Demonstration	5,300
Planned Grazing System	60,000
Savory Grazing Method Research	10,000
Brush Management	10,000
Noxious Weed Control	8,700
	<u>\$161,500</u>

To change source of funds from 1986-87 Operating Budget - Interest on  
Damage Payments to Available University Fund.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOND PROCEEDS

15. Amount of Transfer - \$800,000

From: Unallocated Reserve for Library Automation

To: U. T. Permian Basin - For the acquisition and  
installation of a DEC/VAX based library  
automation system \$230,000U. T. Tyler - For the acquisition and  
installation of a DEC/VAX based library  
automation system and network connection 270,000U. T. San Antonio - For bibliographic file  
conversion, the acquisition and installation  
of the NOTIS library automation software,  
and the acquisition of supporting terminal  
hardware 300,000  
\$800,000Based on component institution requests, these allocations are  
recommended for the purposes indicated.

NSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

MANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOND PROCEEDS (Continued)

16. Amount of Transfer - \$26,500

From: U. T. System Reserve for Library Special Collections

To: U. T. Arlington - Franklin Madis Collection

The proposed allocation will be used to purchase the Franklin Madis Collection of materials relating to Mexico and Texas.

17. Amount of Transfer - \$35,000

From: U. T. System Capital Development Plan

To: U. T. Permian Basin - Mesa Building Roof Project

The proposed supplemental allocation will permit the replacement of the entire roof at this time, rather than in two phases as originally proposed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of February 13, 1987

INDEX	PAGE
I. & I REPORT	
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	18
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1986	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	20
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	36
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	38
2. Report on Securities Transactions	40
3. Securities Transactions Detail	45
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1986	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	61
2. Report on Securities Transactions	63
3. Securities Transactions Detail	68



## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in October, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 10/31/85	BOOK YIELD 10/31/85	BOOK VALUE 10/31/86	BOOK YIELD 10/31/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 299,770,669.64	11.11%	\$ 408,489,938.84	10.06%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	265,312,038.25	10.64	241,766,002.02	10.13
FHA Mortgages	4,958,448.15	6.97	4,492,535.90	6.98
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	570,041,156.04	10.86	654,748,476.76	10.06
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	29,114,734.40	11.58	60,092,888.29	10.37
Corporate Bonds	721,199,744.46	10.44	671,482,224.56	10.94
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,320,355,634.90	10.64	1,386,323,589.61	10.50
Preferred Stocks	5,961,933.72	14.76	5,900,330.29	14.40
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,326,317,568.62	10.66	1,392,223,919.90	10.52
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	-0-	--	398,147.00	7.85
Convertible Preferred Stocks	-0-	--	1,142,538.00	6.45
Common Stocks	463,431,382.07	6.18	878,746,231.88	4.71
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	463,431,382.07	6.18	880,286,916.88	4.72
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,789,748,950.69	9.50	2,272,510,836.78	8.27
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	93,687,636.11	9.45	8,586,094.20	10.25
Corporate Bonds	11,274,827.19	8.75	21,160,667.28	11.42
Commercial Paper	455,879,000.00	7.85	306,000,000.00	5.78
Cash (Interest Bearing)	27,942,699.13	7.14	23,136,096.73	5.58
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	588,784,162.43	8.09	358,882,858.21	6.21
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,378,533,113.12	9.15%	\$2,631,393,694.99	7.99%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$217,635,780.00		\$210,200,225.40	

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

October 31, 1986

1  
8  
1  
3

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>MCCONNELL &amp; MILLER</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 408,490	10.06%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	241,766	10.13								
FHA Mortgages	4,493	6.98								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	654,749	10.06								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	60,093	10.37								
Corporate Bonds	671,110	10.93			\$ 372	17.29%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,385,952	10.50			372	17.29				
Preferred Stocks	5,900	14.40			-0-	--				
TOTAL FIXED	1,391,852	10.51			372	17.29				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			398	7.85				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			1,143	6.45				
Common Stocks	534,013	5.43	\$58,491	4.07%	37,306	2.88	\$73,288	2.65%	\$37,763	4.23%
TOTAL EQUITIES	534,013	5.43	58,491	4.07	38,847	3.04	73,288	2.65	37,763	4.23
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,925,865	9.10	58,491	4.07	39,219	3.17	73,288	2.65	37,763	4.23
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	8,586	10.25	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	21,161	11.42	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	252,592	5.77	1,213	5.77	13,613	5.77	23,022	5.77	17,865	5.77
TOTAL SHORT TERM	282,339	6.33	1,213	5.77	13,613	5.77	23,022	5.77	17,865	5.77
TOTAL FUND	\$2,208,204	8.75%	\$59,704	4.10%	\$52,832	3.84%	\$96,310	3.40%	\$55,628	4.72%

1751

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

October 31, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments							€ 408,490	10.06%
Treasury Bonds							241,766	10.13
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,493	6.98
FHA Mortgages								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							<u>654,749</u>	10.06
Non-Gtd. Agencies							60,093	10.37
Corporate Bonds							<u>671,482</u>	10.94
TOTAL DEBT							1,386,324	10.50
Preferred Stocks							5,900	14.40
TOTAL FIXED							<u>1,392,224</u>	10.52
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							398	7.85
Conv. Preferred							1,143	6.45
Common Stocks	<u>\$34,271</u>	<u>2.07%</u>	<u>\$53,005</u>	<u>4.94%</u>	<u>\$50,609</u>	<u>4.20%</u>	<u>878,746</u>	<u>4.71</u>
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>34,271</u>	<u>2.07</u>	<u>53,005</u>	<u>4.94</u>	<u>50,609</u>	<u>4.20</u>	<u>880,287</u>	<u>4.72</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>34,271</u>	<u>2.07</u>	<u>53,005</u>	<u>4.94</u>	<u>50,609</u>	<u>4.20</u>	<u>2,272,511</u>	<u>8.27</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	8,586	10.25
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	21,151	11.42
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMC	<u>18,311</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>1,648</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>872</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>329,136</u>	<u>5.77</u>
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>18,311</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>1,648</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>872</u>	<u>5.77</u>	<u>358,883</u>	<u>6.21</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$52,582</u>	<u>3.36%</u>	<u>\$54,653</u>	<u>4.97%</u>	<u>\$51,481</u>	<u>4.22%</u>	<u>\$2,631,394</u>	<u>7.99%</u>

L  
X  
1  
4

1752

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(October, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$15,053,125.00	6.64%
Guaranteed	<u>11,571,575.32</u>	<u>9.40</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	26,624,700.32	7.84
Common Stocks	<u>59,389,646.14</u>	<u>3.13</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$86,014,346.46</u>	<u>4.59%</u>

	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed	\$ 4,035,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	11.60%
Corporate Bonds	<u>46,964.96</u>	<u>59,657.06</u>	<u>(12,692.10)</u>	<u>7.50</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	4,081,964.96	4,059,657.06	22,307.90	11.56
Common Stocks	<u>26,136,124.67</u>	<u>18,097,313.98</u>	<u>8,038,810.69</u>	<u>2.91</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$30,218,089.63</u>	<u>\$22,156,971.04</u>	<u>\$8,061,118.59</u>	<u>4.07%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$ 1,942,586.46	\$ 1,847,640.77	\$ 94,945.69	
Various Bonds	327,677.08	315,365.71	12,311.37	
FHA Mortgages	<u>54,676.65</u>	<u>54,676.65</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	2,324,940.19	2,217,683.13	107,257.06	
U. S. Govt. Agencies				
Non-Guaranteed	881,684.29	877,596.14	4,088.15	
Corporate Bonds	<u>2,215,000.00</u>	<u>2,176,908.06</u>	<u>38,091.94</u>	
TOTAL - Fixed	3,096,684.29	3,054,504.20	42,180.09	
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>8,775,000.00</u>	<u>8,775,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>14,196,624.48</u>	<u>14,047,187.33</u>	<u>149,437.15</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$44,414,714.11</u>	<u>\$36,204,158.37</u>	<u>\$8,210,555.74</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$1,945,000.00</u>	<u>\$13,973.73</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

September 30, 1986 Balance	\$2,616,791,358.08
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$6,391,547.33
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>8,210,555.74</u>
October 31, 1986 Balance	<u>14,602,103.07</u> <u>\$2,631,393,461.15</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(October, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$15,000,000.00	U. S. Treasury 6-3/4% Notes, 9/30/90	100.35	\$15,053,125.00	6.64%
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
3,338,461.99	GNMA 9-1/2% Project Loan 223F, Pool #180552, 9/15/21	99.94	3,336,375.45	9.50
8,328,900.00	GNMA 9-1/4% Project Loan 223F, Pool #187121, 10/15/21	98.86	8,235,199.87	9.36
<u>11,667,361.99</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>11,571,575.32</u>	<u>9.40</u>
<u>\$26,667,361.99</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations		<u>26,624,700.32</u>	<u>7.84</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
13,400	American Express	56.82	761,402.50	2.39
66,700	Avnet	28.03	1,869,241.62	1.78
32,000	Baxter Travenol Laboratories	16.35	523,339.00	2.45
11,700	Bell Atlantic	65.17	762,520.00	5.52
61,300	Best Products	10.38	636,111.00	0.00
7,000	Bristol-Myers	72.29	506,012.50	3.04
20,300	Colgate-Palmolive	37.03	751,646.70	3.67
12,700	CPC International	59.52	755,870.00	3.70
18,300	Dart & Kraft	55.52	1,015,940.90	3.10
9,300	Emerson Electric	80.77	751,142.40	3.57
2,000	E-Systems	35.23	70,450.00	1.42
45,500	First City Bancorp of Texas	6.28	285,675.00	1.59
9,100	First Interstate Bancorp	55.36	503,747.50	4.81
7,200	Gannett	69.54	500,720.00	2.64
10,500	General Electric	72.35	759,675.00	3.21
10,500	Grace (W. R.)	47.41	497,784.00	5.91
7,200	HCA	35.20	253,468.80	1.87
40,100	Hewlett-Packard	38.23	1,532,803.64	0.58
47,500	Honeywell	70.68	3,357,513.09	2.83
68,500	Humana	23.01	1,576,066.40	3.30
77,000	Interfirst	6.55	504,350.00	1.53
16,000	International Business Machines	127.24	2,035,762.50	3.46
14,300	Kerr-McGee	27.32	390,601.00	4.02
9,600	McGraw-Hill	54.14	519,785.00	2.81
140,000	MCorp	17.93	2,509,605.00	0.00
21,300	Motorola	35.33	752,479.50	1.81
57,600	Niagara Mohawk Power	17.58	1,012,430.98	11.84
7,000	Norwest	36.99	258,909.60	4.86
7,400	Pacificorp	34.10	252,340.00	7.04
6,000	Procter & Gamble	66.99	401,950.00	4.03
59,000	RepublicBank	25.81	1,522,790.00	6.35
33,200	Rockwell International	38.16	1,266,935.50	3.14
6,800	Texas Instruments	110.34	750,330.60	1.82
10,500	Time	71.56	751,373.00	1.40
12,900	Times Mirror	58.15	750,191.00	2.58
195,600	Tracor	18.14	3,548,549.60	1.98
23,300	United Technologies	43.22	1,006,930.00	3.24
12,000	Valley National	41.53	498,373.00	3.18
159,800	Wang Laboratories - Class B	12.64	2,020,359.10	1.27
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>38,425,175.43</u>	<u>2.88</u>
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$65,049,875.75</u>	<u>4.91%</u>

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 10/31/86</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
American Express	\$ 7,000,000.00
Associates of North America	20,000,000.00
Burroughs	20,000,000.00
CIT Financial	21,000,000.00
Enron	15,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	21,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	17,000,000.00
General Electric Financial	25,000,000.00
Household Finance	12,000,000.00
ITT Financial	19,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	22,000,000.00
Penney (J.C.) Financial	24,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	20,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	23,000,000.00
Shell Credit	10,000,000.00
Texas Eastern	10,000,000.00
	<u>\$306,000,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

1756

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
\$ 4,000,000.00	Marine Bulkcarriers 11-3/4% Sinking Fund Series C, 11/20/97 (\$4mm par)	100.88	\$ 4,035,000.00	\$ 35,000.00	11.60%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
59,657.06	Commonwealth Edison 3-7/8% Debs., 1/01/08	61.80	46,964.96	(12,692.10)	7.50
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
428,951.25	CPC International (13,700 shs)	74.61	1,022,154.87	593,203.62	2.95
415,924.50	Echlin (29,600 shs)	19.96	590,751.42	174,826.92	2.50
107,307.96	Federated Department Stores (2,500 shs)	90.77	226,929.92	119,621.96	2.95
716,421.58	Merck & Company (20m shs)	106.83	2,136,678.69	1,420,257.11	2.71
52,406.50	Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (1m shs)	106.77	106,771.43	54,364.93	3.37
137,936.12	Monsanto (2,800 shs)	69.90	195,713.46	57,777.34	3.71
276,145.37	New York Times - Class A (12,600 shs)	39.26	494,727.25	218,581.88	0.92
234,073.98	Philip Morris (15m shs)	70.90	1,063,464.48	829,390.50	3.24
286,197.25	Reynolds (R.J.) Nabisco (15m shs)	51.09	766,354.40	480,157.15	2.97
115,773.75	Rochester Telephone (5m shs)	49.40	246,991.75	131,218.00	5.17
82,732.23	Upjohn (6m shs)	93.23	559,381.32	476,649.09	1.63
3,427,691.35	USX (145,825 shs)	26.19	3,819,689.58	391,998.23	4.57
428,360.16	Weyerhaeuser (12m shs)	37.02	444,285.15	15,924.99	3.50
6,709,922.00	TOTAL - Common Stocks		11,673,893.72	4,963,971.72	3.38
\$10,769,579.06	TOTAL SALES		\$15,755,858.68	\$4,986,279.62	5.49%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

1757

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	Various Long Term		
\$ 1,847,640.77	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools (\$1,942,586.46 par)	\$ 1,942,586.46	\$ 94,945.69
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee XI, 10% Notes, 9/30/99 (\$33,500 par)	33,500.00	-0-
261,000.00	Foss Launch & Tug XI, 7-3/4% Notes, 2/15/01 (\$261m par)	273,311.37	12,311.37
9,860.71	MHC Owner Trustee 8.20% Notes, 10/20/02 (\$9,860.71 par)	9,860.71	-0-
3,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding Merchant Marine XI, 7.85% Notes, 10/31/89 (\$3m par)	3,000.00	-0-
8,005.00	Southern Marine, J. Storm VII Series, 8-5/8% Notes, 3/20/92 (\$3,202,000 par)	8,005.00	-0-
<u>2,163,006.48</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>2,270,263.54</u>	<u>107,257.06</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
54,676.65	Principal Payments (\$54,676.65 par)	54,676.65	-0-
<u>2,217,683.13</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>2,324,940.19</u>	<u>107,257.06</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
877,596.14	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$881,684.29 par)	881,684.29	4,088.15
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	Sohio Pipeline:		
38,992.21	9-3/4% Notes, 1/01/93 (\$39m par)	39,000.00	7.79
102,856.64	10-5/8% Notes, 1/01/93 (\$105m par)	105,000.00	2,143.36
70,907.39	10-5/8% Notes, 1/01/93 (\$71m par)	71,000.00	92.61
1,964,151.82	US Life 12-1/2% Notes, 10/15/90 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	35,848.18
<u>2,176,908.06</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>2,215,000.00</u>	<u>38,091.94</u>
<u>5,272,187.33</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>5,421,624.48</u>	<u>149,437.15</u>
<u>9,865,817.89</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>9,865,817.89</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$25,907,584.28</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$31,043,301.05</u>	<u>\$5,135,716.77</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

PAR VALUE	DESCRIPTION		BOOK VALUE		MKT YIELD IN- CREASE	BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE	NEW BOOK YIELD
	ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED			
	<u>CORPORATE FOR CORPORATE</u>						
\$ 971,000.00	Commonwealth Edison, 3-7/8% Debs., 1/1/08	Southwestern Bell Telephone, 5-3/8% Debs., 6/1/06	\$ 762,197.44	\$ 828,273.99	1.25%	1.13%	6.74%
590,000.00	Commonwealth Edison, 4-5/8% Debs., 1/1/09	Southwestern Bell Telephone, 5-3/8% Debs., 6/1/06	517,808.79	514,711.29	1.25	0.95	6.54
<u>384,000.00</u>	Commonwealth Edison, 4-5/8% Debs., 1/1/09	Southwestern Bell Telephone, 5-3/8% Debs., 6/1/06	<u>364,274.45</u>	<u>362,400.53</u>	<u>1.25</u>	<u>0.75</u>	<u>5.86</u>
<u>\$1,945,000.00</u>			<u>\$1,644,280.68</u>	<u>\$1,705,385.81</u>	<u>1.25%</u>	<u>0.99%</u>	<u>6.49%</u>

L & I 10

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,100	Hercules	52.66	\$ 268,581.30	3.34%
19,800	Loews	62.82	1,243,737.00	1.59
5,900	Pacific Telesis Group	53.55	315,962.70	5.68
16,800	Texas Utilities	33.14	556,823.40	8.09
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$2,385,104.40</u>	<u>3.85%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 711,049.75	Corestates Financial (17,500 shs)	35.47	\$ 620,805.00	\$(90,244.75)	3.49%
<u>714,932.40</u>	Pacific Gas & Electric (38,100 shs)	23.87	<u>909,628.85</u>	<u>194,696.45</u>	<u>8.02</u>
1,425,982.15	TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,530,433.85	104,451.70	<u>6.19%</u>
<u>612,871.49</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>612,871.49</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$2,038,853.64</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,143,305.34</u>	<u>\$104,451.70</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
2,000	CBS	126.34	\$ 252,680.00	2.37%
10,000	Dayco	26.47	264,650.00	0.91
13,000	Deere	24.22	314,795.00	2.06
16,200	General Motors	69.70	1,129,172.40	7.17
20,000	Hi Shear Industries	20.09	401,800.00	2.19
5,000	MCA	40.22	201,089.00	1.69
4,900	Pittway	103.29	506,095.00	1.74
1,500	Sealed Power	25.59	38,385.00	4.30
5,000	SPS Technologies	40.19	200,950.00	2.19
2,500	Trinova	65.21	163,030.00	2.15
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$3,472,646.40</u>	<u>3.64%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 311,056.67	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich (10m shs)	32.58	\$ 325,838.10	\$ 14,781.43	1.22%
<u>880,045.96</u>	Viacom International (30m shs)	40.92	<u>1,227,858.99</u>	<u>347,813.03</u>	<u>0.68</u>
<u>1,191,102.63</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>1,553,697.09</u>	<u>362,594.46</u>	<u>0.80%</u>
<u>418,719.36</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>418,719.36</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$1,609,821.99</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,972,416.45</u>	<u>\$362,594.46</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION  
(October, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
2,100	Burroughs	69.08	\$ 145,068.00	3.76%
4,000	General Electric	76.09	304,344.00	3.05
4,400	Goodrich (B.F.)	40.58	178,552.00	3.84
8,800	International Telephone & Telegraph	51.59	453,956.80	1.94
6,300	Johnson & Johnson	66.81	420,873.50	2.10
20,000	Kroger	32.06	641,220.00	3.28
2,000	Squibb	99.58	199,160.00	2.01
33,000	Sun	53.98	1,781,337.60	5.56
13,000	Tribune	61.40	798,191.20	1.63
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>4,922,703.10</u>	<u>3.58%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			<u>2,490,123.71</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$7,412,826.81</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 312,983.26	Dayton Hudson (5,600 shs)	43.04	\$ 241,043.95	\$(71,939.31)	1.95%
61,266.16	Disney (Walt) Productions (2,700 shs)	40.92	110,480.31	49,254.15	0.78
526,373.76	Georgia-Pacific (16m shs)	37.85	605,574.76	79,201.00	2.11
329,814.04	Lomas & Nettleton Financial (10,500 shs)	46.67	490,020.63	160,206.59	3.51
61,363.63	Marriott (4,800 shs)	28.47	136,639.43	75,275.80	0.46
1,519,988.80	Olin (40m shs)	40.03	1,601,204.52	81,215.72	3.74
142,200.59	Overnite Transport (4,400 shs)	42.17	185,541.80	43,341.21	1.14
862,936.00	Piedmont Aviation (20m shs)	43.42	868,371.00	5,435.00	0.74
951,904.36	Salomon (31,100m shs)	39.80	<u>1,237,832.03</u>	<u>285,927.67</u>	<u>1.61</u>
<u>\$4,768,790.60</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,476,708.43</u>	<u>\$707,917.83</u>	<u>2.27%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
28,200	American Express	57.10	\$1,610,250.81	2.38%
5,000	Federal National Mortgage	33.73	168,625.00	0.95
56,000	Koppers	24.79	1,388,045.00	3.23
11,000	Salomon	38.33	421,630.00	1.67
12,500	Texaco	35.33	441,625.00	8.49
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$4,030,175.81</u>	<u>3.21%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 240,172.10	Georgia Pacific (10m shs)	36.86	\$ 368,589.68	\$128,417.58	<u>2.17%</u>
<u>1,511,944.14</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>1,511,944.14</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$1,752,116.24</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,880,533.82</u>	<u>\$128,417.58</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(October, 1986)

**1763**

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM SECURITIES	<u>\$2,552,489.49</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$667,325.07</u>	Public Service of Indiana (85m shs)	13.18	<u>\$1,120,087.51</u>	<u>\$452,762.44</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(October, 1986)

1764

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
17,500	Boeing	52.66	\$ 921,532.50	2.28%
19,600	Citicorp	49.13	963,006.80	5.01
38,100	Firestone Tire & Rubber	24.94	950,328.20	3.20
22,300	NCR	44.06	982,538.00	2.09
27,400	Security Pacific	33.84	927,270.80	4.37
6,200	West Point Pepperell	47.59	295,033.20	5.00
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$5,039,709.50</u>	<u>3.48%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 827,727.00	Delta Air Lines (22,200 shs)	48.12	\$1,068,272.75	\$240,545.75	2.08%
<u>980,785.00</u>	Lucky Stores (38,200 shs)	37.13	<u>1,418,471.47</u>	<u>437,686.47</u>	<u>3.12</u>
1,808,512.00	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,486,744.22	678,232.22	<u>2.67%</u>
<u>2,004,248.57</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>2,004,248.57</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$3,812,760.57</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$4,490,992.79</u>	<u>\$678,232.22</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(October, 1986)

1765

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
4,700	Amoco	63.07	\$ 296,429.00	5.23%
17,300	Payless Cashways	17.72	306,502.50	0.90
20,000	RepublicBank	25.56	<u>511,200.00</u>	<u>6.42</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,114,131.50	<u>4.58%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>760,053.25</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,874,184.75</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 633,774.26	Kroger (13,700 shs)	62.51	\$ 856,355.41	\$222,581.15	3.36%
351,822.36	Lucky Stores (14,200 shs)	35.09	498,257.84	146,435.48	3.30
<u>299,910.81</u>	Ryan Homes (11,700 shs)	48.83	<u>571,356.92</u>	<u>271,446.11</u>	<u>2.45</u>
<u>\$1,285,507.43</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,925,970.17</u>	<u>\$640,462.74</u>	<u>3.07%</u>



CASH STATEMENT  
 PERMANENT FUND  
 October 31, 1986

1766

Cash on Hand 9/30/86 (Interest Bearing) \$59,123,581.03

RECEIPTS:

From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 4,056,607.58
Gas Royalties	2,210,455.88
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	50,433.43
Brine Royalties	1,846.60
Mineral Lease Rentals	62,003.84
Water Lease Rentals	<u>200.00</u>
Total from West Texas Lands	6,391,547.33

From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,947,316.93
Various Guaranteed Bonds	4,354,672.08
FHA Mortgages	54,676.65
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	881,684.29
Corporate Bonds	2,261,954.96
Common Stocks	26,136,124.67
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	1,644,280.68
Amortization of Premium	131,708.12
Write Off Southern Marine	8,005.00
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>8,775,000.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS 52,586,980.71

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	26,624,700.32
Common Stocks	59,389,646.14
Bonds Exchanged In (Net Disbursement)	1,705,385.81
Write on GNMA Pass Thru #1029	4,730.47
Amortization of Discount	<u>850,236.11</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (88,574,698.85)

Cash on Hand 10/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$23,135,862.89

INCOME RECEIVED  
 AVAILABLE FUND  
 October 31, 1986

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$ 2,402,391.03
GNMA Pass-Throughs	720,831.62
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,019,895.37
FHA Mortgages	70.04
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	370,634.80
Corporate Bonds	5,247,695.73
Short Term Securities	2,046,539.38
Funds in State Treasury	532,859.58

Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,422.50
Common Stocks	<u>2,252,067.06</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$14,595,407.11

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended November 30, 1986

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in November, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/85	BOOK YIELD 11/30/85	BOOK VALUE 11/30/86	BOOK YIELD 11/30/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 300,274,795.31	11.11%	\$ 388,360,827.75	10.23%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	262,842,128.68	10.60	241,385,374.94	10.12
FHA Mortgages	4,928,878.75	6.97	4,492,535.90	6.98
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	568,045,802.74	10.84	634,238,738.59	10.16
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	34,128,677.36	11.49	59,131,890.96	10.36
Corporate Bonds	715,983,212.18	10.48	689,292,935.98	10.89
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,318,157,692.28	10.66	1,382,663,565.53	10.53
Preferred Stocks	5,961,923.62	14.76	5,900,330.29	14.40
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,324,119,615.90	10.68	1,388,563,895.82	10.55
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	212,944.44	8.10	497,272.00	7.84
Convertible Preferred Stocks	841,212.80	7.40	1,142,538.00	8.52
Common Stocks	619,177,554.01	5.73	888,579,295.89	4.70
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	620,231,711.25	5.73	890,219,105.89	4.70
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,944,351,327.15	9.10	2,278,783,001.71	8.26
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Grd.)	34,443,557.35	10.00	8,602,493.80	10.25
Corporate Bonds	12,779,191.74	9.01	22,225,210.38	11.48
Commercial Paper	353,000,000.00	7.86	309,000,000.00	5.82
Cash (Interest Bearing)	66,535,715.40	7.26	30,128,628.83	5.58 *
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	466,758,464.49	7.97	369,956,333.01	6.25
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$2,411,109,791.64	8.88%	\$2,648,739,334.72	7.98%

\*Cash Interest Yield as of 10/31/86.

Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$214,106,550.00	\$212,152,434.50
--	------------------	------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOC's Omitted)

November 30, 1986

MCCONNELL  
& MILLER

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>FRANKLIN</u>		<u>GAMCO</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>			
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
<u>U. S. Governments</u>										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 388,361	10.23%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	241,385	10.12								
FHA Mortgages	4,493	6.98								
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	634,239	10.16								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	59,137	10.36								
Corporate Bonds	688,905	10.88			\$ 388	17.19%				
TOTAL DEBT	1,382,276	10.53			388	17.19				
Preferred Stocks	5,900	14.40			-0-	--				
TOTAL FIXED	1,388,176	10.55			388	17.19				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--			497	7.84				
Conv. Preferred	-0-	--			1,143	8.52				
Common Stocks	533,060	5.43	\$58,307	4.09%	41,407	3.00	\$79,428	2.63%	\$37,930	4.30%
TOTAL EQUITIES	533,060	5.43	58,307	4.09	43,047	3.20	79,428	2.63	37,930	4.30
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,921,236	9.13	58,307	4.09	43,435	3.33	79,428	2.63	37,930	4.30
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	8,602	10.25	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	22,225	11.48	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash, Commercial Paper, Treasury Bills & FHLMO	271,187	5.80	1,355	5.80	10,779	5.80	16,910	5.80	18,165	5.80
TOTAL SHORT TERM	302,014	6.35	1,355	5.80	10,779	5.80	16,910	5.80	18,165	5.80
TOTAL FUND	\$2,223,250	8.75%	\$59,662	4.13%	\$54,214	3.82%	\$96,338	3.18%	\$56,095	4.79%

L & S

1769

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

November 30, 1986

	<u>SMITH</u>		<u>TRINITY</u>		<u>VALUEQUEST</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds							\$ 388,361	10.23%
Various Govt. Gtd.							241,385	10.12
FHA Mortgages							4,493	6.98
TOTAL U. S. Govts.							634,239	10.16
Non-Gtd. Agencies							59,132	10.36
Corporate Bonds							689,293	10.89
TOTAL DEBT							1,382,664	10.53
Preferred Stocks							5,900	14.40
TOTAL FIXED							1,388,564	10.55
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.							497	7.84
Conv. Preferred							1,143	8.52
Common Stocks	\$34,271	2.07%	\$54,138	4.86%	\$50,038	4.25%	888,579	4.70
TOTAL EQUITIES	34,271	2.07	54,138	4.86	50,038	4.25	890,219	4.70
TOTAL LONG TERM	34,271	2.07	54,138	4.86	50,038	4.25	2,278,783	8.26
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
U. S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	8,602	10.25
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	22,225	11.48
Cash, Commercial Paper,								
Treasury Bills & FHLMC	18,311	5.80	558	5.80	1,864	5.80	339,129	5.80 *
TOTAL SHORT TERM	18,311	5.80	558	5.80	1,864	5.80	369,956	6.25
TOTAL FUND	\$52,582	3.37%	\$54,696	4.87%	\$51,902	4.30%	\$2,648,739	7.98%

\*Cash Interest Yield as of 10/31/86

1  
8  
1  
22

1770

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(November, 1986)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 1,104,142.59	9.45%
Corporate Bonds	<u>18,770,893.13</u>	<u>9.17</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>19,875,035.72</u>	<u>9.18</u>
Convertible Debentures	99,125.00	7.82
Common Stocks	<u>33,327,932.60</u>	<u>2.77</u>
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>33,427,057.60</u>	<u>2.78</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	53,302,093.32	<u>5.17%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>3,000,000.00</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$56,302,093.32</u>	

	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$20,250,781.25	\$20,103,051.12	\$ 147,730.13	6.60%
Corporate Bonds	88.00	91.76	(3.76)	15.25
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	<u>20,250,869.25</u>	<u>20,103,142.88</u>	<u>147,726.37</u>	<u>6.60</u>
Common Stocks	<u>34,984,382.10</u>	<u>23,494,868.59</u>	<u>11,489,513.51</u>	<u>2.95</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$55,235,251.35</u>	<u>\$43,598,011.47</u>	<u>\$11,637,239.88</u>	<u>4.29%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$ 1,926,188.28	\$ 1,816,139.23	\$ 110,049.05	
FHA Mortgages	<u>20,090.59</u>	<u>19,915.77</u>	<u>174.82</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	<u>1,946,278.87</u>	<u>1,836,055.00</u>	<u>110,223.87</u>	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	<u>965,615.46</u>	<u>961,097.39</u>	<u>4,518.07</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>2,911,894.33</u>	<u>2,797,152.39</u>	<u>114,741.94</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$58,147,145.68</u>	<u>\$46,395,163.86</u>	<u>\$11,751,981.82</u>	

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$3,873,323.00</u>	<u>\$14,359.77</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

October 31, 1986 Balance	\$2,631,393,461.15
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$ 5,593,891.75
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>11,751,981.82</u>
November 30, 1986 Balance	<u>\$2,648,739,334.72</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(November, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>\$1,126,676.11</u>	GNMA Proj. Loan 223F, Pool #190881X, 9-1/4%, 11/15/21	98.00	<u>\$ 1,104,142.59</u>	<u>9.45%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$15,000,000.00	Centex Acceptance, 9% GNMA CMO 0-3 8/1/05	98.28	14,742,187.50	9.16
1,050,000.00	Duquesne Light, 3-3/4% 1st Mtge., 4/1/88	95.72	1,005,007.50	7.00
<u>3,000,000.00</u>	Occidental Petroleum, 10% Senior Notes, 3/15/91	100.25	<u>3,007,500.00</u>	<u>9.90</u>
<u>\$19,050,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>18,754,695.00</u>	<u>9.16</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
9,400	Avnet	27.35	257,090.00	1.83
4,000	Bell Atlantic	63.73	254,900.00	5.65
6,800	Caterpillar	37.23	253,130.00	1.34
4,800	First Interstate Bancorp	52.60	252,480.00	5.06
7,300	HCA	34.60	252,580.00	1.91
47,300	Humana	21.45	1,014,716.47	3.54
10,400	International Business Machines	121.69	1,265,590.00	3.61
26,200	Lincoln National	48.00	1,257,670.00	4.50
132,500	MCorp	11.54	1,529,040.00	0.00
7,000	Motorola	36.46	255,199.00	1.76
16,000	New York State Electric & Gas	31.54	504,649.60	8.37
6,700	Norwest	37.60	251,920.00	4.79
8,000	NYNEX	62.35	498,800.00	5.58
19,500	Pacific Telesis Group	51.84	1,010,880.00	5.86
22,000	RepublicBank	22.96	505,135.00	7.14
5,800	Tracor	17.27	100,137.00	2.09
14,000	Valley National	36.00	504,000.00	4.00
102,500	Wang Laboratories - Class B	11.76	<u>1,205,749.00</u>	<u>1.36</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>11,173,666.07</u>	<u>3.57</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		31,032,503.66	<u>10.38%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>12,256,571.60</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$43,289,075.26</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 11/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
American Express	\$ 10,000,000.00
Associates of North America	14,000,000.00
BarclaysAmerican	24,000,000.00
CIT Financial	21,000,000.00
Commercial Credit	19,000,000.00
Enron	15,000,000.00
First Boston	20,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	21,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	18,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	7,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	15,000,000.00
Heller Financial	15,000,000.00
Household Finance	12,000,000.00
ITT Financial	19,000,000.00
Merrill Lynch	12,000,000.00
Penney (J.C.) Financial	24,000,000.00
Prudential Funding	6,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	17,000,000.00
Shell Credit	10,000,000.00
Texas Eastern	10,000,000.00
	<u>\$309,000,000.00</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

1774

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
\$15,051,736.20	U.S. Treasury 6-3/4% Notes, 9/30/90 (\$15mm par)	100.67	\$15,100,781.25	\$ 49,045.05	6.55%
<u>5,051,314.92</u>	U.S. Treasury 7-1/2% Note, 8/15/91 (\$5mm par)	103.00	<u>5,150,000.00</u>	<u>98,685.08</u>	<u>6.74</u>
<u>20,103,051.12</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)		<u>20,250,781.25</u>	<u>147,730.13</u>	<u>6.60</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
155,591.14	American Electric Power (6m shs)	29.90	179,394.00	23,802.86	7.53
673,276.80	Archer-Daniels-Midland (46,017 shs)	22.06	1,015,096.39	341,819.59	0.45
549,534.54	Boise Cascade (15m shs)	60.56	908,469.65	358,935.11	3.13
626,206.19	CPC International (20m shs)	82.30	1,646,070.04	1,019,863.85	2.67
198,938.92	Duke Power (10m shs)	48.77	487,733.70	288,794.78	5.48
82,131.81	Du Pont (E. I.) de Nemour (1,300 shs)	86.27	112,153.75	30,021.94	3.71
351,287.58	Echlin (25m shs)	20.14	503,558.14	152,270.56	2.47
858,463.71	Federated Dept. Stores (20m shs)	96.96	1,939,235.28	1,080,771.57	2.76
88,242.55	FPL Group (5m shs)	35.02	175,119.14	86,876.59	5.81
1,583,583.09	Grace (W.R.) (33,800 shs)	56.77	1,918,805.51	335,222.42	4.92
803,450.75	GTE (25m shs)	61.97	1,549,353.26	745,902.51	5.36
724,461.12	Hercules (21,100 shs)	58.82	1,241,148.53	516,687.41	2.99
677,399.66	Johnson & Johnson (25m shs)	69.86	1,746,541.68	1,069,142.02	2.00
222,087.43	K mart (8m shs)	53.37	426,935.74	204,848.31	2.77
283,135.80	McGraw-Hill (7,900 shs)	59.15	467,269.39	184,133.59	2.57
71,642.16	Merck (2m shs)	109.90	219,792.66	148,150.50	2.00
157,219.50	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. (3m shs)	109.85	329,563.98	172,344.48	3.27
72,190.33	Mobil (6,600 shs)	38.17	251,913.58	179,723.25	5.75
344,840.29	Monsanto (7m shs)	75.86	531,032.26	186,191.97	3.42
46,814.80	Philip Morris (3m shs)	73.15	219,442.67	172,627.87	3.14
106,520.83	Public Service of Colorado (5m shs)	19.15	95,746.79	(10,774.04)	10.39
414,158.63	Raytheon (9,400 shs)	64.65	607,689.71	193,531.08	2.78
130,421.37	Revco D. S. (5m shs)	36.42	182,093.91	51,672.54	2.19
190,798.17	RJR Nabisco (10m shs)	52.10	520,982.59	330,184.42	3.07
9,261.90	Rochester Telephone (400 shs)	49.65	19,859.33	10,597.43	5.15
413,132.96	Southland (19m shs)	57.56	1,093,563.48	680,430.52	1.94
1,233,988.07	Staley Continental (48,700 shs)	31.70	1,543,600.86	309,612.79	2.52
41,366.11	Upjohn (3m shs)	94.77	284,315.51	242,949.40	1.60
587,637.81	USX (25m shs)	25.54	638,478.64	50,840.83	4.68
<u>428,360.16</u>	Weyerhaeuser (12m shs)	38.40	<u>460,834.60</u>	<u>32,474.44</u>	<u>3.38</u>
<u>12,126,144.18</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>21,315,794.77</u>	<u>9,189,650.59</u>	<u>3.21%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$ 1,816,139.23	GNMA Pass Throughs, Various Pools, (\$1,926,188.28 par)	\$ 1,926,188.28	\$ 110,049.05
<u>19,915.77</u>	FHA Insured 6% Notes, 12/14/91 (\$20,090.59 par)	<u>20,090.59</u>	<u>174.82</u>
<u>1,836,055.00</u>	TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>1,946,278.87</u>	<u>110,223.87</u>
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
<u>961,097.39</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$965,615.46 par)	<u>965,615.46</u>	<u>4,518.07</u>
<u>2,797,152.39</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>2,911,894.33</u>	<u>114,741.94</u>
<u>\$35,026,347.69</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$44,478,470.35</u>	<u>\$9,452,122.66</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
 (November, 1986)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>AGENCY FOR AGENCY</u>					
<u>\$3,873,323</u>	GNMA 9% Pass Through #29935 4/15/09	GNMA 9-1/4% Project Pool #190881X, 11/15/21	<u>\$3,651,585.79</u>	<u>\$3,647,954.55</u>	<u>0.25%</u>	<u>0.22%</u>	<u>9.84</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(November, 1986)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
43,500	Abbott Laboratories	45.53	\$1,980,381.00	1.85%
10,000	General Dynamics	74.82	748,150.00	1.34
9,200	HCA	35.37	325,436.20	1.87
40,100	James River of Virginia	31.55	1,265,156.50	1.27
8,900	Times Mirror	63.95	569,155.00	2.35
7,100	Tracor	19.13	135,823.00	1.88
TOTAL - Common Stocks			5,024,101.70	<u>1.69%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			<u>107,263.97</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$5,131,365.67</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1,914,099.49	Chesebrough-Pond's (36,800 shs)	47.90	\$1,762,544.63	\$(151,554.86)	4.17%
856,235.70	CPC International (13m shs)	79.87	1,038,301.36	182,065.66	2.75
835,582.54	Dreyfus (27,700 shs)	28.78	797,152.65	(38,429.89)	0.97
292,856.76	First of America Bank (5,700 shs)	44.25	252,225.00	(40,631.76)	3.62
631,510.50	Motorola (16,700 shs)	36.48	609,141.75	(22,368.75)	1.75
676,917.26	Scott Paper (11,400 shs)	62.03	707,144.08	30,226.82	2.19
<u>5,207,202.25</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,166,509.47</u>	<u>\$ (40,692.78)</u>	<u>2.81%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(November, 1986)

1778

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$15,900.00</u>	BCI Holdings, 15-1/4% Jr. Sub. Deb. A, 5/1/02	101.88	\$ 16,198.13	14.94%
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
<u>100,000.00</u>	Armstrong Rubber	99.00	99,125.00	7.82
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
23,500	Bowne	27.17	638,564.00	1.84
10,000	Celanese	241.71	2,417,145.00	2.15
13,800	Deere	23.84	328,964.40	2.10
20,000	GATX	31.07	621,320.00	4.83
11,400	General Motors	70.86	807,801.00	7.05
4,000	MCA	43.81	175,220.00	1.55
2,000	Pittway	102.71	205,418.00	1.75
14,200	Rollins	16.38	232,590.80	2.93
7,500	Sealed Power	26.84	201,300.00	4.10
14,000	Southdown	28.09	393,260.00	3.56
20,000	SPS Technologies	40.85	816,988.50	2.15
TOTAL - Common Stocks			6,838,571.70	3.08
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$6,953,894.83</u>	<u>3.15%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
91.76	BCI Holdings 15-1/4% Jr. Sub. Deb. A, 5/1/02	97.35	\$ 88.00	\$ (3.76)	15.25%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
2,373,964.20	Rollins Communications (90m shs)	41.00	3,690,000.00	1,316,035.80	1.02
363,766.40	Whirlpool (6m shs)	71.66	429,945.65	66,179.25	3.07
<u>2,737,730.60</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>4,119,945.65</u>	<u>1,382,215.05</u>	<u>1.24</u>
2,737,822.36	TOTAL SALES		4,120,033.65	1,382,211.29	<u>1.24%</u>
<u>2,834,603.29</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>2,834,603.29</u>	-0-	
<u>\$5,572,425.65</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$6,954,636.94</u>	<u>\$1,382,211.29</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
54,000	Entex	18.40	\$ 993,556.40	0.00%
14,500	Exxon	69.12	1,002,256.90	5.21
11,000	General Electric	75.89	834,838.40	3.32
12,300	Hewlett-Packard	41.82	514,373.70	0.53
16,200	International Tel. & Tel.	53.91	873,410.00	1.85
7,700	Johnson & Johnson	68.46	527,104.20	2.05
45,000	McKesson	34.53	1,553,657.40	0.00
10,000	Monsanto	72.36	723,580.00	3.59
2,700	Sysco	30.09	81,245.70	0.93
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$7,104,022.70</u>	<u>1.92%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
190,025.55	Dayton Hudson (3,400 shs)	44.51	\$ 151,339.14	\$(38,686.41)	1.88%
50,257.38	Lomas & Nettleton Financial (1,600 shs)	49.67	79,469.34	29,211.96	3.30
<u>723,580.00</u>	Monsanto (10m shs)	76.05	<u>760,536.10</u>	<u>36,956.10</u>	<u>3.42</u>
963,862.93	TOTAL - Common Stocks		991,344.58	27,481.65	<u>3.17%</u>
<u>5,996,652.01</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>5,996,652.01</u>	-0-	
<u>6,960,514.94</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$6,987,996.59</u>	<u>\$27,481.65</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
COMMON STOCKS:				
7,500	Aetna Life & Casualty	53.50	\$ 401,246.25	4.93%
21,900	Ahmanson (H. F.)	19.07	417,615.48	2.41
15,000	Koppers	26.07	391,050.00	3.07
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$1,209,911.73</u>	<u>3.46%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
COMMON STOCKS:						
572,711.08		Amdahl (50m shs)	21.94	\$1,096,963.33	\$524,252.25	0.91%
<u>470,285.57</u>		Cigna (7,500 shs)	55.11	413,323.19	<u>(56,962.38)</u>	<u>4.71</u>
1,042,996.65		TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,510,286.52	467,289.87	<u>1.95%</u>
<u>57,677.96</u>		NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>57,677.96</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>1,100,674.61</u>		TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,567,964.48</u>	<u>\$467,289.87</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO ACQUISITIONS THIS MONTH

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>\$339,639.73</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$339,639.73</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
27,400	Collins & Aikman	35.05	\$ 960,370.00	2.51%
25,300	Martin Marietta	40.21	1,017,288.70	2.48
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$1,977,658.70</u>	<u>2.50%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
845,616.00	Tenneco (22,300 shs)	39.83	\$ 888,259.24	\$42,643.24	<u>7.62%</u>
<u>1,023,179.63</u>	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		<u>1,023,179.63</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>1,868,795.63</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,911,438.87</u>	<u>\$42,643.24</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u>\$887,917.05</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$135,548.13	Cooper Tire & Rubber (7,500 shs)	26.45	\$198,368.37	\$ 62,820.24	1.51%
<u>435,767.85</u>	Ryan Homes (17m shs)	46.70	<u>793,873.50</u>	<u>358,105.65</u>	<u>2.57</u>
<u>\$571,315.98</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$992,241.87</u>	<u>\$420,925.89</u>	<u>2.36%</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
 PERMANENT FUND  
 November 30, 1986

1784

Cash on Hand 10/31/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 23,135,862.89

DEBITS:

West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$ 3,277,595.39
Gas Royalties	2,241,169.46
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00
Water Royalties	48,007.53
Brine Royalties	3,130.56
Mineral Lease Rentals	31,805.24
Lease Amendments & Extensions	<u>(17,816.43)</u>
Total from West Texas Lands	5,593,891.75

Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	20,250,781.25
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,926,188.28
FHA Notes	20,090.59
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	965,615.46
Corporate Bonds	88.00
Common Stocks	34,984,382.10
Bond Exchanged Out (Net)	3,631.24
Amortization of Premium	<u>238,997.16</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS 63,983,665.83

DISBURSEMENTS:

Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Direct & Guaranteed	1,104,142.59
Corporate Bonds	18,770,893.13
Convertible Debentures	99,125.00
Common Stocks	33,327,932.60
Short Term Securities (Net)	3,000,000.00
Amortization of Discount	<u>688,806.57</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (56,990,899.89)

Cash on Hand 11/30/86 (Interest Bearing) \$ 30,128,628.83

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
November 30, 1986

1785

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$10,579,971.24
GNMA Pass-Throughs	787,737.96
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,437,426.50
FHA Mortgages	49,067.01
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	423,439.45
Corporate Bonds	7,722,684.33
Convertible Debentures	(1,248.61)
Short Term Securities	1,063,847.55
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	2,402.34

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stocks	148,422.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	16,000.00
Common Stocks	<u>2,471,611.11</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS

\$24,701,360.88

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK VALUE BY ACCOUNT AND CLASS  
(000's Omitted)

October 31, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,081	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	7,207	10.54						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	50,288	11.22						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	13,886	11.09						
Corporate Bonds	135,972	11.29						
TOTAL DEBT	200,146	11.26						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56						
TOTAL FIXED	201,298	11.27						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 410	4.39%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	\$ 402	11.49%
Common Stocks	42,701	3.99	9,907	2.81	14,577	1.11	9,257	1.03
Other Equities	800	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	43,501	3.91	10,317	2.87	14,727	1.17	9,659	1.46
TOTAL LONG TERM	244,799	9.97	10,317	2.87	14,727	1.17	9,659	1.46
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	7,565	5.57	6,058	5.57	1,544	5.57	6,918	5.57
U.S. Treasuries	4,574	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	4,829	10.67	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	52,000	5.83	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	165	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	69,133	6.41	6,058	5.57	1,544	5.57	6,918	5.57
TOTAL FUND	\$313,932	9.18%	\$16,375	3.87%	\$16,271	1.59%	\$16,577	3.18%

88 1 8 7

1786

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(000's Omitted)

October 31, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$ 43,081	11.33%
Various Govt. Gtd.					7,207	10.54
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					50,288	11.22
Non-Gtd. Agencies					13,886	11.09
Corporate Bonds					135,972	11.29
TOTAL DEBT					200,146	11.26
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					201,298	11.27
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					560	5.09
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			441	11.09
Common Stocks	8,626	4.22	\$16,505	6.91%	101,573	3.68
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	800	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,665	4.23	16,505	6.91	103,374	3.70
TOTAL LONG TERM	8,665	4.23	16,505	6.91	304,672	8.70
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	7,450	5.57	1,473	5.57	31,008	5.57
U.S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,574	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,829	10.67
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	52,000	5.83
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	165	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	7,450	5.57	1,473	5.57	92,576	6.20
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	4.85%	\$17,978	6.80%	\$397,248	8.12%

L & I 39

1787

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in October, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,977,500.00	9.36%
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
,000	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,000,000.00	10.75%
,000	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	3,267,280.00	6.20
,000	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	\$4,267,280.00	7.27%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,532,301.10	3.01%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	249,510.00	1.32
	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	83,425.00	0.00
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	1,196,749.30	3.67
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	156,632.00	0.00
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	690,973.50	6.18
	Ina Hogg Foundation	329,621.20	2.30
	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Equities	54,020.00	0.00
	Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Outside Manager	232,651.70	8.85
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	44,725.00	4.42
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	61,177.00	5.43
	UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	12,067.50	7.36
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	31,440.00	5.21
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	48,272.50	4.57
	UTMB - G - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	39,537.50	7.13
	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	62,917.50	4.80
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$5,826,020.80	3.61%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>	
College of Engineering Loan Funds	\$ 14,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,022,948.22
Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	1,405,000.00
U. T. System	100,000.00
U. T. El Paso	266,000.00
Common Trust Fund - System Staff	33,000,000.00
Ima Hogg Foundation	192,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	132,503.39
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	38,631.91
Centennial Gifts Undesignated	3,000.00
James J. Bush Estate	54,000.00
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Centennial Chair in Engineering	12,000.00
Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	26,000.00
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	8,000.00
Estate of Susan Taylor McDaniel, Deceased	1,000.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	89,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations #1	5,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations #2	4,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations #3	5,000.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations #4	5,000.00
Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law	200,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	52,000.00
Joe C. Walter, Jr. Chair in Engineering	112,000.00
Joseph C. & Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	140,000.00
Lockhart Scholarship in the Graduate School of Business Administration	15,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	1,000.00
E. W. & Helen Franke Fund	24,000.00
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	1,000.00
Texas Union Endowment Fund	1,239,000.00
UTMB - G - J. F. Seinsheimer, Jr. and Jessie Lee Seinsheimer Lectureship in Otolaryngology	25,000.00
UTPB - Libson Scholarship Fund	107,000.00
UTT - Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund	18,000.00
Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	10,000.00
 NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	 <u>\$38,327,083.52</u>



<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 10/31/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$ 7,565,297.71
Ford Motor Credit	4,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	32,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>16,000,000.00</u>
 TOTAL CTF SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	 <u>\$59,565,297.71</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(October, 1986)

Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>,577.18</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$24,194.10</u>	<u>\$(3,383.08)</u>	<u>7.50%</u>
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
<u>,000.00</u>	Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>4.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
,164.68	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,352,773.63	\$414,608.95	2.24%
,105.00	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	323,550.00	101,445.00	0.81
,041.04	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	481,971.89	185,930.85	6.38
,800.00	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	422,125.75	(179,674.25)	6.23
,108.32	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	299,301.45	46,193.13	5.74
,650.72	Ima Hogg Foundation	139,394.61	20,743.89	1.62
,035.00	The Robertson Poth Foundation	7,402.50	2,367.50	2.97
,808.50	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	164,222.63	51,414.13	2.57
,061.60	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	252,195.75	16,134.15	4.63
,035.00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	7,402.96	2,367.96	2.97
,035.00	Windale Stagecoach Inn Fund	7,402.50	2,367.50	2.97
,035.00	HSC - D - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	7,402.96	2,367.96	2.97
,522.50	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	7,402.95	1,880.45	2.97
,035.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	7,402.95	2,367.95	2.97
,035.00	UTMB - G. Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	7,402.95	2,367.95	2.97
,035.00	UTMB - G - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	7,402.95	2,367.95	2.97
<u>,035.00</u>	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	<u>7,402.95</u>	<u>2,367.95</u>	<u>2.97</u>
<u>,542.36</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>3,502,161.38</u>	<u>\$677,619.02</u>	<u>3.63%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>630,266.41</u>		
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$4,132,427.79</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed);</u>		
<u>291,242.27</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$291,667.53</u>	<u>\$425.26</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Non-Guaranteed)</u>		
	Federal Home Loan Mtge., P.C.'s Various Groups--		
<u>652,187.78</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$661,546.42</u>	<u>\$9,358.64</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
<u>\$16,791.69</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$16,811.13	\$19.44
<u>15,000.00</u>	Lockhart Scholarship in the Graduate School of Business Administration	<u>15,262.50</u>	<u>262.50</u>
<u>\$31,791.69</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$32,073.63</u>	<u>\$281.94</u>

NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	\$ 535,500.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	3,340,157.48
Ernest Cockrell, Sr. Chair in Engineering	26,000.00
George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	3,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	40,000.00
Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship in Engineering	75,000.00
UTSCC - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	58,000.00
UTPB - Eilen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	161,000.00
UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	12,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	31,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	49,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	39,000.00
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	63,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>28,000.00</u>
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>\$4,460,657.48</u>

(October, 1985)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$2,000,000	Government National Mtge. Assoc. 9-1/4% Proj. Loan 223F Pool #18-7121, 10/15/21	98.88	\$1,977,500.00	9.36%
<u>1,000,000</u>	El Paso Funding 10-3/4% Lease Oblig. 4/1/13	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.75</u>
<u>\$3,000,000</u>			<u>\$2,977,500.00</u>	<u>9.83%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,000	American Express	58.10	\$ 232,400.00	2.34%
6,000	Best Products	9.83	58,995.00	0.00
1,500	Bristol-Myers	72.73	109,087.50	3.03
6,000	Dana	28.19	169,113.60	4.54
8,000	Emery Air Freight	13.53	108,240.00	3.70
4,000	Grumman	24.35	97,400.00	4.11
11,000	Healthcare International	7.31	80,369.60	0.00
10,000	Honeywell	70.14	701,376.10	2.85
2,000	Humana	23.66	47,326.00	3.21
7,000	Novo Industries ADR	29.36	205,487.30	1.02
4,000	Sealed Air	25.56	102,237.50	4.31
11,000	Texas Eastern	29.19	321,128.50	3.42
5,000	Wang Laboratories - Class B	13.05	65,265.00	1.23
5,000	West Point Pepperell	46.78	233,875.00	5.09
			<u>\$2,532,301.10</u>	<u>3.01%</u>

L & I 45

1793

(October, 1986)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$27,577.18</u>	Commonwealth Edison 4-5/8% Debs., 1/1/09 (\$35m par)	<u>\$24,194.10</u>	<u>\$ (3,383.08)</u>	<u>7.50%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 90,440.94	Echlin (7m shs)	\$ 140,196.30	\$ 49,755.36	2.49%
11,828.31	Freeport-McMoRan Energy Partners (833 units)	13,868.98	2,040.67	13.13
3,244.61	Freeport-McMoRan Gold (416 shs)	5,366.21	2,121.60	0.39
294,147.23	Newmont Mining (2m shs)	423,305.86	129,158.63	1.65
165,604.66	Tandem Computers (10m shs)	360,000.00	194,395.34	0.00
<u>372,898.93</u>	USX (5m shs)	<u>410,036.28</u>	<u>37,137.35</u>	<u>4.38</u>
<u>\$938,154.68</u>		<u>\$1,352,773.63</u>	<u>\$414,608.95</u>	<u>2.24%</u>

(October, 1986)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$291,242.27	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$291,667.53 par)	\$291,667.53	\$ 425.26
652,187.78	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$661,546.42 par)	661,546.42	9,358.64
2,811.13	Safeway Store 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,811.13 par)	2,811.13	-0-
<u>13,980.56</u>	Sohio/BP Pipeline 10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$14m par)	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>19.44</u>
<u>\$960,221.74</u>		<u>\$970,025.08</u>	<u>\$9,803.34</u>

(October, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000	Bank of New Hampshire	28.25	\$ 56,500.00	2.55%
3,000	El Chico	4.63	13,875.00	0.00
5,500	Florida Rock & Tank Lines	8.75	48,125.00	0.00
4,000	Keithley Instruments	11.75	47,000.00	0.00
6,200	Wilcox & Gibbs	13.55	84,010.00	2.21
			<u>\$249,510.00</u>	<u>1.32%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$222,105.00</u>	Raymond Engineering (10,800 shs)	<u>\$323,550.00</u>	<u>\$101,445.00</u>	<u>0.81%</u>

L  
&  
I  
48

1796

(October, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,500	AEL Industries - Class A	10.25	\$25,625.00	0.00%
3,000	United Merchants & Manufacturers	9.81	29,430.00	0.00
			<u>\$55,055.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$296,041.04</u>	Viacom International (11m shs)	<u>\$481,971.89</u>	<u>\$185,930.85</u>	<u>6.38%</u>

L & I 49

1797



(October, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
13,900	<u>Preferred Stocks:</u> Todd Shipyards	26.91	<u>\$374,044.30</u>	<u>4.90%</u>
28,200	<u>Common Stocks:</u> Deere	23.23	<u>\$655,146.00</u>	<u>2.15%</u>
10,100	Mays (J. W.)	16.59	<u>167,559.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
			<u>\$822,705.00</u>	<u>3.11%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$601,800.00</u>	Todd Shipyards (20m shs)	<u>\$422,125.75</u>	<u>\$(179,674.25)</u>	<u>6.23%</u>

L & I 50

1798

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS

(October, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
10,500	Robins (A. H.)	8.55	\$ 89,797.50	0.00%
7,100	Wolverine World Wide	9.41	<u>66,834.50</u>	<u>0.00</u>
			<u>\$156,632.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

L & I 51

1799

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. B. REAVES  
(October, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000	American Information Technologies	129.99	\$129,991.00	5.44%
8,000	Dominion Resources	44.46	355,696.00	6.66
1,500	NYNEX	63.04	94,566.50	5.52
3,000	Scana	36.35	110,720.00	6.07
			<u>\$690,973.50</u>	<u>6.18%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$ 52,609.88	American Information Technologies (500 shs)	\$ 66,885.26	\$14,275.38	5.29%
56,702.75	Arkla (1m shs)	50,526.96	3,824.21	5.33
50,262.05	Oklahoma Gas & Electric (2m shs)	67,653.73	17,391.68	6.13
37,945.16	Scana (1m shs)	37,437.74	(507.42)	5.97
55,588.48	Southwestern Public Service (2m shs)	66,797.76	11,209.28	6.03
<u>\$253,108.32</u>		<u>\$299,301.45</u>	<u>\$46,193.13</u>	<u>5.74%</u>

L 8 1 52

1800

STOCK PURCHASES  
(October, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
4,300	Cooper Tire & Rubber	24.22	\$104,156.00	2.65%
3,000	Ferro	36.62	109,850.00	0.00
600	Florida Rock Industries	28.89	17,335.20	3.12
2,800	Laclede Gas	35.10	98,280.00	5.41
			<u>\$329,621.20</u>	<u>2.30%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
7,400	Healthcare International	7.30	<u>\$54,020.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
10,500	Diamond Shamrock	10.84	\$113,778.00	16.24%
5,300	Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea	22.43	<u>118,873.70</u>	<u>1.78</u>
			<u>\$232,651.70</u>	<u>8.85%</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
100	American Express	56.23	\$ 5,622.50	2.42%
300	Bell Atlantic	64.73	19,417.50	5.56
200	Kerr-McGee	27.60	5,520.00	3.99
100	NYNEX	63.73	6,372.50	5.46
300	Pepsico	25.98	<u>7,792.50</u>	<u>2.46</u>
			<u>\$44,725.00</u>	<u>4.42%</u>

L & I 53

1801

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
100	American Express	56.23	\$ 5,622.50	2.42%
100	Bell Atlantic	64.73	6,472.50	5.56
100	Jart & Kraft	55.35	5,535.00	3.11
100	General Electric	71.85	7,185.00	3.23
100	Grace (W. R.)	46.98	4,697.50	5.96
700	Public Service Electric & Gas	40.23	28,157.50	7.35
200	Tracor	17.54	3,507.00	2.05
			<u>\$61,177.00</u>	<u>5.43%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - EDGAR J. POTH &amp; GAYNELL ROBERTSON POTH TRUST:</u>			
300	Public Service Electric & Gas	40.23	\$12,067.50	7.36%
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	ComputerVision	13.23	\$ 2,645.00	0.00%
100	General Electric	71.85	7,185.00	3.23
200	Kerr-McGee	27.60	5,520.00	3.99
400	Public Service Electric & Gas	40.23	16,090.00	7.36
			<u>\$31,440.00</u>	<u>5.21%</u>

L 8 1 54

1802

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
100	American Express	56.23	\$ 5,622.50	2.42%
200	Colgate-Palmolive	38.23	7,645.00	3.56
200	General Electric	71.85	14,370.00	3.23
200	Humana	22.73	4,545.00	3.34
400	Public Service Electric & Gas	40.23	16,090.00	7.36
			<u>\$48,272.50</u>	<u>4.57%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:</u>			
500	Carolina Power & Light	38.85	\$19,425.00	6.90%
500	Public Service Electric & Gas	40.23	20,112.50	7.36
			<u>\$39,537.50</u>	<u>7.13%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	Colgate-Palmolive	38.23	\$ 7,645.00	3.56%
200	Dart & Kraft	55.35	11,070.00	3.11
200	General Electric	71.85	14,370.00	3.23
100	Pfizer	56.98	5,697.50	2.88
600	Public Service Electric & Gas	40.23	24,135.00	7.36
			<u>\$62,917.50</u>	<u>4.80%</u>

1 8 1 5 5

1803

FUND PURCHASES  
(October, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
\$ 250,000	Beneficial Finance 4.45% Debs., 6/1/88	94.75	\$ 236,875.00	8.00%
2,000,000	Dayton Hudson 15-1/4% Note, 11/15/91	100.92	2,018,300.00	6.16
1,000,000	General Electric Credit 11-1/2% Note, 4/15/90	101.23	1,012,280.00	5.85
<u>\$3,250,000</u>			<u>\$3,267,455.00</u>	<u>6.20%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>Preferred Stocks:</u>			
	<u>TOREADOR TRUST FUND FOR SALARY SUPPLEMENTATION OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW:</u>			
<u>\$200,000.00</u>	Toreador Royalty (320m shs)	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>4.00%</u>
	<u>Common Stocks:</u>			
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$ 18,598.75	Florida Rock and Tank (2,100 shs)	\$ 18,375.00	\$ (223.75)	0.00%
100,051.97	Western Pacific Industries (751 shs)	121,019.61	20,967.64	1.86%
<u>\$118,650.72</u>		<u>\$139,394.61</u>	<u>\$20,743.89</u>	<u>1.62%</u>

(October, 1960)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>Common Stocks (Continued):</u>			
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$ 53,920.50	Lomas & Nettleton (1,500 shs)	\$ 70,722.63	\$16,802.13	3.47%
<u>58,888.00</u>	Southland Financial (3,400 shs)	<u>93,500.00</u>	<u>34,612.00</u>	<u>1.89%</u>
<u>\$112,808.50</u>		<u>\$164,222.63</u>	<u>\$51,414.13</u>	<u>2.57%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$100,308.00	Dart & Kraft (2,400 shs)	\$134,563.50	\$34,255.50	3.06%
101,025.90	Lone Star Industries (3,100 shs)	89,649.00	(11,376.90)	6.55
<u>34,727.70</u>	Monarch Machine Tool (2,100 shs)	<u>27,983.25</u>	<u>(6,744.45)</u>	<u>5.99</u>
<u>\$236,061.60</u>		<u>\$252,195.75</u>	<u>\$16,134.15</u>	<u>4.63%</u>
	<u>CPC International:</u>			
\$ 5,035.00	The Robertson-Poth Foundation (100 shs)	\$ 7,402.50	\$ 2,367.50	2.97%
5,035.00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History (100 shs)	7,402.96	2,367.96	2.97
5,035.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund (100 shs)	7,402.50	2,367.50	2.97
5,035.00	HSC-D - The Lydia Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence (100 shs)	7,402.96	2,367.96	2.97
5,522.50	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund (100 shs)	7,402.95	1,880.45	2.97
5,035.00	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust (100 shs)	7,402.95	2,367.95	2.97
5,035.00	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust (100 shs)	7,402.95	2,367.95	2.97
5,035.00	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust (100 shs)	7,402.95	2,367.95	2.97
<u>5,035.00</u>	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust (100 shs)	<u>7,402.95</u>	<u>2,367.95</u>	<u>2.97</u>
<u>\$45,802.50</u>		<u>\$66,625.67</u>	<u>\$20,823.17</u>	<u>2.97%</u>

L  
8  
1  
57

1805



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(October, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS LONGHORN EDUCATION FOUNDATION:</u>		
0.89	Occidental Petroleum	<u>\$49.21</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE HOBLITZELLE THEATRE ARTS LIBRARY FUND:</u>		
300	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>\$8,332.22</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - GIFT OF DON W. MICKS:</u>		
100	American Telephone & Telegraph	\$2,302.42
20	Bell Atlantic	1,317.95
50	BellSouth	2,944.90
52	Northern States Power	2,109.47
20	NYNEX	<u>1,272.95</u>
		<u>\$9,947.69</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>		
18,642	Gifford-Hill	\$589,856.06
750	Pepsico	<u>20,361.81</u>
		<u>\$610,217.87</u>

L & I 58

1806

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(October, 1985)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>	
35	Air Cargo Equipment	<u>\$161.88</u>
	 <u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>	
14	Texas Instruments	<u>\$1,566.54</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(October, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$15,000.00</u>	<u>LOCKHART SCHOLARSHIP IN THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:</u> <u>Tennessee Valley Authority 8-1/4% Power Bonds B, 10/15/94 (\$15m par)</u>	<u>\$15,262.50</u>	<u>\$262.50</u>

CURRENT ASSET FUND SUPPORT OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)

November 30, 1986

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>		<u>D S KENNEDY</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U. S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$ 43,091	11.33%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	<u>7,070</u>	<u>10.51</u>						
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	50,161	11.21						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	13,249	11.05						
Corporate Bonds	<u>135,987</u>	<u>11.29</u>						
TOTAL DEBT	199,397	11.26						
Preferred Stocks	<u>1,152</u>	<u>13.56</u>						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>200,549</u>	<u>11.27</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Convertible Debs.	-0-	--	\$ 410	4.39%	\$ 150	7.00%		
Convertible Preferred	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--	\$ 402	11.49%
Common Stocks	45,466	3.87	10,534	2.71	14,548	0.91	10,503	0.98
Other Equities	<u>800</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>46,266</u>	<u>3.80</u>	<u>10,944</u>	<u>2.78</u>	<u>14,698</u>	<u>0.97</u>	<u>10,905</u>	<u>1.37</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>246,815</u>	<u>9.87</u>	<u>10,944</u>	<u>2.78</u>	<u>14,698</u>	<u>0.97</u>	<u>10,905</u>	<u>1.37</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	8,340	5.62	5,653	5.62	1,476	5.62	5,672	5.62
U.S. Treasuries	4,574	10.20	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Corporate Bonds	4,829	10.67	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Commercial Paper	50,000	5.86	-0-	--	-0-	--	-0-	--
Cash	<u>12</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>67,755</u>	<u>6.46</u>	<u>5,653</u>	<u>5.62</u>	<u>1,476</u>	<u>5.62</u>	<u>5,672</u>	<u>5.62</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$314,570</u>	<u>9.14%</u>	<u>\$16,597</u>	<u>3.75%</u>	<u>\$16,174</u>	<u>1.40%</u>	<u>\$16,577</u>	<u>2.83%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000's Omitted)

November 30, 1986

	<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>						
U. S. Governments						
Treasury Bonds					\$ 43,091	11.33%
Various Govt. Gtd.					7,070	10.51
TOTAL U. S. Govts.					50,161	11.21
Non-Gtd. Agencies					13,249	11.05
Corporate Bonds					135,987	11.29
TOTAL DEBT					199,397	11.26
Preferred Stocks					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED					200,549	11.27
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>						
Convertible Debs.					560	5.09
Convertible Preferred	\$ 39	6.96%			441	11.09
Common Stocks	9,045	3.89	\$16,629	6.87%	106,725	3.53
Other Equities	-0-	--	-0-	--	800	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	9,084	3.90	16,629	6.87	108,526	3.55
TOTAL LONG TERM	9,084	3.90	16,629	6.87	309,075	8.56
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>						
Goldman Sachs-STIF	7,031	5.62	1,407	5.62	29,579	5.62
U.S. Treasuries	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,574	10.20
Corporate Bonds	-0-	--	-0-	--	4,829	10.67
Commercial Paper	-0-	--	-0-	--	50,000	5.86
Cash	-0-	--	-0-	--	12	--
TOTAL SHORT TERM	7,031	5.62	1,407	5.62	88,994	6.26
TOTAL FUND	\$16,115	4.65%	\$18,036	6.77%	\$398,069	8.05%

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in November, 1986. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/85	BOOK YIELD 11/30/85	BOOK VALUE 11/30/86	BOOK YIELD 11/30/86
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 47,563,939.01	11.23%	\$ 43,090,844.64	11.33%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	8,190,373.57	10.92	7,070,608.23	10.51
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	55,754,312.58	11.18	50,161,452.87	11.21
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	14,715,584.78	11.95	13,249,141.70	11.05
Corporate Bonds	100,732,682.92	11.79	135,986,432.79	11.29
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	171,202,580.28	11.61	199,397,027.36	11.26
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56	1,151,900.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	172,354,480.28	11.62	200,548,927.36	11.27
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	82,750.00	6.34	560,000.00	5.09
Convertible Preferred Stocks	39,057.50	6.96	441,124.30	11.09
Common Stocks	33,201,531.92	5.07	106,724,632.68	7.54
Other Equities	500,000.00	--	800,000.00	--
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	33,823,339.42	5.00	108,525,756.98	3.55
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	206,177,819.70	10.53	309,074,684.34	8.56
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Goldman Sachs	-0-	--	29,579,400.23	5.62
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	-0-	--	4,574,103.59	10.20
Corporate Bonds	2,699,468.97	9.28	4,828,595.82	10.67
Commercial Paper	77,978,000.00	7.94	50,000,000.00	5.86
Cash	28,774,841.14	--	12,318.46	--
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	109,452,310.11	7.84	88,994,418.10	6.26
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$315,630,129.81	9.60%	\$398,069,102.44	8.05%
Total Market Value	\$331,088,633.54		\$429,672,322.77	
Market Unit Value	\$2.4050997298924		\$2.6033016054752	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.2201		0.1948	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	9.15%		7.46%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(November, 1986)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (Book Value)	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>00,000</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>\$1,002,500.00</u>	<u>9.90%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,151,720.50	3.13%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	1,228,358.50	2.36
	Ima Hogg Foundation	171,035.00	3.69
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	587,329.27	3.02
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	3,442.50	0.00
	UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	5,397.50	4.41
	Wilson & Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	19,522.50	3.03
	UTMB - G - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	5,845.58	0.00
	UTHSC - D - Eugene McDermott Chair for Center for Study of Human Growth & Development	<u>6,487.47</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$6,179,138.82</u>	<u>2.97%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. Austin	\$1,173,000.00	
	U. T. Dental Branch - Houston	184,000.00	
	U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	600,000.00	
	U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	149,000.00	
	U. T. El Paso	1,216,000.00	
	U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	785,000.00	
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	3,298,009.79	
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	257,877.00	
	The Capitol City Savings Regents Professorship	50,000.00	
	Clifton W. Cassidy, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Savings & Loans	82,500.00	
	Lonehorn Scholarship Fund	3,000.00	
	UTPB - Kathlyn & Conrad Dunagan Scholarship Fund	100,000.00	
	UTPB - Merit Awards	10,000.00	
	UTMB-C - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	10,000.00	
	UTMB-G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	16,000.00	
	UTMB-G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	22,000.00	
	UTMB-C - Clark W. Thompson Trust	16,000.00	
	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>822,100.00</u>	
	NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	<u>\$8,794,486.79</u>	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL AT 11/30/86:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$29,579,400.23
Ford Motor Credit	4,000,000.00
General Electric Credit	8,000,000.00
General Electric Financial Services	20,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	18,000,000.00
	<u>\$79,579,400.23</u>



INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(November, 1986)

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)			
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>984,588.06</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>\$2,060,000.00</u>	<u>\$75,411.94</u>	<u>6.74%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
386,793.78	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,017,527.03	\$630,733.25	2.61%
601,033.30	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	822,887.61	221,854.31	2.27
424,366.53	Common Trust Fund - GeoCapital	327,379.44	(96,987.09)	5.22
832,122.58	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	890,543.23	58,420.65	6.08
175,050.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	208,078.25	33,028.25	2.01
38,411.62	The Robertson-Poth Foundation	50,573.86	12,162.24	1.71
196,708.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	233,824.68	37,116.68	1.04
306,104.00	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	292,100.12	(14,003.88)	4.68
13,315.32	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	17,123.95	3,808.63	1.93
33,385.84	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	43,834.94	10,449.10	1.60
5,010.05	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	6,388.38	1,378.33	2.43
17,492.50	The Leaton Thomas Oliver Scholarship Fund in Chemical Engineering	20,821.79	3,329.29	4.38
12,488.00	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	15,046.98	2,558.98	0.88
48,553.34	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	63,532.68	14,979.34	2.33
19,972.98	UTMB - C - The Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	25,785.91	5,812.93	1.92
4,995.00	UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	6,491.50	1,496.50	2.47
16,676.44	Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust	21,794.73	5,118.29	1.61
8,338.22	Lelia A. Oliver Charitable Trust	10,997.35	2,659.13	1.60
8,338.22	DTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	10,997.36	2,659.14	1.60
16,676.44	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	21,794.74	5,118.30	1.52
33,385.84	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	43,834.94	10,449.10	1.60
16,676.44	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	21,794.74	5,118.30	1.61
<u>4,002.88</u>	UTSCC - H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust	<u>5,144.34</u>	<u>1,141.46</u>	<u>2.41</u>
<u>,219,897.32</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	<u>5,178,298.55</u>	<u>\$958,401.23</u>	<u>3.29%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>423,451.00</u>		
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$5,601,749.55</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

Book Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct &amp; Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>Direct</u>			
\$ 4,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	\$ 4,000.00	\$ -0-
<u>790,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>790,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>794,000.00</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	<u>794,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>			
\$136,885.90	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$137,041.86	\$155.96
<u>\$930,885.90</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct & Guaranteed)	<u>\$931,041.86</u>	<u>\$155.96</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
Federal Home Loan Mtge., P.C.'s Various Groups--			
<u>\$636,686.41</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$643,495.42</u>	<u>\$6,809.01</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
2,832.21	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 2,832.21	\$ -0-
<u>2,000,000.00</u>	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	<u>2,000,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$2,002,832.21</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$2,002,832.21</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
Undistributed Receipts - Common Trust Fund			
		\$3,702,622.17	
	U. T. System - Common Trust Fund	2,000,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	62,000.00	
	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	283,141.49	
	Toreador Trust Fund for Salary Supplementation of the School of Law	200,000.00	
	Joseph C. & Elizabeth C. Walter, Jr. Geology Library Fund	146,000.00	
	UTPB - Libson Scholarship Fund	107,000.00	
	UTMB-G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	33,000.00	
	UTSCC - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	1,000.00	
	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>2,033,388.00</u>	
	<b>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</b>	<u><b>\$8,568,151.66</b></u>	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(November, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
14,000	Aetna Life & Casualty	54.90	\$ 768,537.50	4.81%
4,000	Avnet	28.60	114,400.00	1.75
12,000	Best Products	11.13	133,518.00	0.00
10,000	Chevron	45.85	458,500.00	5.23
25,000	Criterion Group	18.00	450,000.00	0.00
4,000	Dana	33.96	135,820.00	3.77
9,000	Emery Air Freight	13.14	118,220.00	0.00
7,000	Grumman	25.97	181,755.00	3.85
18,000	Guilford Mills	27.74	499,370.00	2.16
4,000	Intel	20.00	80,000.00	0.00
11,000	Lincoln National	46.04	506,385.00	4.69
6,000	Norfolk Southern	84.41	506,475.00	4.02
20,000	Universal Health Services	9.94	198,740.00	0.00
			<u>\$4,151,720.50</u>	<u>3.13%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$ 258,402.69	Echlin (20m shs)	\$ 402,046.54	\$143,643.85	2.48%
128,209.99	Federated Department Stores (2,500 shs)	243,491.87	115,281.88	2.75
259,518.00	Monsanto (5m shs)	390,736.95	131,218.95	3.33
126,063.10	Newmont Mining (1m shs)	186,848.76	60,785.66	1.60
614,600.00	Staley Continental (25m shs)	794,402.91	179,802.91	2.51
<u>\$1,386,793.78</u>		<u>\$2,017,527.03</u>	<u>\$630,733.25</u>	<u>2.61%</u>

89 1 8 7

1816

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(November, 1986)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$136,885.90	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$137,041.86 par)	\$137,041.86	\$ 155.96
636,686.41	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$643,495.42 par)	643,495.42	6,809.01
<u>2,832.21</u>	Safeway Store 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,832.21 par)	<u>2,832.21</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$776,404.52</u>		<u>\$783,369.49</u>	<u>\$6,964.97</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAL CAPITAL

(November, 1986)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
5,700	Boeing	51.97	\$ 296,240.40	2.31%
18,000	Florida Rock & Tank Lines	8.86	159,500.00	0.00
3,500	Greyhound	33.13	115,944.50	3.98
1,100	Guardsmen Chemical	13.32	14,647.60	3.75
5,000	Nodaway Valley	5.75	28,750.00	0.00
5,100	Pacific Telesis Group	51.90	264,679.80	5.86
5,800	Superior Industries	12.16	70,516.40	2.06
10,500	UNUM	26.48	278,079.80	0.00
			<u>\$1,228,358.50</u>	<u>2.36%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$ 10.30	Aceto (0.76 sh)	\$ 13.68	\$ 3.38	1.56%
57,010.30	Archer-Daniels-Midland (4,500.50 shs)	85,428.92	28,418.62	0.47
205,562.50	Dibrell Brothers (8,500 shs)	212,500.00	6,937.50	3.52
268,450.20	Lear Siegler (5,400 shs)	448,945.01	180,494.81	2.40
70,000.00	Union Planters (2m shs)	76,000.00	6,000.00	0.00
<u>\$601,033.30</u>		<u>\$822,887.61</u>	<u>\$221,854.31</u>	<u>2.27%</u>

L & I 70

1818

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL

(November, 1986)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$220,366.53	Southern Union (10m shs)	\$109,296.33	\$(111,070.20)	15.64%
<u>204,000.00</u>	UNUM (8m shs)	<u>218,083.11</u>	<u>14,083.11</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>\$424,366.53</u>		<u>\$327,379.44</u>	<u>\$ (96,987.09)</u>	<u>5.22%</u>

L  
8  
I  
71

1819

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES

(November, 1986)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$154,120.16	American Telephone & Telegraph (7m shs)	\$179,059.00	\$24,938.84	3.37%
18,900.92	Arkla (1m shs)	20,373.00	1,472.08	5.30
398,803.00	Boston Edison (16m shs)	408,147.71	9,344.71	6.72
151,780.64	Scana (4m shs)	155,844.78	4,064.14	5.73
<u>108,517.86</u>	Southern (5m shs)	<u>127,118.74</u>	<u>18,600.88</u>	<u>8.38</u>
<u>\$832,122.58</u>		<u>\$890,543.23</u>	<u>\$58,420.65</u>	<u>6.08%</u>

L  
&  
1  
72

1820

BOND PURCHASES  
(November, 1986)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Occidental Petroleum 10% Senior Notes, 3/15/91	100.25	<u>\$1,002,500.00</u>	<u>9.90%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>			
<u>\$1,984,588.06</u>	U. S. Treasury 7-1/2% Notes, 8/15/91 (\$2mm par)	<u>\$2,060,000.00</u>	<u>\$75,411.94</u>	<u>6.74%</u>

L 8 1 73

1821



STOCK PURCHASES  
(November, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
2,500	Morrison Knudsen	44.67	\$111,662.50	3.31%
1,100	West Point Pepperell	35.10	59,372.50	4.41
			<u>\$171,035.00</u>	<u>3.69%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
3,800	First Chicago	30.94	\$117,579.60	4.27%
5,100	Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea	22.15	112,939.50	1.81
1,900	Newmont Mining	62.20	118,173.92	1.61
2,500	Reynolds Metals	47.54	118,857.50	2.10
2,100	Xerox	57.04	119,778.75	5.26
			<u>\$587,329.27</u>	<u>3.02%</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
300	Best Products	11.48	<u>\$3,442.50</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:</u>			
100	West Point Pepperell	53.98	<u>\$5,397.50</u>	<u>4.41%</u>

L 8 1 74

1822

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>WILSON &amp; KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
300	Best Products	11.10	\$ 3,330.00	0.00%
200	Humana	20.10	4,020.00	3.78
100	International Business Machines	121.73	12,172.50	3.61
			<u>\$19,522.50</u>	<u>3.03%</u>

<u>NO. OF UNITS</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
2.06	Common Fund Account	2,837.66	\$5,845.58	0.00%
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE MCDERMOTT CHAIR FOR CENTER FOR STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH &amp; DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
2.28	Common Fund Account	2,845.38	\$6,487.47	0.00%

L & : 75

1823

STOCK SALES  
(November, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$100,125.00	Comdata Network (8,900 shs)	\$110,534.29	\$10,409.29	1.61%
<u>74,925.00</u>	Staley Continental (3m shs)	<u>97,543.96</u>	<u>22,618.96</u>	<u>2.46</u>
<u>\$175,050.00</u>		<u>\$208,078.25</u>	<u>\$33,028.25</u>	<u>2.01%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
\$ 45,298.00	Amerada Hess (2,200 shs)	\$ 59,453.01	\$14,155.01	0.00%
64,770.00	Disney (Walt) Productions (1,700 shs)	75,052.49	10,282.49	0.72
<u>86,640.00</u>	First Boston (1,900 shs)	<u>99,319.18</u>	<u>12,679.18</u>	<u>1.91</u>
<u>\$196,708.00</u>		<u>\$233,824.68</u>	<u>\$37,116.68</u>	<u>1.04%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
\$ 97,451.50	Inco LTD (6,700 shs)	\$ 82,387.14	\$(15,064.36)	1.62%
98,647.50	Kerr-McGee (3,500 shs)	99,466.67	819.17	3.86
<u>110,005.00</u>	Tenneco (2,800 shs)	<u>110,246.31</u>	<u>241.31</u>	<u>7.71</u>
<u>\$306,104.00</u>		<u>\$292,100.12</u>	<u>\$(14,003.88)</u>	<u>4.68%</u>

9/18/76

1824

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>THE LEATON THOMAS OLIVER SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:</u>			
\$ 7,972.50	Pacific Telesis Group (200 shs)	\$10,354.65	\$2,382.15	5.87%
5,010.00	Pfizer (100 shs)	5,889.80	879.80	2.78
4,510.00	United Technologies (100 shs)	4,577.34	67.34	3.06
<u>\$17,492.50</u>		<u>\$20,821.79</u>	<u>\$3,329.29</u>	<u>4.38%</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>			
\$ 4,118.00	Amerada Hess (200 shs)	\$ 5,404.81	\$1,286.81	0.00%
3,810.00	Disney (Walt) Productions (100 shs)	4,414.85	604.85	0.73
4,560.00	First Boston (100 shs)	5,227.32	667.32	1.91
<u>\$12,488.00</u>		<u>\$15,046.98</u>	<u>\$2,558.98</u>	<u>0.88%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
\$13,345.64	Archer-Daniels-Midland (810 shs)	\$18,481.39	\$ 5,135.75	0.44%
5,522.50	CPC International (100 shs)	8,389.72	2,867.22	2.62
9,645.00	Grace (W. R.) (200 shs)	11,308.02	1,663.02	4.95
20,040.20	Staley Continental (776 shs)	25,353.55	5,313.35	2.45
<u>\$48,553.34</u>		<u>\$63,532.68</u>	<u>\$14,979.34</u>	<u>2.33%</u>

L & I 77

1825

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>ARCEER-DANIELS-MIDLAND:</u>				
513,476.42	The Robertson-Poth Foundation (817 shs)	\$ 18,640.53	\$ 5,164.11	0.44%
3,295.22	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History (200 shs)	4,547.17	1,251.95	0.44
13,345.64	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund (810 shs)	18,481.39	5,135.75	0.44
4,942.83	UTHSC-D - The Lydia Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence (300 shs)	6,820.75	1,877.92	0.44
6,656.34	UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust (404 shs)	9,217.96	2,561.62	0.44
3,328.17	Leila A. Cliver Charitable Trust (202 shs)	4,608.97	1,280.80	0.44
3,328.17	UTMB-G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust (202 shs)	4,608.97	1,280.80	0.44
6,656.34	UTMB-G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust (404 shs)	9,217.96	2,561.62	0.44
13,345.64	UTMB-G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust (810 shs)	18,481.39	5,135.75	0.44
6,656.34	UTMB-G - Clark W. Thompson Trust (404 shs)	9,217.96	2,561.62	0.44
<u>\$75,031.11</u>		<u>\$103,843.05</u>	<u>\$28,811.94</u>	<u>0.44%</u>
<u>STALEY CONTINENTAL:</u>				
\$ 24,935.20	The Robertson-Poth Foundation (976 shs)	\$ 31,933.33	\$ 6,998.13	2.45%
10,010.10	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History (388 shs)	12,576.78	2,556.68	2.47
20,040.20	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund (776 shs)	25,353.55	5,313.35	2.45
5,010.05	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund (194 shs)	6,388.38	1,378.33	2.43
15,030.15	UTHSC-D - The Lydia Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence (582 shs)	18,965.16	3,935.01	2.46
4,995.00	UTHSC-SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery (200 shs)	6,491.50	1,496.50	2.47
10,020.10	UTS - Edgar J. Poth & Gaynelle Robertson Poth Trust (388 shs)	12,576.77	2,556.67	2.47
5,010.05	Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust (194 shs)	6,388.38	1,378.33	2.43
5,010.05	UTMB-G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust (194 shs)	6,388.39	1,378.34	2.43
10,020.10	UTMB-G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust (388 shs)	12,576.78	2,556.68	2.47
20,040.20	UTMB-G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust (776 shs)	25,353.55	5,313.35	2.45
10,020.10	UTMB-G - Clark W. Thompson Trust (388 shs)	12,576.78	2,556.68	2.47
4,002.88	UTSCC-H - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust (155 shs)	5,144.34	1,141.46	2.41
<u>\$144,144.18</u>		<u>\$182,713.69</u>	<u>\$38,559.51</u>	<u>2.45%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS LONGHORN EDUCATION FOUNDATION:</u>	
191	Occidental Petroleum	<u>\$5,400.34</u>
100	Cooper Industries	<u>\$4,016.70</u>
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:	
	U. T. Austin - U. T. Advisory Council -	
	College of Natural Sciences . . . . .	\$1,004.17
	U. T. System - U. T. Chancellor's Council . . . . .	2,008.36
	U. T. Medical Branch at Galveston . . . . .	1,004.17
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES - CHEMISTRY - OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES:</u>	
93	Tracor	<u>\$1,676.27</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION:</u>	
25	MCorp	<u>\$294.37</u>
45	Johnson & Johnson	<u>\$3,094.54</u>
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:	
	U. T. Austin - Alec Center for Creativity . . . . .	\$1,512.89
	U. T. Austin - Engineering Foundation -	
	Various Donors - Various Purposes . . . . .	1,581.65

L & I 79

1827

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BARBARA DUNCAN FUND - OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES:</u>	
390	Westvaco	<u>\$14,326.51</u>
100	Pepsico	<u>\$2,629.36</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Nursing Department . . . . . \$ 802.14	
	U. T. Austin - Dr. Max Johnson Fund . . . . . 802.14	
	U. T. System - Chancellor's Council . . . . . 1,025.68	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - U. T. MEN'S ATHLETICS - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>	
100	Abbott Laboratories	\$4,564.84
200	Midwest Energy	<u>4,479.85</u>
		<u>\$9,044.69</u>
100	Millipore	<u>\$3,100.00</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Teachers for Tomorrow . . . . . \$1,023.00	
	U. T. Austin - Plan II 50th Anniversary Scholarship Fund . . . . . 1,255.50	
	Friends of the LBJ Library . . . . . 821.50	

18181

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(November, 1986)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON:</u>	
300	Aztec Manufacturing	<u>\$1,125.00</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>	
3,100	Texas Instruments	<u>\$361,602.93</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - ROBERT S. STERNBERG MEMORIAL ENDOWMENT:</u>	
600	Plains Petroleum	<u>\$15,164.49</u>
	<u>U. T. TYLER:</u>	
50	Dillard Department Stores	<u>\$1,975.20</u>

L & I 21

1829



STOCK CONVERSIONS  
(November, 1986)

<u>Securities Converted</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Book Yield</u>	
	<u>Issue Converted</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>	<u>Old Yield</u>	<u>New Yield</u>
<u>TEMPORARY INVESTMENT</u>				
82 shs. Anderson Greenwood & Company Common Stock into 83.89 shs. Keystone International Inc.	<u>\$1,271.00</u>	<u>\$1,271.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(November, 1986)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. S. TREASURY 15-1/8% NOTES, 11/15/86:</u>		
\$ 4,000.00	Ima Hogg Foundation (\$4m par)	\$ 4,000.00	\$ -0-
<u>790,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts (\$790m par)	<u>790,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$794,000.00</u>		<u>\$794,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM - PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY</u> <u>INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:</u>		
<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	Dayton Hudson 15-1/4% Note, 11/15/91 (\$2mm par)	<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

December 18, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
501 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987 BOARD MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Incidental Fees . . . . .	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreement . . . . .	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-6
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-7
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-8

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following nonmonetary gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Robert Leroy Foundation 201 West 7th Street Austin, Texas 78701	Robert Leroy Scholarship	\$332,000.00***
2. *Intergraph Corporation One Madison Industrial Park Huntsville, Alabama 35807-4201	Donation of Computer Equipment	\$119,900.00***
3. *Intergraph Corporation One Madison Industrial Park Huntsville, Alabama 35807-4201	Software and cables	\$ 72,000.00***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Science

1. Physics Lab I, by Self and Terrell, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$10.50, with a royalty of \$3.25 to the Physics Scholarship Fund.
2. Physics Lab II, by Self and Terrell, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$10.50, with a royalty of \$3.25 to the Physics Scholarship Fund.
3. Practical Astronomy, by Herrmann and Thompson, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$18.25, with a royalty of \$1.30 to the authors.
4. Physics 1341 Lab, by Self and Massey, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$2.00, with no royalty to the author.
5. Physics 1342 Lab, by Self and Massey, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$2.00, with no royalty to the author.
6. Self's 1345 Notes, by Self, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.
7. Self's 1346 Notes, by Self, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.

- .. Terrell's 1441 Learning Package, by Terrell, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$12.00, with a royalty of \$2.00 to the author.
- 1. Terrell's 1442 Learning Package, by Terrell, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$12.00, with a royalty of \$2.00 to the author.
- 0. Terrell's 1443 Learning Package, by Terrell, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$12.00, with a royalty of \$2.00 to the author.
- .. Terrell's 1444 Learning Package, by Terrell, Department of Physics, which will sell for \$12.00, with a royalty of \$2.00 to the author.

Graduate School of Social Work

- 1. Social Thought on Alcoholism, by Thomas D. Watts, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$11.50, with no royalty to the author.

College of Liberal Arts

- 1. Health - Teacher's Edition, by Grover D. "Rusty" Pippin, Department of Physical Education, which will sell for \$25.50 wholesale to UTA Bookstore, \$34.00 to student, with 6% royalty on wholesale price.

INCIDENTAL FEES

I recommend the following field trip fees for 1986-87 be approved as follows:

Summer 1987 Geology 3687 Field Trip Fee (Required)	\$425
Geology Field Trip Fee (Optional)	\$5-20

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility            Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center  
                      Fort Worth, Texas  
Date:                October 9, 1986  
Purpose:            To provide social work related educational experiences  
                      for GSSW students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval  
by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and  
University System  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$46,682.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Accelerated Secondary Mathematics and Science  
Teacher Certification Program



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: VA Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,458.00 (total \$33,357)  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement Modification to increase time/effort for experimental design

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>					
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
1. Newton I. Tennison	9/1/86	31	9	32,000	131
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</b>					
Physics and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Software Validation Study					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Nathan E. Brener	9/1/86	36	9	30,000	152
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
3. Mary E. Cunningham	1/16/87	100	9	15,500	172
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Industrial Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Sheik N. Imrhan	12/15/86	100	9	35,000	171
<b>IBRARY</b>					
Library, Other					
Assistant Director for					
Special Collections					
5. Gerald D. Saxon	10/13/86	100	12	35,000	128
Professional Librarian					
6. James K. Wellvang	9/1/86	100	12	25,535	158
7. Helen Hough	9/1/86	100	12	18,871	159
8. Mitch M. Stepanovich	12/1/86	100	12	25,000	167

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Analysis of Inhomogeneous Turbulent Flows					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
9. Seung K. Hong	9/1/86	94	9	30,000	129
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency - University Research Initiative-					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
10. Slaheddine Krichene	11/1/86	100	12	16,500	162
Electronic and Ionic Transformer Polymers					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
11. Wen-Chien Tsai	10/15/86	100	12	14,400	147
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Indoor Air Pollution					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
and Research Scientist					
12. Richard J. Thompson	9/1/86	40	12	66,600	165

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
13. Wendell J. Kahler					150
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		100	9	13,500	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	18,000	
History and National Academy of Education-Spencer Fellowship					
14. Kathleen Underwood					160
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	21,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	23,400	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
15. Dudley F. Smith					151
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		42	9	21,000	
To: Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	10/16/86	41	9	32,000	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Advanced Technology Research Program					
16. Sanjay Basak					153
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	13,800	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/1/86	100	12	15,000	
17. Narayanaiyer S. Sundaresan					154
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	14,400	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/1/86	100	12	15,000	
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Power Conditioning Lab					
18. Vaithilingam Panchalingam					155
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	16,752	
To: Postdoctoral Fellow	9/1/86	100	12	17,304	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
19. Robert E. McDowell	1/16/87	100	9	33,786	169
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
20. Richard B. Zacha	1/16/87	100	9	28,500	170
Philosophy					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
21. Houghton B. Dalrymple	1/16/87	100	9	25,100	168
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Utilities					
Superintendent-Thermal Energy Plant					
22. Kenneth J. Faller	10/22/86	100	12	31,600	149
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Magnetostatic Wave Transducer and Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Texas Instruments					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
23. Younes J. Ataiyan	12/16/86	100	12	24,000	161

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

24. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000.00 166
- From: Science Unallocated -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Physics -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds to hire a Scientific Apparatus Engineering Technician.
25. Amount of Transfer - \$22,025.00 156
- From: Engineering Unallocated -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Computer Science and Engineering -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds for maintenance on the VAX Computer.
26. Amount of Transfer - \$13,134.00 163
- From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries -  
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time
- To provide funds to cover the salary of Frank Gault, part-time faculty member in the Center for Professional Teacher Education.
27. Amount of Transfer - \$31,691.89 157
- From: Technology Enterprises Development  
Center - Account Balance
- To: Dean of Engineering -  
Account Balance
- Transfer of funds is needed to close the Technology Enterprises Development Center Account.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

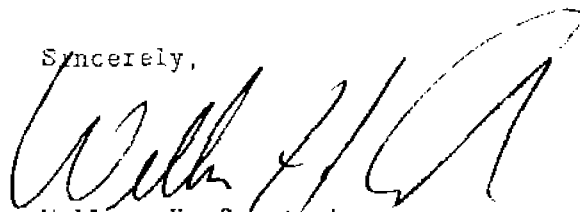
January 6, 1987

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:ms  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 5
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 7
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 3
Sale of University Owned Property.....	A-11
Revisions to the Handbook of Operating Procedures.....	A-12
Business Contract for Services.....	A-13
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A-16
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A-23
State (Funds Coming In).....	A-25
State (Funds Going Out).....	A-30
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A-32
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A-39
Trademark License Agreements.....	A-40
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A-43
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Compensation.....	A-121



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Anonymous	Department of Chemistry in the College of Natural Sciences for the Norman Hackerman Professorship in Chemistry	\$ 63,000.00
2.	Anonymous	College of Natural Sciences for the Industrial Associates Program	50,000.00
3.	Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Johnson & Williams Carlos E. Kepke Partner 1400 Citicorp Center 1200 Smith Street Houston, Texas 77002	School of Law for the Parker C. Fielder Regents Professorship in Tax Law	35,000.00
4.	Exxon Education Foundation Philip A. Wetz Assistant Secretary 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020-1198	College of: Business Admin- istration 12,000 Dean's Associates for Faculty Development 2,000 Accounting 11,000 Petroleum Land Management 2,000 Communications 1,000 Engineering 5,000 Chemical 20,000 Civil 7,000 Electrical 6,000 Mechanical 14,000 Petroleum 12,000 School of Law 12,000 LBJ School of Public Affairs 1,000 Natural Sciences Chemistry 3,000 Computer Sciences 3,000 Geological Sciences 23,000	134,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Yolanda Boozer 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: Curriculum Support 12,000 Dean's Discretionary Fund 5,000 Dean's Salary Supplement 2,500 Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Support Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 Claudia T. Johnson Fellowships 5,700 Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Fellowships 1,425 Student Activities 50,000 Travel/Faculty 3,000 Moody Fund Fellowships 8,550 Chairholder's Salary (Rusk Fund) 12,434 Chair Support Services (Rusk Fund) 15,000 Visiting Public Officials Program (Richardson) 11,642 Strauss Fund Fellowships 20,000 Policy Conference (APPAM) 10,000	\$ 166,451.00
6. * Lower Colorado River Authority Post Office Box 220 Austin, Texas 78767	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for lectures-seminars	37,500.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7.	Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation Ray W. Allard Program Director Human Interface Program Post Office Box 200195 Austin, Texas 78720	Center for Cognitive Science in the College of Liberal Arts to support the research on discourse understanding	\$ 50,000.00
8.	The Procter & Gamble Fund B. J. Nolan Vice President Post Office Box 599 Cincinnati, Ohio 45201	Departments of Chemical and Mechanical Engineering in the College of Engineering, Department of Marketing in the College of Business Administration for The Procter & Gamble Fund's 1986 Depart- mental Grant Program and unrestricted use	27,500.00
9.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation Cindy Kesity Business Manager 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Education to establish the Sid W. Richardson Regents Chair in Community College Leadership and for a grant	254,250.00
10.	Standard Oil Production Company Jerry D. Smith Supervisor, Technical Staffing Post Office Box 4587 Houston, Texas 77210	Department of Petroleum Engineering and the College of Engineering for minority scholarships and unrestricted use	30,000.00
11.*	Texaco Inc. Post Office Box 52332 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering for the Industrial Partners Program	30,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
12.	Dr. W. Armstrong Price 12463 Los Indios Trail Number 234 Austin, Texas 78729	Personal library on coastal geology to the Bureau of Economic Geology	119,768.00 ***

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
13.	Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. Karl von Spreckelsen District Sales Manager 15450 S.W. Koll Parkway Beaverton, Oregon 97006-6063	816K cabinet, a ZDC, and two processor boards to the Department of Computer Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences	\$ 80,000.00 ***
14.	Harry M. Yarborough 335 Senova Drive San Antonio, Texas 78216	The Collection of Harry M. Wurzbach to the Barker Texas History Center	27,500.00 ***
15.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation 309 Main Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs- Barbara Jordan Fund	\$ 100,000.00

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

\*These books have not been previously used at The University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Prevention of Infectious Diseases - An Introduction to Epidemiology</u>	T. Demetri Vacalis	\$35.00	0-
* <u>Discrimination American Style</u>	<u>Joe R. Feagin</u> and Clairece Y. Feagin	8 00	50
<u>Elitism</u>	<u>John Higley</u> and G. L. Field	7.50	.25
<u>India: Government and Politics in a Developing Nation</u> , 4th ed.	<u>Robert L. Hardgrave</u> and Stanley A. Kochanek	13.95	.87
<u>Modern Sexism</u>	<u>Joe R. Feagin</u> and N. Benokraitis	11.95	1.00
<u>Petroleum Politics and the Texas Railroad Commission</u>	David F. Prindle	8 95	.35
<u>Social Problems</u>	Joe R. Feagin	25 00	2.00
<u>Rates and Mechanisms of Chemical Reactions</u>	William C. Gardiner	13.95	1 00
* <u>Social Welfare: Politics and Public Policy</u> , 2nd edition	<u>Diana M. DiNitto</u> and Thomas R. Dye	33.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. James Coote, Professor of Architecture  
10/29/86-1/15/87  
Switzerland  
To teach University of Texas students abroad on School of Architecture's London/Lugano Program  
\$670, Gilbert Fellowship
2. Robin W. Doughty, Associate Professor of Geography  
10/6/86-12/31/86  
Port Aransas, Texas  
To do research on the endangered whooping crane  
\$1,920, Conoco Inc. Publication Fund
3. Lily Litvak, Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
11/30/86-12/31/86  
Sao Paulo, Brazil  
To deliver an inaugural speech for the Association of Professors of Brazil  
\$1,800: \$650, CAMLS; \$1,150 Personal Funds
4. Douglas Ciskowski, Graduate Student of Physics  
10/1/86-8/31/87  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Facility  
\$3,080, Travel
5. Bryce DeWitt, Professor of Physics  
11/29/86-1/13/87  
Madras, India; Jerusalem, Israel  
To deliver lectures at University of Madras as invited "Raman Visiting Professorship" and at the Racah Institute of Physics, Hebrew University  
\$300, Foreign Travel
6. Vipin Kumar, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences  
12/15/86-1/19/87  
New Delhi, India  
To present a paper at an Annual Conference on Computer Science; visit the Indian Institute of Technology and discuss ongoing artificial intelligence research with colleagues  
\$1,550: \$650, CAMLS; \$900, ARO Foreign Travel
7. David Oakley, Graduate Student in Physics  
10/1/86-8/31/87  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$3,080, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

8. G. Pauletta, Research Scientist in Physics  
 10/29/86-12/19/86  
 Udine, Italy; Chicago, Illinois; Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 To conduct Fermilab experiment #704; to continue research and  
 collaborate with Italian members of 704  
 \$890, DEAS0580ER10638/Travel
  
9. Tomio Yamakoshi Petrosky, Research Engineering-Scientist  
 Associate III, Statistical Mechanics  
 11/3/86-12/15/86  
 Brussels, Belgium  
 To consult with colleagues on ongoing research projects  
 No Expense to The University
  
10. Kristina C. Tiebel, Research Scientist Assistant for Zoology  
 11/13/86-2/10/87  
 Marseilles, France  
 To learn research technique on the analysis of juvenile hormone  
 \$734, PCM 8309777
  
11. Randy Wayne, Post-doctoral Research Assistant for Botany  
 10/8/86-11/12/86  
 Tokyo, Okazaki and Kyoto, Japan  
 To attend a scientific meeting and present a paper  
 \$5,000, NSF Grant
  
12. Anthony J. Zera, NIH Postdoctoral Fellow of Zoology  
 11/13/86-2/10/87  
 Marseilles, France  
 To learn research techniques on the juvenile hormone at the Centre  
 National De La Recherche Scientifique  
 \$734, NRSA
  
13. John Zielinski, Graduate Research Assistant II of Electrical  
 and Computer Engineering  
 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Boston, Massachusetts  
 To work on doctoral research on the TARA experiment at Massachusetts  
 Institute of Technology in Boston  
 \$1,800, FC A-5138605, Travel
  
14. Susan G. Hadden, Associate Professor, LBJ School of Public  
 Affairs  
 6/24/86-8/18/86  
 Vienna, Luxemburg, Austria; Delhi, Rourkee, Bombay, Bhadra, Udaipur,  
 Jodphur, Ahmedabad, India  
 To carry out a reasearch award as a Fellow of the American Institute of  
 Indian Studies under the auspices of the Smithsonian Foreign Currency  
 Program  
 \$500, PRI Grant
  
15. Malia Johnson, Assistant Professor of Nursing  
 12/10/86-1/9/87  
 Honolulu, Hawaii  
 To present a paper at a meeting of the Comparative and International  
 Education Society Western Regional Conference  
 \$598, CAMLS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

16. Edwin DeJesus Deveaux, Research Consultant, Institute for Geophysics  
 10/6/86-12/2/86  
 Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic  
 To assist colleague compile geologic-tectonic map for publication of the Dominican Republic  
 \$616, Petroleum Research Fund
17. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 10/27/86-11/26/86  
 Washington, D.C.  
 To serve as ARL:UT Technical Representative to PMS 407  
 \$1,596, Travel
18. Harlan G. Frey, Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
 1/4/87-2/15/87  
 Washington, D.C.  
 To continue to serve as ARL:UT Technical Representative to PMS 407  
 \$2,013, Travel
19. Clifford A. Frohlich, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics  
 9/3/86-10/25/86  
 Noumea, New Caledonia; Port Villa, Vanuatu  
 To deploy and recover ocean bottom seismographs in conjunction with French scientist on the ship CORIOLIS  
 \$2,700, Industry Travel
20. Yosio Nakamura, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics  
 8/7/86-10/10/86  
 Sidney, Australia; Luganville, Santo, Vanuatu; Noumea, New Caledonia  
 To participate in the French seismic experiment on board R/V CORIOLIS  
 \$2,096, Industry Fund



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

The following item is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

The Institute of Geophysics determined the ship, R/V Ida Green, to be in excess of its needs and recommended it to be advertised for sale under the competitive bidding process "as is, where is."

The sale of the ship was approved by Chancellor Mark and the successful bidder for \$51,300 was H.A.S. Marine Service, Inc. of Galveston, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

REVISIONS TO THE HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES

The following item is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Assignment to deans and other administrative officials of space in University buildings for use by administrative units and personnel under their directions was made by the Office of the President and recorded in the Office of Planning Services

These space assignments are now recorded in the Office of Institutional Studies. As a result of this change in responsibility, revisions must be made to Paragraph 6.01 of the Handbook of Operating Procedures for conformance with current operating practices.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Express Travel Related Services  
Funds: None  
Current Period: Effective 9/2/86  
Title/Description: To participate in the American Express Card Service for its establishments at a 4% discount rate under the Basic Payment Plan
2. Agency: Apple Computer, Inc.  
Funds: As per description  
Current Period: 10/20/86-10/29/89  
Title/Description: The University shall purchase from Apple, Apple Products with an aggregate purchase price, net of applicable discounts, of not less than \$2,000,000 (two million dollars)
3. Agency: Austin Auction Company  
Funds: Austin Auction Company will receive from The University a commission of 8.5% of the gross sales received at auction, excluding all taxes  
Current Period: 10/7/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To be responsible for setting up auctions, staffing, advertising and the conduct of sales of surplus and salvage University property
4. Agency: Central Phonograph  
Funds: 50% commission on gross receipts  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87 (extension from original dates 3/1/77 and modified 4/81)  
Title/Description: To provide The University services and equipment for coin-operated machines
5. Agency: Central Texas College (Research Institute for Advanced Technology)  
Funds: \$43,000  
Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide a full duplex microwave circuit between The University of Texas Center for Telecommunication Services in Austin and The University of Texas Health Science Center microwave site in San Antonio

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

6. Agency: City of Austin, Texas (Brackenridge Hospital)  
 Funds: \$44,000  
 Current Period: 10/1/86-9/30/87  
 Title/Description: To provide clinical services for improvement in the quality of patient care with drug therapy, professional growth of the hospital pharmacy staff and the achievement of good practice standards in services rendered to the public
7. Agency: City of Austin, Economic Development and International Trade Department  
 Funds: \$500  
 Current Period: 10/29/86-12/31/86  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer systems
8. Agency: First City National Bank of Austin (Amendment)  
 Funds: Share equally any increases or decreases of interchange income  
 Current Period: Extension of original agreement until 4/30/90  
 Title/Description: To install an additional A.T.M. to be located near the Law School
9. Agency: Infant-Parent Program of Austin-Travis County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center  
 Funds: \$3,600  
 Current Period: 9/15/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide psychological evaluations, diagnostic hearing evaluations and hearing screening services of clients at the Infant-Parent Program
10. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation  
 Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: 10/16/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Computation Center computer facilities and the computer facilities of The University of Texas System Center for High Performance Computing
11. Agency: Nash Phillips/Copus, Inc.  
 Funds: \$15,616 per month  
 Current Period: 8/1/86-7/31/89  
 Title/Description: To lease office space located in the Red River Professional Building at 3208 Red River Street

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

12. Agency: NHP Real Estate Co., Agent for Emile Janail  
 Funds: \$19,966.07 per month  
 Current Period: 7/1/86-6/30/87  
 Title/Description: To lease property located at 4920 North I.H. 35
13. Agency: Panhandle Gas Company and its affiliate, Houston Pipe Line Company (HPL)  
 Funds: \$.79 per MMBtu for the first 12,000,000 MMBtu's of gas delivered  
 Current Period: 12/1/86 until purchase of 18,000,000 MMBtu's of gas has been obtained. Thereafter, the contract shall continue on a day to day basis until terminated by either party on 24 hours' prior written notice of termination to the other party  
 Title/Description: To purchase pipeline transportation from HPL and natural gas from Panhandle for use at UT's main heating and power plant and 15,000 KVA gas turbine electric generating plant located on the main campus
14. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 Funds: \$440  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-9/30/86  
 Title/Description: To furnish a computer room equipped with 19 computers for SDHPT to use in conducting a workshop on "Highway Capacity and Operations"
15. Agency: Texas Amusement Games  
 Funds: 50% commission on gross receipts  
 Current Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To install and maintain game room equipment in Jester Center
16. Agency: Texas Monthly Press  
 Funds: Texas Monthly Press will provide storage and insurance for the publications, marketing services in catalogs and sales presentations; order processing, billing, collection and return procedures; monthly reports; and records of all transactions  
 Current Period: 10/10/86-10/9/88  
 Title/Description: To provide certain distribution services with respect to publications published by University
17. Agency: Travel Dynamics, Inc.  
 Funds: 5% of gross income from the tour payable to The University of Texas at Austin  
 Current Period: 1/18/87-2/7/87  
 Title/Description: To make all necessary travel arrangements for "Voyage to India and Southeast Asia", a cultural and archaeological study tour

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Alaska - Fairbanks  
No.: Purchase Order 135862 and Subcontract dated 10/15/86  
New funds: \$22,500.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 3/31/87  
Title/Description: Component C, "ISHTAR" - Organic Matter Production and Degradation in Coastal Waters of the Bering-Chukchi Shelf
  
2. Agency: Allied Bendix Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order FE 706005  
New funds: \$246,882.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Autonomous Navigation
  
3. Agency: Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa)  
No.: Purchase Order TC760583TC and Change No. 1  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 10/30/86  
Title/Description: Homopolar Generator Item Treatment Testing/  
Change 1 changes vendor information.
  
4. Agency: American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy  
No.: 1986-87 Award Agreement  
New funds: \$4,975.  
Period: 10/17/86 - 8/1/87  
Title/Description: An Examination of the Socialization of Pharmacy Students--The Externship Experience
  
5. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: NP-169K  
New funds: \$90,000.  
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: DNA Synthesis and Cell Division in Escherichia coli
  
6. Agency: American Nurses' Foundation, Inc.  
No.: Grant letter dated 10/3/86  
New funds: \$2,460.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Intuitive Experiences of Nurses in Clinical Nursing Practice

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

7. Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 No.: 956689 - Modification No. 7  
 New funds: \$79,814.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Investigations Supporting TOPEX Precision Orbit Determination
8. Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 No.: Educational Institution Agreement No. 3 - Supplement No. 1  
 New funds: \$20,160.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Subsistence Allowance for Program Participants
9. Agency: Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute  
 No.: Grant Letter dated 10/31/86 & Check 15484  
 New funds: \$5,000.  
 Period: 11/1/85 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Bond Strength Tests of Epoxy-Coated Reinforcing Bars
10. Agency: E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Company Inc.  
 No.: Agreement dated 2/25/85 - Extension (dated 11/10/86)  
 New funds: \$35,259.  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Equilibria and Kinetic Factors Controlling the Spinning of Lycra® Fiber from DMA<sub>c</sub> Solutions
11. Agency: GA Technologies, Inc.  
 No.: Purchase Order SC 006678 - Change Order 04  
 New funds: \$151,328.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 2/15/87  
 Title/Description: High Voltage Generator
12. Agency: Gillingwater Investments of Austin, Texas  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement executed 10/21/86  
 New funds: \$3,400.  
 Period: 10/15/86 - 6/15/87  
 Title/Description: Behavior of Metal Plate Connected-Wood Joints
13. Agency: Hillman Ventures, Inc.  
 No.: Grant Letter dated 5/27/86  
 New funds: \$24,409.91.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Determinations of the Concentration and Activity of Monamine Oxidase B in Platelets from Patients with Psychiatric Disorders

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

14. Agency: University of Houston  
 No.: Subcontract 8606  
 New funds: \$38,968.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 4/30/87  
 Title/Description: Numerical Methods for Parabolic Equations and Inequalities in Very High Dimensions
15. Agency: Hughes Aircraft Company  
 No.: Purchase Order S9-463603-S6X - Revision A  
 New funds: \$15,674.  
 Period: 10/04/85 - 9/24/88  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Adhesives Program
16. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation  
 No.: 616513  
 New funds: \$114,312.  
 Period: 6/25/86 - 6/24/87  
 Title/Description: Design and Evaluation of External Memory Architectures for Multiprocessor Computer Systems
17. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
 No.: 11298  
 New funds: \$15,750.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Identifying High-Risk Mothers and Infants
18. Agency: Joint European Torus (JET) Joint Undertaking  
 No.: JE6/0099  
 New funds: \$46,800.  
 Period: 10/14/86 - 10/13/87  
 Title/Description: For Services of Dr. Joe Snipes While on Duty at the JET Site at Culham, Abingdon, England
19. Agency: Joint Industry-Variou Donors listed below  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement on Grant-in-Aid Research Project - Amendment No. 1 as listed below  
 New funds: \$12,000 additional - Cumulative total of 8 donors  
 Period: 1/1/86 - 6/30/86  
 Title/Description: Load Interaction Tests on Grouted Tubular Connections
- |                                       |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| (1) Brown & Root, Inc.                | \$ 1,500. |
| (2) Chevron Corporation               | 1,500.    |
| (3) Exxon Production Research Company | 1,500.    |
| (4) Pennzoil Company                  | 1,500.    |
| (5) Phillips Petroleum Co.            | 1,500.    |
| (6) Shell Development Co.             | 1,500.    |
| (7) Sohio Petroleum Company           | 1,500.    |
| (8) Union Oil Company of California   | 1,500.    |



20. Agency: Joint Industry-Variou Donors as listed below  
No.: Research Participation Agreements  
New funds: \$72,000 - Cumulative total for 6 donors  
Period: 1/1/86 - 12/31/86  
Title/Description: Diagenesis of Sandstones and Shales, Northern Gulf of Mexico Basin/Patent provisions processed through and approved by the Office of General Counsel and System Administration
- |     |                                      |            |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|
| (1) | ARCO Exploration and Technology      | \$ 12,000. |
| (2) | Chevron Oil Field Research Company   | 12,000.    |
| (3) | Marathon Oil Company                 | 12,000.    |
| (4) | McMoran Oil & Gas Co.                | 12,000.    |
| (5) | Sun Exploration & Production Company | 12,000.    |
| (6) | Texaco, Inc.                         | 12,000.    |
21. Agency: Joint Industry-Variou Donors  
Pecten International Company  
No.: Check No. 026378  
New funds: \$11,500.  
Period: 5/15/85 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Investigation on the Geology of Cuba, Central and Western Cuba (2nd year)
22. Agency: Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
No.: Purchase Order FC-A-518605 - Amendment No. 02  
New funds: \$98,960 additional  
Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Design, Fabrication and Installation of a Heavy Ion Beam Probe for the Central Cell of the TARA Tandem Mirror Machine
23. Agency: The Meadows Foundation  
No.: Grant Letter dated 10/13/86  
New funds: \$45,568.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Competencies of Public School Superintendents
24. Agency: Morrison Trust  
No.: Grant R-A-82  
New funds: \$29,100.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: The Relationship Between Histocompatibility Antigen Distribution on the Cell Surface and Functional Recognition by T Lymphocytes
25. Agency: University of Pennsylvania  
No.: Consortium Agreement No. 5-25918  
New funds: \$18,490.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
Title/Description: Skeletal Muscle Performance in Heart Failure

26. Agency: Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.  
No.: Grant Letter dated 9/30/86  
New funds: \$2,000.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: Filtration of Polydisperse Suspensions/  
Matching Funds for NSF Presidential Young  
Investigator Award
27. Agency: RGK Foundation  
No.: Grant Letter dated 10/31/86  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 8/15/86 - 8/14/87  
Title/Description: A Study of the Early Evolution of the  
Genetic Coding Mechanism / Matching funds  
for Lounsbery Foundation Award
28. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
No.: Contract 01-8072  
New funds: \$11,586.  
Period: 10/2/86 - 10/30/86  
Title/Description: Surface Science of Metal-Metal Overlayers
29. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research  
No.: Grant dated 10/4/85 - Extension (Letter  
dated 10/23/86)  
New funds: \$16,495.  
Period: 9/30/86 - 9/29/87  
Title/Description: Exercise, Stress and Atherosclerosis
30. Agency: Virginia Commonwealth University  
No.: Subcontract 5-29853 & Consortium Agreement  
New funds: \$29,866.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: The Role of Calcium Fluxes During Hydrozoan  
Development
31. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
No.: Grant Letter dated 9/11/86  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 6/1/86 - 5/31/87  
Title/Description: To Encourage Superior Chemistry Students to  
Enroll in the Graduate Program
32. Agency: The Whitaker Foundation  
No.: Grant Letter dated 10/27/86  
New funds: \$147,842.  
Period: 11/1/86 - 10/31/89  
Title/Description: Computer Vision Analysis and Modelling of  
Burn Induced Inflammatory Response

33. Agency: Killeen I.S.D., Killeen, Texas and  
MacArthur High School, Irving, Texas  
No.: None  
New funds: \$1,400  
Period: 9/17/86-9/27/86 (inclusive)  
Title/Description: To conduct workshops relative to reading  
and writing skills to prepare teachers,  
administrators, counselors, and librarians  
to take a competency examination mandated  
by the Legislature
34. Agency: Northwestern Resources Co., Huntsville,  
Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 863  
New funds: \$1,850  
Period: 8/4/86-8/5/86  
Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session
35. Agency: National Medical Care, McAllen, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 864  
New funds: \$1,850  
Period: 7/29/86-7/30/86  
Title/Description: To conduct two 6-hour training sessions
36. Agency: Structural Metals, Inc., Seguin, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 871  
New funds: \$1,850  
Period: 8/6/86-8/7/86  
Title/Description: To conduct a 12-hour training session
37. Agency: Southern Union Gas, Austin, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 897  
New funds: \$14,320  
Period: 7/15/86-8/22/86  
Title/Description: To conduct eight 12-hour training sessions
38. Agency: Lufkin Industries, Lufkin, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 899  
New funds: \$2,400  
Period: 7/7/86-7/10/86  
Title/Description: To conduct four 3-hour training sessions
39. Agency: Ralph Wilson Plastics, Temple, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 902  
New funds: \$3,148  
Period: 8/19/86-8/31/86  
Title/Description: To conduct three 7-hour training sessions
40. Agency: Texas Association of Business, Austin,  
Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 903  
New funds: \$2,100  
Period: 8/12/86-8/13/86  
Title/Description: To conduct two 6-hour training sessions
41. Agency: Polysar Latex Co., Chattanooga, Tennessee  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 905  
New funds: \$2,840, but not to exceed \$3,100  
Period: 9/9/86-9/10/86  
Title/Description: To conduct two, possibly three 6-hour  
training sessions

42. Agency: AKZO Chemie America, Pasadena, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 906  
New funds: \$1,850  
Period: 9/10/86-9/11/86  
Title/Description: To conduct two 6-hour training sessions
43. Agency: CertainTeed Corporation, Wichita Falls, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 909  
New funds: \$3,700  
Period: 10/6/86-10/10/86  
Title/Description: To conduct four 6-hour training sessions
44. Agency: Northwestern Resources Company, Jewett Operations, Jewett, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 910  
New funds: \$5,962.68  
Period: 8/18/86-10/31/86  
Title/Description: To develop a Safety Training Observation Program Handbook
45. Agency: Ralph Wilson Plastics, Temple, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 911  
New funds: \$3,148  
Period: 9/8/86-9/10/86  
Title/Description: To conduct three 7-hour training sessions
46. Agency: AKZO Chemie America, Pasadena, Texas  
No.: Training and Development Agreement No. 917  
New funds: \$700  
Period: 10/29/86  
Title/Description: To conduct one 4-hour training session

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Southern California  
 No.: Agreement dated 9/8/86 under UT Austin Prime  
 IBM Corporation Research Agreement No. 482  
 Funds: \$14,643.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/86  
 Title/Description: Mapping Work and Information Flows: Proposed  
 Enhancements to IBM's User Systems Analysis  
 and Organization Assessment Strategies
  
2. Agency: The Pennsylvania State University  
 No.: Memorandum of Agreement under UT-Austin  
 Various Donors: Construction Industry  
 Institute  
 Funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 8/15/86 - 8/14/87  
 Title/Description: Development of a Standardized Construction  
 Productivity Measurement System-Phase

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

3. Agency: Bigelow Laboratory for Ocean Sciences  
 (BLOS)  
 No.: None  
 Funds: \$11,614  
 Period: 10/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Dr. John J. Cullen, formerly employed at MSI, will fulfill original commitment to the research program there as an employee of BLOS.
4. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
 No.: None  
 Funds: \$30,708  
 Period: 9/1/86-5/31/87  
 Title/Description: Dr. Isaac Trachtenberg will serve as a member of The University's faculty in the position of Adjunct Professor in the Department of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -- STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

1868

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Austin Housing Authority  
No: Memorandum of Agreement  
New funds: \$24,626.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Austin Housing Commission/Research Proposal of the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
  
2. Agency: State of Texas/Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
No.: Grant letter dated 11/4/86  
New funds: \$39,776.  
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87  
Title/Description: Institute in Physical Science
  
3. Agency: State of Texas/Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
No.: Project 87-1000-1-B  
New funds: \$33,440.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Alternance Training in Texas
  
4. Agency: State of Texas/State Department of Highways and Public Transportation/Traffic Safety Section  
No.: Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract  
New funds: \$39,984.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Hazardous Materials Transportation Policy Study
  
5. Agency: State of Texas/Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: 06-524-B-00  
New funds: \$24,492.  
Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
Title/Description: Graduate Student Volunteer Unit
  
6. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 77420002-58  
New funds: \$237,997.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Curriculum Materials for Marketing Education, Health Occupations, Industrial Cooperative Training and Industrial Arts

7. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 77420058-58  
New funds: \$59,981.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Curriculum Development - Coordination of Academic Skill Instruction (Language Arts) with Practical Applications in Vocational Education Instruction
8. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 77420059-58  
New funds: \$89,999.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Curriculum Development - Coordination of Academic Skill Instruction (Math Science) with Practical Applications in Vocational Education
9. Agency: Texas Education Agency  
No.: 77420060-57  
New funds: \$89,986.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 6/30/87  
Title/Description: Pilot Project to Meet the Needs of Limited English Proficient Students in Vocational Education in the Public Secondary Institutions of Texas



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

10. Agency: Texas Department of Health, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control Division  
 No.: None  
 New funds: \$2,430  
 Period: 10/20/86-5/31/87  
 Title/Description: To conduct an Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Awareness Survey at U.T.'s facilities in addition to the following universities: 1) Texas A&M University, College Station, 2) Prairie View University, Prairie View, 3) Texas Tech University, Lubbock, 4) University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, 5) Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, or at alternate university sites agreed to in writing by both parties
11. Agency: State Fair of Texas  
 No.: None  
 New funds: State Fair will assume fiscal responsibility for design, fabrication and installation of the exhibit, security, transportation and related travel expenses of Dr. Don Carlton  
 Period: 8/31/86 - until items are returned to campus  
 Title/Description: To provide certain historical documents, artifacts and art objects from the Barker Texas History Center and the professional and technical assistance of Dr. Don Carlton, Director of the Barker Texas History Center
12. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University (Computer Center)  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1428  
 New funds: \$3,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
13. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1433  
 New funds: \$20,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish stenographic stores supplies, printing services, and all other needed supplies and services as the UTHSCH may consider necessary to its operation and which The University agrees to provide
14. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1440  
 New funds: \$4,000  
 Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

15. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1456  
 New funds: \$15,000  
 Period: 9/23/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
16. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1476  
 New funds: \$65,000  
 Period: 9/5/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To perform analytical studies on the effects of salinity on the reproductive physiology and developmental biology of estuarine-dependent fishes from Texas bays and estuaries
17. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1477  
 New funds: \$288,576  
 Period: 9/5/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To perform an ecological study of the effects of freshwater inflows and associated nutrients and sediments on the Guadalupe River Delta and Estuary by conducting field and laboratory experiments, as well as by collecting biological and water quality data from the estuarine environments
18. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1502  
 New funds: \$159,248  
 Period: 9/30/86-3/31/87  
 Title/Description: To do related research and design of the Food Stamp Program
19. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1510  
 New funds: \$5,077  
 Period: 10/14/86-1/31/87  
 Title/Description: To conduct a brief study of the regulatory requirements that may impact the Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority in its attempt to develop a site in Texas for disposal of low-level radioactive waste
20. Agency: Texas School for the Blind -- Deaf-Blind Department  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1518  
 New funds: \$4,000  
 Period: 9/15/86-6/25/87  
 Title/Description: To provide audiological tests and classroom consultation to clients of the Texas School for the Blind -- Deaf-Blind Department

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

21. Agency: Coordinating Board Texas College and  
 University System  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1519  
 New funds: \$45,642  
 Period: 10/1/86-12/31/86  
 Title/Description: To reimburse The University for services  
 provided by the director and administra-  
 tive support staff of the Select Committee  
 for Higher Education, The University of  
 Texas at Austin
22. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public  
 Transportation  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1530  
 New funds: \$65,000  
 Period: 10/22/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To provide clerical, technical and  
 professional assistance and services to  
 the Attorney General's office in preparing  
 for and conducting hearings and trials  
 concerning pavement damage to the State of  
 Texas Highway System caused by illegally  
 overweight vehicles
23. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at Houston  
 No.: IAC (86-87)-1536  
 New funds: \$210,000  
 Period: 9/18/86-8/31/87  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its Cray X-  
 MP/24 computer system and related  
 equipment

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1435  
New funds: \$2,800  
Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a work-study student to assist the El Paso Program Coordinator on the UT-Austin/UT-El Paso Cooperative MSSW Program for the 1986-87 fiscal year
2. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1455  
New funds: \$37,626  
Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide office support and a clinical practical environment for the teaching, training and providing of experience for baccalaureate pharmacy students and to assign staff pharmacists and poison information staff to assist in such duties
3. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1457  
New funds: \$71,000  
Period: 9/1/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide utilities, maintenance, security, supplies and services for The University of Texas at Austin
4. Agency: Texas A&M University  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1520  
New funds: \$12,773  
Period: 9/1/86-1/15/87  
Title/Description: Dr. Tibor G. Rozgonyi from A&M will teach one course in Extractive Metallurgy PEN 383 during the Fall 1986 semester at The University
5. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1532  
New funds: \$6,000  
Period: 10/22/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide The University with access to econometric forecasting services obtained from Chase Econometrics and Data Resources, Inc. These services consist of periodic reports and forecasts, access to computer data bases and models, and invitations to periodic seminars and conferences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

6. Agency: The Institute of Texan Cultures  
No.: IAC (86-87)-1534  
New funds: \$3,500  
Period: 10/23/86-8/31/87  
Title/Description: To provide staff expertise to produce and  
install silkscreen maps, an anatomical  
chart and refurbished photos in The  
University's Visitor Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force/Air Force Office of Scientific Research (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-85-0052 - Amendment B  
 New funds: \$78,005 - Increase  
 Period: 12/1/84 - 11/30/87  
 Title/Description: Optimum Acceleration Factors for Iterative Solution of Linear and Non-Linear Systems
  
2. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0022 - Amendment A  
 New funds: \$160,036 - Increase  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Development of Practical MO Techniques for Prediction of the Properties and Behavior of Materials
  
3. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0026 - Amendment A  
 New funds: \$107,000 - Increase  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Some Applications of Probability and Statistics in Communication Theory
  
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0029 - Amendment A  
 New funds: \$56,293 - Increase  
 Period: 11/15/85 - 11/14/87  
 Title/Description: Research in Adaptive and Decentralized Stochastic Control
  
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0036 - Amendment A  
 New funds: \$193,472 - Increase  
 Period: 11/1/85 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: Monolithic Phase Shifter Study
  
6. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-87-0016  
 New funds: \$99,803.  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: New Experimental Challenges in Elemental Fluorine Chemistry; An Emerging Technology

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

7. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office  
 of Scientific Research (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-87-0001  
 New funds: \$99,999.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: Structure and Properties of Novel Compounds  
 of Silicon, Germanium, and Tin
8. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-87-0056  
 New funds: \$126,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
 Title/Description: High-Amplitude Mobile Vibrator for Exciting  
 Body and Surface Waves in Soil, Pavement and  
 Structural Systems
9. Agency: Department of the Air Force (AFOSR)  
 No.: AFOSR-87-0070  
 New funds: \$80,000.  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 10/31/87  
 Title/Description: In-Situ Surface Analysis During Chemical  
 Processing of Surfaces
10. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-80-C-0490 - Modification P00009  
 New funds: \$320,213 - Increase  
 Period: 7/1/80 - 7/1/87  
 Title/Description: ARL:General Research Program
11. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-87-G-0004  
 New funds: \$5,000.  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 6/30/87  
 Title/Description: Conference on Chaos and Related Phenomena
12. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS5-27344 - Modification No. 5  
 New funds: \$92,000 - Increase  
 Period: 11/16/82 - 11/15/87  
 Title/Description: Lageos Satellite Laser Ranging Data Analysis
13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: Interchange NCA2-179  
 New funds: \$60,103.  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: Application of 3-D Complex Variables to  
 Potential Flows

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

1877

14. Agency: U. S. Department of Agriculture  
No.: Agreement 86-FSTY-9-0195  
New funds: \$50,000.  
Period: 9/15/86 - 9/30/88  
Title/Description: An Improved Composite Element for Analyzing  
Light-Frame Wood Systems Above Service Load  
Levels
15. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy / Oak Ridge  
Operations  
No.: DE-AS05-81ER10947 - Modification A009  
New funds: \$60,000 - Increase  
Period: 9/1/81 - 11/30/87  
Title/Description: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far  
From Equilibrium Systems / Fully funds  
the contract.
16. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy / Idaho  
Operations Office  
No.: DE-FC07-85NV10412 - Modification A007  
New funds: \$150,000 - Increase  
Period: 9/30/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: U. S. Gulf Geopressured-Geothermal Program
17. Agency: Institute of Museum Services  
No.: Grant IC-60372-86  
New funds: \$8,222.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: 1986 Conservation Project
18. Agency: Small Business Administration  
No.: Contract SBI 2696 MA 87  
New funds: \$7,200.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 5/31/87  
Title/Description: Small Business Institute (SBI)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public  
Health Service / National Institutes of Health /  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: GM34281-03  
New funds: \$53,901.  
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87  
Title/Description: The Intramolecular Cation Radical Diels-  
Alder Reaction
20. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institutes of Health/National  
Institute of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS)  
No.: GM34471-03  
New funds: \$73,507.  
Period: 12/1/86 - 11/30/87  
Title/Description: E. Coli DNAY Gene Function in DNA Replication



The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

1878

21. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
No.: Grant 86-4442-0512  
New funds: \$4,000.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: Travel to Museums in Latin America
22. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
No.: Grant FS-21642-87  
New funds: \$63,414.  
Period: 10/1/86 - 9/30/87  
Title/Description: 1987 NEH Summer Seminar on African Literature and Criticism
23. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8413301 - Amendment No. 02  
New funds: \$66,200 - Increase  
Period: 12/1/84 - 5/31/88  
Title/Description: Stellar Evolution and Dynamics
24. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8502401 - Amendment No. 02  
New funds: \$50,000 - Increase  
Period: 5/1/85 - 5/31/88  
Title/Description: A Multichannel Echelle Spectrometer for Mid-Infrared Observations
25. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8513821 - Amendment No. 01  
New funds: \$178,800 - Increase  
Period: 11/1/85 - 4/30/88  
Title/Description: Third Reference Catalogue of Bright Galaxies
26. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: AST-8552457  
New funds: \$37,500.  
Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award
27. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BSR-8402017 - Amendment No. 02  
New funds: \$40,000 - Increase  
Period: 10/15/84 - 3/31/88  
Title/Description: Biochemical Systematics of the Compositae Emphasizing the Tribe Eupatorieae

The University of Texas at Austin  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

1879

28. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: CHE-8505413 - Amendment No. 01  
New funds: \$118,200 - Increase  
Period: 6/1/85 - 4/30/88  
Title/Description: Chemisorption and Catalysis on Well  
Characterized Metal Surfaces
29. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DMB-8410063 - Amendment No. 03  
New funds: \$74,000 - Increase  
Period: 11/1/84 - 4/30/88  
Title/Description: The Mechanism by Which Ribosomes Form  
Peptides
30. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DMR-8412408 - Amendment No. 03  
New funds: \$90,500 - Increase  
Period: 12/15/84 - 5/31/88  
Title/Description: Binding Energy and Electronic Structure of  
Dimers, Surfaces and Superlattices
31. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DMR-8505747 - Amendment No. 02  
New funds: \$62,000 - Increase  
Period: 9/1/85 - 4/30/88  
Title/Description: Calculations of Surface Properties of  
Crystals
32. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DMR-8553305 - Amendment No. 01  
New funds: \$27,500 - Increase  
Period: 7/1/86 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
Tunneling Microscopy
33. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: DMR-8611188  
New funds: \$70,000.  
Period: 10/15/86 - 3/31/88  
Title/Description: Thermal Analyzer (Materials Research)/  
Equipment Proposal.
34. Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: ECE-8511399 - Amendment No. 01  
New funds: \$92,258 - Increase  
Period: 11/1/85 - 4/30/88  
Title/Description: Assessment of Aging Water Supply Systems

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

35. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8608832  
 New funds: \$50,000.  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 3/31/88  
 Title/Description: Quaternary Vertical Movements Within a Strike-Slip Restraining Bend: A Geologic and Isotopic Dating Study of Emerged Coral Reefs in Hispaniola
36. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECE-8610459  
 New funds: \$68,025.  
 Period: 11/15/86 - 4/30/88  
 Title/Description: User Choice Dynamics in Congested Traffic Systems
37. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8413475 - Amendment No. 02  
 New funds: \$44,000 - Increase  
 Period: 1/15/85 - 6/30/88  
 Title/Description: Optimal Periodic Control Processes
38. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8451197 - Amendment No. 03  
 New funds: \$62,500 - Increase  
 Period: 9/1/85 - 2/28/88  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Sensor and Actuator Research for Robotic Manipulators

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regent's Meeting February 12-13, 1987

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- |     |                    |   |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| 39. | Agency:            | U.S. Department of Education  |
|     | No.:               | PO08502785  |
|     | New funds:         | \$21,835  |
|     | Period:            | 1984-85 Academic Year   |
|     | Title/Description: | Closing transaction for Pell Grant Program                                |
| 40. | Agency:            | U.S. Department of Education  |
|     | No.:               | PO08602785  |
|     | New funds:         | \$20,875  |
|     | Period:            | 1985-86 Academic Year   |
|     | Title/Description: | Administrative Allowance for fiscal year<br>1986 Pell Grant Authorization |
| 41. | Agency:            | U.S. Department of Education  |
|     | No.:               | RO08602785  |
|     | New funds:         | \$23,535  |
|     | Period:            | 1985-86 Academic Year   |
|     | Title/Description: | Payment for Pell Grant Administrative<br>Allowance                        |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Coastal Zone Management Office  
 The Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
 No.: Subagreement - Under UT-Austin Prime U. S.  
 Department of the Interior Agreement  
 No. 14-12-0001-30296  
 Funds: \$22,297.  
 Period: 10/8/86 - 12/31/87  
 Title/Description: Assessment of Sand Resources Inside  
 Plymouth Bay for Beach Nourishment
  
2. Agency: Hazeltine Corporation/Electro-Acoustics Systems  
 No.: Subcontract N96748-84-C-0001 - Modification  
 P00007 under UT-Austin Prime Navy OMNIBUS  
 Contract N00024-82-C-6172  
 Funds: \$20,315.  
 Period: 6/29/84 - 9/30/86  
 Title/Description: ARI:SADS High Frequency Array/Modification pro-  
 vides cost growth funds and additional scope  
 items and increases total contract amount.
  
3. Agency: San Antonio Veterans Administration Medical  
 Center  
 No.: Consortium Agreement under UT-Austin Prime NIH  
 Grant AI-19149-01A3  
 Funds: \$19,490.  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/87  
 Title/Description: Immunoreactive Macromolecules in Coccidioides
  
4. Agency: Yale University  
 No.: Modification No. 15 under UT-Austin Prime  
 NASA Contract NAS 8-32906  
 Funds: \$12,600.  
 Period: 2/24/78 - 10/31/86  
 Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12 - 13, 1987

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: American Industries, d/b/a Grayland Corp.  
Tampa, Florida 33622  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: American Industries, d/b/a Grayland Corp. will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, including but not limited to stationery (restricted use of certain marks on this particular product), ice buckets, snack sets and car mats as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
2. Licensee: Woodpecker Woodcraft Manufacturing  
San Angelo, Texas 76903  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: Woodpecker Woodcraft Manufacturing will use several of the University's marks on clocks
  
3. Licensee: College Mania, Inc.  
Gainesville, Florida 32605  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
Description: College Mania, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, including but not limited to buttons and bumper stickers, and other products as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

4. Licensee: Encore Jewelers  
 Austin, Texas 78752  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Encore Jewelers will use several of the University's marks on custom designed class rings
5. Licensee: Team Mates, Inc.  
 Leesburg, Florida 32749  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Team Mates, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on watches, "Team Time" wrist watches
6. Licensee: Winning Ways, Inc.  
 Lenexa, Kansas 66219  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Winning Ways, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hosiery
7. Licensee: Perfecto Fit, Inc. d/b/a Generations of Jewellers, Austin, Texas 78759  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 5/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Perfecto Fit, Inc. d/b/a Generations of Jewellers will use several of the University's marks on emblematic jewelry, as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

8. Licensee: Roto Lite Nonstick Coaster Company, Inc.  
 Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Roto Lite Nonstick Coaster Company, Inc. will  
 use several of the University's marks on  
 coasters
9. Licensee: Magna Sports, Inc.  
 Memphis, Tennessee 38111  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Magna Sports, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on novelties/collectables  
 including but not limited to magnets for  
 automobiles
10. Licensee: In The Shade Company  
 Dallas, Texas 75205  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: In The Shade Company will use several of  
 the University's marks on Auto Shade<sup>TM</sup>,  
 pleated cardboard window shade for  
 automobiles
11. Licensee: Shady Business, Inc.  
 San Antonio, Texas 78207  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Shady Business, Inc. will use several of  
 the University's marks on Auto Shade<sup>TM</sup>,  
 a pleated cardboard shade for auto windows



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

12. Licensee: Dover Industries  
 Dallas, Texas 75252  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Dover Industries will use several of the University's marks on auto window signs/decals
13. Licensee: Oracare Corporation  
 Beachwood, Ohio 44122  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/89  
 Description: Oracare Corporation will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement including but not limited to football toothbrush and holder, basketball toothbrush and holder and baseball bat toothbrush and holder
14. Licensee: MPrint  
 Austin, Texas 78704  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: MPrint will use several of the University's marks on Sunbusters<sup>TM</sup>, an auto window shade
15. Licensee: Cravings, Inc., d/b/a Popcorn Connection  
 Chicago, Illinois 60613  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Cravings, Inc., d/b/a Popcorn Connection will use several of the University's marks on cannisters filled with flavored popcorn

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

16. Licensee: Twins Enterprises, Inc.  
 Boston, Massachusetts 02215  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 6/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Twins Enterprises, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on caps, of various styles
17. Licensee: Barney's Custom Made T-Shirt Extravaganza  
 Austin, Texas 78705  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Barney's Custom Made T-Shirt Extravaganza  
 will use several of the University's marks on  
 wearing apparel, including but not limited to  
 T-shirts and other articles of wearing apparel  
 as may be approved in accordance with  
 paragraphs 10.1 and 11.1 of the Trademark  
 Agreement
18. Licensee: J & P Products  
 San Diego, California 92121  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: J & P Products will use several of the  
 University's marks on novelties, including auto  
 window signs, bumper stickers and spirit  
 buttons
19. Licensee: Wynken, Blynken & Odd  
 Austin, Texas 78750  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Wynken, Blynken & Odd will use several of the  
 University's marks on embroidered sweatshirts  
 with lighted logo

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

20. Licensee: Spirit Watch Company  
 Hobbs, New Mexico 88240  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Spirit Watch Company will use several of the  
 University's marks on watches
21. Licensee: C & D Enterprises  
 San Antonio, Texas 78232  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: C & D Enterprises will use several of the  
 University's marks on wearing apparel, as may  
 be approved in accordance with paragraphs  
 10.1 and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
22. Licensee: Hiraoka New York, Inc.  
 New York, New York 10016  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Hiraoka New York, Inc. will use several of the  
 University's marks on towels and sheet sets,  
 as may be approved in accordance with  
 paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
23. Licensee: Cliff Engle, Ltd.  
 Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 3/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Cliff Engle, Ltd. will use several of the  
 University's marks on wearing apparel,  
 including but not limited to sweaters (jacquard  
 knit) and other apparel as may be approved in  
 accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the  
 Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

24. Licensee: Nuline, Inc.  
 Austin, Texas 78704  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Nuline, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on "Zootz<sup>TM</sup>", a fabric retainer for sunglasses
25. Licensee: Sharrman Company, Inc. d/b/a Vic's Corn  
 Popper, Austin, Texas 78764  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Sharrman Company, Inc. d/b/a Vic's Corn Popper will use several of the University's marks on cannisters filled with flavored and unflavored popcorn
26. Licensee: Kayne Imports  
 Dallas, Texas 75252  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Kayne Imports will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables and sports related accessories including but not limited to umbrellas, and other products as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
27. Licensee: Sportique  
 San Antonio, Texas 78251  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 10/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Sportique will use several of the University's marks on polyurethane foam hand-held, team spirit novelty, "Longhorn Spirit"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

28. Licensee: Boswick Ink  
 Austin, Texas 78705  
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Boswick Ink will use several of the University's marks on shirts, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
29. Licensee: B C I, Inc.  
 Northbrook, Illinois 60062  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: B C I, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on porta cabanas<sup>TM</sup>, a beach cabana of nylon materials
30. Licensee: Chesapeake Leather Works, Inc.  
 Acworth, Georgia 30101  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: Chesapeake Leather Works, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on apparel accessories, including but not limited to suspenders and belts/buckles and other apparel accessories as may be approved in accordance with paragraph 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
31. Licensee: C & C Distributors  
 Dallas, Texas 75248  
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 12/31/88  
 Description: C & C Distributors will use several of the University's marks on window shades for autos by "Kar-Tech"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1986-87 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE			
Bartlett Cocke Regents Professor in Architecture			
1. Richard L. Dodge, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC 1191)	49,299	56,200	9/1/86
ETHNIC STUDIES - MEXICAN AMERICAN			
C. B. Smith, Sr. Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations #1			
2. H. Eugene Douglas (Tenure) (RBC 819)	60,000	60,000	9/1/86
CLASSICS			
Associate Professor (Faculty Fellowship in Classics)			
3. David Armstrong (Tenure) (RBC 607)	35,800	39,300	9/1/86
ENGLISH			
Professor (Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #1)			
4. Don E. Graham (Tenure) (RBC 622)	34,500	37,500	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
ENGLISH (Continued)			
Associate Professor (Leslie Waggener, Sr. Centennial Teaching Fellowship 5. Frank F. Whigham, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC 1145)	33,500	36,500	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Thomas Mabry Cranfill Teaching Fellowship in English) 6. Betty S. Flowers (Tenure) (RBC 619)	33,100	36,100	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Katherine Ross Richards Teaching Fellowship in English) 7. Maurine D. McElroy (Tenure) (RBC 640)	29,000	32,000	9/1/86
Associate Professor (President's Associates Teaching Fellowship in English Composition) 8. Lance Bertelsen (Tenure) (RBC 612)	24,800	27,800	9/1/86
Assistant Professor (Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #2 9. Jacqueline M. Henkel (Tenure) (RBC 627)	23,400	26,400	9/1/86
GOVERNMENT			
The Mike Hogg Professor in Local Government 10. Melvin J. Hinich (Tenure) (RBC 629, 898)	60,200	68,992	9/1/86
Tom and Lillian Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellow #3 11. Gary W. Cox (Tenure) (RBC 677)	44,000	47,500	9/1/86
Tom and Lillian Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellow #4 12. Mathew D. McCubbins (Tenure) (RBC 1224, 690)	44,000	48,000	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<b>HISTORY</b>			
Annabel Trion Worsham Centennial Professor			
13. Alan S. Knight (Tenure) (RBC 1213, 1214)	55,000	62,000	9/1/86
Frances Higginbotham Nalle Centennial Professor in History			
14. Richard Graham (Tenure) (RBC 623, 624)	45,100	52,100	9/1/86
<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>			
Associate Professor (Leslie Waggener Centennial Teaching Fellowship)			
15. Wilson S. Geisler (Tenure) (RBC 620)	35,700	39,700	9/1/86
<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
16. Frank D. Bean, Jr. Professor (Tenure) (RBC 738)	52,100	52,100	9/1/86
<b>CHEMISTRY</b>			
Marion E. Collic-Welch Regents Chair in Chemistry			
17. Josef Michl (Tenure) (RBC 980, 981, 982)	90,000	100,000	9/1/86
George W. Watt Centennial Professor			
18. Alan H. Cowley (Tenure) (RBC 795)	69,700	70,700	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Roland Pettit Centennial Fellow in Chemistry)			
19. Peter J. Rossky (Tenure) (RBC 1058, 1059, 1060)	50,000	55,000	9/1/86
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>			
Sid W. Richardson Foundation Regents Chair in Mathematics RCMA#1			
20. Shing-tung Yau (Tenure) (RBC 1157, 1158, 1159)	100,000	120,000	9/1/86



<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
MATHEMATICS (Continued)			
Assistant Professor (The R. H. Bing Fellowship in Mathematics #1			
21. Robert E. Compf (Tenure) (RBC 870)	26,500	31,300	9/1/86
PHYSICS			
Trull Centennial Professor in Physics #2			
22. James L. Erskine (Tenure) (RBC 839, 0840)	53,000	59,000	9/1/86
ZOOLOGY			
Professor (Alfred W. Roark Centennial Professor in Natural Sciences)			
23. Dorothea Bennett (Tenure) (RBC 743, 0744)	75,000	80,000	9/1/86
FINANCE			
Associate Professor (Ambassador Edward Clark Centennial Fellowship in Business			
24. Richard D. MacMinn (Tenure) (RBC 956)	43,300	46,300	9/1/86
MANAGEMENT			
Quincy Lee Centennial Professor in Business			
25. Robert Charles Solomon (Tenure) (RBC 128C)	55,000	60,000	9/1/86
JOURNALISM			
DeWitt C. Reddick Centennial Professor in Journalism Education			
26. Martin L. Givson (Tenure) (RBC 1293, 1294, 1295)	44,000	44,000	9/1/86
CIVIL ENGINEERING			
Hussein M. Alharthy Centennial Professor in Civil Engineering			
27. Richard W. Miksad (Tenure) (RBC 1273, 1274)	44,100	44,100	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING			
Professor and Cockrell Family Regents Chair in Engineering #4			
28. Al F. Tasch, Jr (Tenure) (RBC 1241, 1242)	105,000	105,000	9/1/86
Professor and Clint W. Murchison, Sr. Chair of Free Enterprises			
29. Stephen A. Szygenda (Tenure) (RBC 1240)	80,000	80,000	9/1/86
ART			
Marguerite Fairchild Centennial Professor			
30. Maurice J. Sevigny (Tenure) (RBC 1072, 1073)	56,000	62,000	9/1/86
Ashbell Smith Professor			
31. W. Kelly Fearing (Tenure) (RBC 844)	47,200	52,200	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Grace Hill Milam Fellow)			
32. Kenneth J. Hale (Tenure) (RBC 887)	43,300	46,300	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Foxworth Centennial Fellow)			
33. Thelma R. Coles (Tenure) (RBC 788)	26,600	28,100	9/1/86
DRAMA			
Effie Marie Cain Regents Chair in Fine Arts			
34. J. Robert Willis (Tenure) (RBC 1288, 1289)	61,200	61,200	9/1/86
David Bruton, Jr. Regents Fellow - Associate Professor			
35. Barbara T. Salisbury (Tenure) (RBC 1063)	32,100	33,600	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
MUSIC			
David Bruton, Jr. Regents Fellow and Associate Professor			
36. John M. Geringer (Tenure) (RBC 859)	28,300	29,800	9/1/86
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS			
Bess Harris Jones Centennial Professorship			
37. Ernest T. Smerdon (Tenure) (RBC 1087)	60,900	60,900	9/1/86
Ashbel Smith Professor			
38. Emmette S. Redford (Tenure) (RBC 1043)	45,924	45,924	9/1/86
Professor (Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship)			
39. Marlan Blissett (Tenure) (RBC 750)	41,149	43,149	9/1/86
Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship			
40. Loris Rhodes (Tenure) (RBC 1048, 1049)	36,400	38,400	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Elspeth Rostow Centennial Fellowship)			
41. Leigh B. Boske (Tenure) (RBC 756)	34,100	36,100	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Sharpe Centennial Fellowship)			
42. Warner Norton Crubb (Tenure) (RBC 879)	33,200	39,200	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship)			
43. Susan G. Hadden (Tenure) (RBC 884)	32,600	34,600	9/1/86

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)			
Associate Professor (Eispath Rostow Centennial Fellowship)			
44. Robert H. Wilson (Tenure) (RBC 1150)	32,600	34,600	9/1/86
Assistant Professor (Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship)			
45. Glen E. Cope (Tenure) (RBC 793)	29,900	31,900	9/1/86
SCHOOL OF LAW			
Robert F. Windfohr and Anne Burnett Windfohr Professor Emeritus in Oil, Gas and Mineral Law			
46. M. K. Woodward (Tenure) (RBC 1154)	0	0	9/1/86
Earl E. Sheffield Regents Chair			
47. Julius G. Getman (Tenure) (RBC 860, 861,)	80,000	98,000	1/16/86
W. Page Keeton Chair in Tort Law			
48. Werner P. Keeton (Tenure) (RBC 921)	78,700	93,700	9/1/86
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY			
Henry M. Burlage Centennial Endowed Professor in Pharmacy			
49. Creed W. Abell (Tenure) (RBC 1167, 1168)	61,500	69,500	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Alumni Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy)			
50. Richard E. Wilcox (Tenure) (RBC 1147)	35,700	39,670	9/1/86
Associate Professor (Harwell Hamilton Harris Teaching Fellowship)			
51. Michael I. Benedikt (Tenure) (RBC 742)	34,900	37,900	9/1/86

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Natalie DeBlois	9/1/86	67	9	42,500	810
	1/16/87	100	9	42,500	811
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Amy Katherine Glasmeier	9/1/86	100	9	31,000	864
54. Malcolm McCullough	1/16/86	100	9	30,000	974
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
American Studies					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
55. Shelley F. Fishkin	1/16/87	33	9	30,300	500
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
56. Emily F. Cutrer	9/1/86	100	9	22,000	802
American Studies and Government					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
57. Sarah R. Weddington	9/1/86	50	9	40,000	602 603
Classics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
58. Carin C. Green	9/1/86	50	9	20,000	505
Economics					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Joseph E. Pluta	9/1/86	75	9	29,900	586
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Apostolos Serletis	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	591
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
61. Sten A. Thore	9/1/86	33	9	49,650	598
62. Michael T. Chesney	9/1/86	100	9	29,700	565
63. W. Douglas Poe	9/1/86	50	9	29,400	587
64. Darrel A. Young	9/1/86	100	9	27,200	606

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Economics (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
65. Luan Tombe	9/1/86	67	9	20,600	1127
English					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
66. Ambrose Gordon, Jr.	9/1/86	0	0	0	571
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
67. Paul A. Leche	1/16/87	33	9	30,000	512
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
68. Lysbeth W. Miller	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	985
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
69. Light B. German	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	502
Ethnic Studies - African and Afro American					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
70. Funsho Akingbala	9/1/86	100	9	22,200	485
Sociology and Ethnic Studies - Mexican American					
Lecturer and Project Director					
71. Harriett Romo	9/1/86	100	9	28,200	535 590
French and Italian					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. John R. Barberet	9/1/86	100	9	24,500	610
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
73. Beune Willerman	9/1/86	100	9	23,300	605
74. David A. Flanary	9/1/86	100	9	21,400	568
75. Daniela Bini	9/1/86	100	9	18,300	563
76. Sylvie Roussel	9/1/86	67	9	16,500	536
77. Jean-Marc Chemla	9/1/86	100	9	16,480	564

1900

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RRC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
French and Italian (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
78. Gabriele Bodmeier	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	488
79. Anne Donadey	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	498
80. Giscle Pierra	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	585
81. Florence Gabaude	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	570
82. Antoneilla Olson	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	581
83. Silvana Robertson	9/1/86	50	9	16,000	589
Geography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Francisco L. Perez	9/1/86	100	9	25,500	583
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
85. Michael E. Murphy	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	580
Germanic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
86. Ulla Bruun De Neergaard	9/1/86	50	9	32,300	491
87. Sheila K. Johnson	9/1/86	100	9	21,000	632
88. Thomas E. Ryan	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	702
89. Stephen E. Flowers	9/1/86	100	9	17,000	618
Government					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
90. Thomas Hunt	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	631
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
91. Ron C. Tyler	9/1/86	50	9	50,000	599
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Marc Ferro	9/1/86	100	9	60,000	567
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Shearer D. Bowman	9/1/86	100	9	24,300	489

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Linguistics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
94. Richard P. Meier	9/1/86	100	9	26,000	577
95. Ralf-Armin Mester	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	578
Linguistics Research Center					
Research Scientist					
96. Winfred P. Lehmann	10/1/86	17	12	81,963	514
Source of Funds: Contracts Receivable Corps					
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
97. Aman Attieh	9/1/86	100	9	21,900	561
Philosophy					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
98. Charles A. Krecz	1/16/87	100	9	25,300	573
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
99. Bruce W. Ballard	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	562
100. Emmet T. Flood	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	569
Plan II					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
101. Stuart Schoffman	1/16/87	100	9	31,000	1067
Psychology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. Roy F. Baumeister	9/1/86	50	9	40,000	611
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
103. Erin David Bigler	9/1/86	67	9	29,200	487
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
104. Michael J. Telch	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	596
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
105. Wendy I. Domjan	9/1/86	45	9	28,000	497
Slavic Languages					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
106. Alfred Thomas	9/1/86	100	9	22,000	597



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Slavic Languages (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
107. Elesabeth T. Rich	9/1/86	100	9	22,000	588
Sociology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
108. E. Mark Warr	9/1/86	100	9	33,500	601
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
109. Robert E. Parker	9/1/86	67	9	24,000	582
Spanish and Portuguese					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
110. Jill D. Snyder	9/1/86	100	9	16,500	593
111. Teresa Shu	9/1/86	100	9	16,100	592
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND BJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS Center for Asian Studies					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. Jarat S. Mehta	9/1/86	100	9	50,500	576 977
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS, LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Anthropology					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
113. Laura Lein	9/1/86	100	9	36,900	515 940
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
114. Brian Warner	9/1/86	100	9	45,000	706
Research Scientist					
115. Jocelyn Tomkins	9/1/86	100	12	33,100	649
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
116. Harold G. Corwin	9/1/86	100	12	31,600	794
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Botany					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
117. Marianne R. Dauwalder	9/1/86	100	9	26,800	803
118. John A. Norris	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	1001
119. James E. Mickle	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	983
Curator					
120. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	9/1/86	100	12	24,204	650
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
121. Frederick A. Matsen	9/1/86	25	9	52,366	968
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
122. Istvan Hargittai	9/1/86	50	9	45,000	889
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
123. Wayne Goodman	9/1/86	0	9	38,000	871
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
124. C. David Johnson	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	918
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
125. Steven G. Bratsch	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	761
Research Associate					
126. Juliusz C. Radziszewski	9/1/86	100	12	36,000	646
127. Kenneth A. Klingensmith	9/1/86	100	12	36,000	930
128. Donald E. David	9/1/86	100	12	35,000	804
129. John W. Downing	9/1/86	100	12	35,000	823
130. Thomas F. Magnera	9/1/86	100	12	35,000	957
Research Fellow					
131. Gilbert J. Mains	9/1/86	49	12	60,000	960

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
132. Herbert D. Schwetman	9/1/86	33	9	45,800	1071
Visiting Professor (Admiral B. R. Inman Centennial Chair in Computer Sciences) (Tenure)					
133. Charles A. Hoare	9/1/86	100	9	93,500	683 684 685
Visiting Professor (Professorship in Computer Sciences) (Tenure)					
134. Amir Pnueli	9/1/86	100	9	73,500	697 1023
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
135. Alfred E. Borm	9/1/86	100	9	37,500	755
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
136. Richard S. Brice	9/1/86	33	9	39,200	766
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
137. Daniel P. Miranker	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	987
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
138. David M. Rossinoff	9/1/86	33	9	42,500	1062
139. Hassan Ait-kaci	9/1/86	33	9	33,400	719
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
140. Hamilton Richards, Jr.	9/1/86	50	9	45,000	1051
141. John Werth, Jr.	9/1/86	100	9	43,700	1143
142. Roy M. Jenevein, Jr.	9/1/86	100	9	43,600	915
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
143. Maria C. de Warren	9/1/86	33	9	32,400	816
144. Jean B. Rogers	1/15/87	100	9	40,200	701 1055
145. Gael N. Buckley	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	770
146. Donna S. Reese	9/1/86	33	9	38,000	1045
147. Laurie H. Werth	9/1/86	100	9	36,000	1144
148. Chris C. Edmondson-Yurkanan	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	830

ICM, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Computer Sciences (Continued)					
Specialist - Computer Programming Administrative Coordinator for Undergraduate Affairs					
149. Joyce R. Brennan	9/1/86	100	9	29,200	762 763 764
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (75%); Departmental Salaries (25%)					
Technical Coordinator					
150. Clyde T. Poole	9/1/86	100	12	55,000	1024
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
151. James Pavone	9/1/86	100	12	40,000	1011
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Research Scientist					
152. Willem H. Hesselink	9/1/86	50	9	40,000	628
Geological Sciences					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
153. William D. Sill	9/1/86	67	9	35,978	1085
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
154. Charles R. Denham	9/1/86	33	9	40,170	813
Research Fellow					
155. Zhian Li	9/1/86	30	12	26,667	948
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Home Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
156. Kimberly Kline	9/1/86	100	9	31,000	927
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
157. Elizabeth J. Root	9/1/86	100	9	24,300	1057
158. Jane Craig	9/1/86	100	9	20,900	797
Specialist - Dietetics (Non-Tenure)					
159. Katherine Y. Southworth	9/1/86	100	9	23,400	1095
Specialist - Interior Design (Non-Tenure)					
160. Margaret E. Stephens	9/1/86	100	9	20,600	1102

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Home Economics (Continued)					
Specialist - Fashion Design (Non-Tenure)					
161. Penny Atkinson	9/1/86	100	9	20,700	729
Specialist - Child Development (Non-Tenure)					
162. Rhonda Hauser	9/1/86	50	9	20,000	894
Specialist - Textiles and Clothing (Non-Tenure)					
163. Nancy C. Prideaux	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	1033
Specialist - Interior Design (Non-Tenure)					
164. Reed Allen Kroloff	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	934
Specialist - Child Development (Non-Tenure)					
165. Elizabeth L. Morgan	9/1/86	100	9	19,600	991
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
166. Jia-Arng Chao	9/1/86	100	9	42,000	783
Visiting Professor (Sid Richardson Centennial Chair in Math #4) (Tenure)					
167. Dennis Sullivan	9/1/86	100	9	120,000	1106 1107 1108
168. Spiros Argyros	9/1/86	50	9	36,000	725
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
169. Coke Reed	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	700
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
170. Dale Alspach	9/1/86	50	9	40,000	723
171. Charudatta Hajarnavis	9/1/86	100	9	38,000	886
172. Angel E. Gatto	9/1/86	100	9	34,000	856
173. Esa Uusipaikka	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	1133
174. Pekka Laippala	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	935
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
175. Hans Koch	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	932
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
176. John A. Moody	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	521

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
UNIVERSITY OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Mathematics (Continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure) (Continued)					
177. Nancy Ellen Childress	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	784
178. Roberto Fernandez	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	847
179. Douglas Grenier	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	875
180. Guangshan Tian	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	1123
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
181. Walter Schachermayer	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	1066
182. Kenneth A. Brown	9/1/86	100	9	37,000	675
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
183. Mark F. Feighn	9/1/86	100	9	32,000	845
184. Brian Hatfield	9/1/86	67	9	30,000	893
185. Dusan Repovs	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	1047
186. Ricardo Torrejon	9/1/86	100	9	29,100	1128
187. Jacek Mickisz	9/1/86	100	9	25,300	691
188. Wen-Bin Zhang	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	1161
189. George Gilbert	9/1/86	0050	9	22,400	863
190. Frank Shirley	9/1/86	100	9	21,100	1084
191. Stephen D. Dyck	9/1/86	100	9	20,500	826
192. Robert Kleinberg	9/1/86	100	9	20,500	926
Research Associate					
193. David John Barker-Plummer	9/1/86	100	12	25,200	735

Source of Funds: Sponsored  
Research Projects

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Microbiology					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
194. James L. Harris	9/1/86	33	9	32,800	891
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
195. Suzanne S. Barth	9/1/86	33	9	29,100	737
196. Larry N. Britton	9/1/86	0	0	0	767
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
197. Leodocia M. Pope	9/1/86	100	9	24,700	1026
198. Judith L. Edmiston	9/1/86	100	9	23,300	679
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
199. Richard D. Hazwiltine	9/1/86	50	9	59,000	895
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
200. Radhakrishnan Verkitachalam	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	1136
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
201. Dan Walls	9/1/86	100	9	45,000	1137
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
202. Karl I. Trappe	9/1/86	50	9	30,069	1129
203. Prashant Valanju	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	1134
204. Marshall Onellion	9/1/86	50	9	28,000	1004
205. Edward Shipsey	9/1/86	50	9	27,000	1083
Research Scientist					
206. Robert L. Ray	9/1/86	100	12	38,280	1041
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					
207. Martin L. Barlett	9/1/86	100	9	35,672	736
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					
208. Giovanni Pauletta	9/1/86	100	12	34,992	1010
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract	11/16/86	70	12	34,992	1009

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
209. Zoltan Noszticzius	9/1/86	100	12	36,000	1002
210. Kwok-wai Ng	10/1/86	100	12	24,000	525
Source of Funds: Special Items					
211. Wing Yin Tam	9/1/86	100	12	24,000	1112
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
212. Joel Sommeria	9/1/86	100	12	23,500	1093
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					
213. Randall P. Tagg	9/1/86	100	12	23,300	1111
Source of Funds: Special Items					
214. Stephen A. Della Pietra	9/1/86	100	12	23,000	812
215. H. Stephen Hwang	9/1/86	100	12	23,000	909
216. Eric Kostelich	9/1/86	100	12	22,200	933
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Contract					
217. Huifa Wu	9/1/86	71	12	22,000	1306
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
Zoology					
Professor (Tenure)					
218. Karen Artzt	9/1/86	0	9	55,000	728
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
219. James E. Platz	9/1/86	50	9	31,000	1021
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
220. John E. Rawlins	9/1/86	0	0	0	532
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
221. John G. Deaton	9/1/86	50	9	30,100	809
222. James R. Tamsitt	9/1/86	50	9	30,000	546



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Zoology (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
223. Ruth E. Buskirk	9/1/86	50	9	29,200	676
224. Saidee U. Silverthorn	9/1/86	50	9	26,500	1082
225. David J. Packer	9/1/86	100	9	22,400	695
226. Sanford D. Porter	9/1/86	50	9	19,000	1027
227. Allan W. Hook	9/1/86	100	9	18,500	686
228. Thomas I. Bultman	9/1/86	100	9	18,500	773
229. Brian K. Sullivan	9/1/86	100	9	18,500	1105
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Astronomy and Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Research Scientist					
230. Paul D. Hemenway	9/1/86	100	12	34,500	897 5/2
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant (50%) Federal Sub-contracts (50%)					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Associate Dean for Research and Academic Affairs					
231. Robert S. Sullivan	9/1/86	25	9	48,600	1110
Accounting					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
232. Stephen A. Zeff	9/1/86	33	9	54,000	1290
Visiting Associate Professor (Tenure)					
233. Robert V. Egenolf	9/1/86	100	9	42,000	835
234. Alan G. Mayper	9/1/86	100	9	41,000	970
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
235. James Carl Noel	9/1/86	100	9	55,000	998

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
Accounting (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
236. John J. Vargo	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	1135
Finance					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
237. Harry H. Panjer	9/1/86	100	9	48,000	1007
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
238. Laura T. Starks	9/1/86	100	9	50,000	1100
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
239. Fung Shine Pan	9/1/86	100	9	43,000	1006
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
240. Joseph R. Ewers	9/1/86	66	9	37,100	842
241. Ben T. Head	9/1/86	67	9	33,500	896
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
242. Mark Poulos	9/1/86	33	9	27,000	1028
243. Suzanne Lee Young	9/1/86	100	9	25,800	1160
244. Frank Duane Horak	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	902
245. James A. Nolen	9/1/86	100	9	23,500	999
246. John McGlothlin	9/1/86	33	9	23,200	975
General Business					
Professor (Tenure)					
247. Francis B. May	9/1/86	50	9	48,600	969
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
248. Peter Mevert	9/1/86	50	9	50,000	979
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
249. Jack W. Ledbetter	9/1/86	25	9	48,000	938
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
250. Sirkka L. Jarvenpaa	9/1/86	100	9	42,000	914
251. Betsy S. Greenberg	9/1/86	100	9	37,000	873

# 1912

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</b>					
General Business (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
252. Thomas S. Shively	9/1/86	100	9	36,500	1079
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
253. Carolyn G. Gray	9/1/86	100	9	22,600	1263
Research Fellow					
254. John C. Plummer	9/1/86	50	9	24,936	528 529
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Management					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
255. Gerald L. Thompson	9/1/86	0	9	72,500	1120
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
256. Cary M. Cadenhead	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	777
257. George C. Eddy	9/1/86	100	9	29,299	829
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
258. John C. Holmgreen	9/1/86	33	9	33,500	900
259. Raymond L. Cook	9/1/86	100	9	28,200	791
260. Joseph H. Culver	9/1/86	100	9	25,200	800
Marketing Administration					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
261. Leigh McAlister	9/1/86	100	9	58,000	971
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
262. Herbert A. Miller	9/1/86	25	9	40,000	984
263. Shelby H. Carter, Jr.	9/1/86	67	9	39,900	778 1259
264. Keren A. Johnson	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	919

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Office of the Dean, Speech Communication					
Assistant to the Dean (50%)					
Professor Emeritus (0%)					
265. Martin T. Todaro	9/1/86	50	12	50,400	547 1315
Journalism					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
266. Dominic L. Lasorsa	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	511
267. Joan Stephanie Schleuder	9/1/86	100	9	28,000	542
Speech Communication					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
268. Alice Richardson	9/1/86	0	9	23,000	1276
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of Bilingual Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
269. Pamela McCollum	9/1/86	100	9	22,834	1272
Source of Funds: U. S. DHEW Office of Education Grant					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
270. Betty J. Mace-Matluck	9/1/86	0	9	29,389	1268
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
271. Karen E. Watkins	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	1139
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
272. Cayle V. Davidson	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	496
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
273. George H. Culp	9/1/86	25	9	36,565	799
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
274. Eva A. Malina	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	518
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
275. Judith R. Marrou	9/1/86	100	9	200,085	964
276. Wanda K. Jackson	9/1/86	100	9	16,600	910
277. Nina J. Bowser	9/1/86	100	9	15,450	490

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Educational Administration					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
278. Edmund J. Cleazer	10/26/86	35	9	53,000	865
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
279. John Ellis	1/16/87	50	9	40,800	838
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
280. J. David Bowick	9/1/86	100	9	42,000	757
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
281. Joseph H. Stafford	9/1/86	0	9	37,080	1099
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
282. Carole A. Veir	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	1284
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
283. Joe B. Hairston	9/1/86	25	9	38,192	885
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
284. Judith Lozano-loredo	9/1/86	50	9	38,200	953
285. Thomas Jay Thomas	10/1/86	0	9	30,000	1282
Educational Psychology					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
286. Robert F. Peck	9/1/86	0	0	0	1014
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
287. Mark David Shermis	9/1/86	100	9	25,500	1077
288. Barbara G. Dodd	9/1/86	33	9	25,100	820
289. Paul D. Grubb	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	878
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
290. Sally J. Grenard-Moore	9/1/86	0	9	20,682	874
Physical and Health Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
291. Mary Steinhardt	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	1101
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
292. Nicholas Martin	9/1/86	0	9	30,000	1269

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Physical and Health Education (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
293. Terence Todd	9/1/86	75	9	32,000	1125
294. Teresita Ramirez	9/1/86	100	9	23,100	1275
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
295. Jan Todd	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	1124
296. Edward T. Morford	9/1/86	100	9	15,400	990
297. Bill Atwood	9/1/86	100	9	15,100	730
298. Glen C. Lietzke	9/1/86	100	9	15,000	949
Director					
299. Philip Ray Stanforth	9/1/86	100	12	29,500	545
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Special Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
300. Judith K. Vorress	9/1/86	0	9	16,400	1285
Research Associate					
301. Diane Ryndak	9/1/86	100	12	32,000	537
Source of Funds: Federal Sub Contract					
302. Ann C. Willig	9/1/86	100	12	30,796	551
Source of Funds: U. S. DHEW Office of Education Contract					
303. Eleoussa Polyzoi	9/1/86	100	12	26,967	530
Source of Funds: U. S. DHEW Office of Education Contract					
304. Cheryl Y. Wilkinson	9/1/86	50	12	26,712	549
Source of Funds: U.S. DHEW Office of Education Contract					
305. Stephan L. Jackson	9/1/86	75	12	25,200	508 509

# 1916

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant Dean					
306. John C. Halton	9/1/86	100	12	53,000	1264
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Coordinator					
307. Margaret A. Wilson	12/1/86	100	12	40,000	1305
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
308. Ta Cheng Ku	9/1/86	50	9	50,000	1216
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
309. Jeffrey K. Bennighof	9/1/86	100	9	38,500	1177
310. Gregory J. Rodin	9/1/86	100	9	37,000	1237
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
311. Stewart D. Nozette	9/1/86	25	9	36,000	1229
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
312. Thomas R. Beal	9/1/86	50	9	45,000	1175
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
313. George W. Botbyl	9/1/86	25	9	34,000	1182
314. Iraj Amirkabirian	9/1/86	75	9	33,100	1170
315. Richard T. Drury	9/1/86	50	9	33,100	1194
316. John B. Lundberg	9/1/86	25	9	32,100	1221
317. Peter F. Lodde	9/1/86	50	9	29,200	1220
318. Gautam Batra	9/1/86	25	9	28,000	1173
319. Ramachander Krishnan	9/1/86	25	9	28,000	1215
320. Haim M. Weiss	9/1/86	50	9	28,000	1246

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
321. Theofanis Strouboulis	9/1/86	50	9	27,000	1239
Research Fellow					
322. Ignazio Ciufolini	9/1/86	100	12	26,675	493
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Grant					
Chemical Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
323. Herbert D. Grove	9/1/86	50	9	45,900	1204
324. Robert S. Dick	9/1/86	25	9	42,500	1190
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
325. George Georgiou	9/1/86	100	9	37,000	1262
326. Jeffrey A. Hubbell	9/1/86	100	9	37,000	1266
Research Associate					
327. John Steven Swinnea	9/1/86	100	12	34,000	594 595
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation (50%), Federal Sub Contracts (50%)					
Civil Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
328. Peter Ritz	9/1/86	50	9	68,000	1236
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
329. Lial F. Tischler	1/16/87	33	9	37,200	1244
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
330. H. Paul Cooper	9/1/86	33	9	40,000	1188
331. Walter E. George, Jr.	9/1/86	38	9	38,900	1199
332. Clayford T. Grimm	9/1/86	38	9	35,500	1203
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
333. Kirby W. Perry	9/1/86	38	9	31,600	1231



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
334. Mario J. Gonzales, Jr.	9/1/86	50	9	52,000	1201
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
335. Charles Rufus Baxter	9/1/86	9	9	65,000	1174
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
336. Charles R. Denham	9/1/86	0	9	50,000	1260
337. Jackie E. Hipp	9/1/86	25	9	35,649	1265
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
338. Hao Ling	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	1218
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
339. Arlene B. Bradley	9/1/86	0	9	42,000	1183
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
340. Vernon T. Rhyne, III	9/1/86	25	9	67,200	1235
341. Peter A. Blakey	9/1/86	25	9	64,000	1179
Senior Lecturer and Research Scientist					
342. Willis A. Adcock	9/1/86	33	9	60,600	1169 711
Source of Funds: Special Items (50%); Faculty Salaries (33%)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
343. John J. Lucy	9/1/86	25	9	58,300	1219
344. Robert B. Reese	9/1/86	25	9	54,000	1234
345. Paul Wildi	9/1/86	100	9	53,400	1248
346. Robert F. Miracky	9/1/86	25	9	51,700	1227
347. Mircea D. Driga	9/1/86	25	9	48,100	1193
348. Clifford L. Laurence	9/1/86	25	9	42,500	1217

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)						
Electrical and Computer Engineering (Continued)						
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
349. David R. Brown	9/1/86	58	9	40,400		1184
350. Cary W. Cobb	9/1/86	33	9	35,300		1187
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
351. Georgic Minassian	9/1/86	25	9	37,900		1226
352. Loyd W. Dreher	9/1/86	100	9	37,800		1192
353. Edsel P. Hamilton, III	9/1/86	75	9	34,300		1205
354. Fred W. Hudson, Jr.	9/1/86	33	9	34,300		1207
355. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	9/1/86	50	9	33,400		1198
356. David E. Greene	9/1/86	100	9	32,900		1202
357. Venkat V. Rao	9/1/86	50	9	32,300		1233
358. David F. Beer	9/1/86	100	9	25,300		1176
Director						
359. Margaret N. Maxey	9/1/86	75	9	61,700		1270
Research Fellow						
360. Einar J. Aas	9/1/86	100	12	24,000		559
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant						
Biomedical Engineering Program						
Research Associate						
361. Shanti Aggarwal	9/1/86	100	12	30,000		560
Source of Funds: Special Items						
362. Wolfram Weinberg	9/1/86	55	12	45,000		604
Source of Funds: Special Items						
Mechanical Engineering						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
363. Morris E. Fine	2/1/87	100	9	72,900		1196

# 1920

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mechanical Engineering (Continued)					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
364. Arthur H. Burr	9/1/86	33	12	49,275	1185
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
365. Margaret K. Baker	9/1/86	25	9	37,500	1171
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
366. Thomas A. Feo	9/1/86	100	9	36,000	1195
367. Harovel C. Wheat	9/1/86	100	9	36,000	1247
368. Stuart Kellogg	9/1/86	100	9	34,000	1210
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
369. Stephen P. Jaeger	9/1/86	25	9	34,000	1208
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
370. David T. Blackstock	9/1/86	40	9	39,320	1178
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
371. Laurette Tuckerman	9/1/86	25	9	40,000	1131
372. Robert E. Keith	9/1/86	100	9	38,000	1209
373. Richard Joe Thornhill	9/1/86	33	9	38,000	1243
374. Robert A. Freeman	9/1/86	100	9	35,400	1197
375. Steven P. Nichols	9/1/86	100	9	34,000	1228
376. John R. O'Dell	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	1230
377. Michael A. Schmerling	9/1/86	25	9	29,800	1238
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
378. Lakhi N. Goenka	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	1200
379. Laneda Sue Barr	9/1/86	100	9	24,300	1172
380. John R. Borchardt	9/1/86	50	9	22,401	1181

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mechanical Engineering (Continued)					
Research Engineer					
381. Joseph J. Beaman	9/1/86	33	9	39,600	712
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract					
Research Associate					
382. Chadee Persad	9/1/86	70	12	45,000	584
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract					
383. Sabri L. Tosunoglu	9/1/86	100	12	42,000	548
Petroleum Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
384. Leif Norrulf Persen	9/1/86	100	9	50,000	1232
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
385. George R. Coates	9/1/86	50	9	50,000	1186
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
386. William Lundberg	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	954
387. Charles M. Edwards	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	831
388. Susan Rather	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	1040
389. Jack Hanley	9/1/86	100	9	23,000	888
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
390. Kate Horsfield	9/1/86	100	9	27,000	903
391. Ann Leda Shapiro	9/1/86	100	9	26,000	1074
392. John Obuck	9/1/86	100	9	24,000	1003
393. Gary Webernick	9/1/86	100	9	23,000	1141
394. Kurt Leland Gustafson	9/1/86	100	9	21,400	881

# 1922

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)					
Art (Continued)					
Chief Curator					
395. Andrea S. Norris	9/1/86	100	12	35,486	1000
Source of Funds: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund					
Drama					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
396. Judy Dearing	9/1/86	100	9	27,000	808
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
397. Stephen T. Gerald	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	858
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
398. Josephine S. Neal	9/1/86	33	9	29,500	993
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
399. Rose Taylor	9/1/86	100	9	27,300	1114
400. Anton Nel	9/1/86	100	9	19,500	994
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
401. Gerard Souzay	10/1/86	100	9	72,000	1281
402. Archie C. Roller	9/1/86	100	9	45,000	1056
403. Richard L. Floyd	9/1/86	25	9	38,900	848
404. Cody Alan Garner	9/1/86	75	9	37,000	855
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
405. William Penn	9/1/86	50	9	31,600	1015
406. David H. Smyth	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	1090
407. Peter R. Terry	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	1117
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
408. Ben T. Lusk	9/1/86	100	9	21,400	955

# 1923

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			Nc. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</b>					
Professor (Tenure)					
409. Wilbur J. Cohen	9/1/86	50	9	59,114	787
410. John A. Gronouski	9/1/86	100	9	53,522	876
411. Richard L. Schott	9/1/86	100	9	36,083	1068
412. David V. Edwards	9/1/86	50	9	34,782	834
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
413. Thomas J. Hirschfeld	9/1/86	100	9	54,000	899
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
414. James K. Galbraith	9/1/86	100	9	46,875	851
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
415. Howard R. Balanoff	9/1/86	0	9	30,971	732
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
416. A. James Schwab, Jr.	9/1/86	100	9	30,100	1070
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
417. Vijay Ganju	9/1/86	33	9	30,000	854
Director					
418. Darrell T. Piersol	9/1/86	100	9	38,538	1019
Project Coordinator					
419. Robert Wayne Glover	9/1/86	50	12	40,409	867
Source of Funds: Interagency Contracts Between U.T. and State Agencies					
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b>					
Professor (Tenure)					
420. William O. Huie	9/1/86	50	9	71,900	908
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
421. Kenneth R. Simmonds	9/1/86	100	9	75,000	1086
422. Paul B. Rasor	9/1/86	100	9	70,000	1039
423. Joseph P. Tomain	9/1/86	100	9	69,000	1126

1924

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
424. Guillermo F. Margadant	1/16/87	100	9	64,100	962
425. Alan E. Brownstein	9/1/86	100	9	61,000	769
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
426. John C. Ale	9/1/86	17	9	60,000	720
427. James V. Derrick, Jr.	9/1/86	17	9	60,000	814
428. David G. Glickman	9/1/86	33	9	60,000	866
429. Sander W. Shapiro	9/1/86	33	9	60,000	1075
430. Bea Ann Smith	9/1/86	100	9	60,000	1088
431. Myron M. Sheinfeld	1/16/87	33	9	59,406	1076
432. Page I. Austin	9/1/86	50	9	58,000	731
433. James C. Harrington	9/1/86	33	9	57,605	890
434. John S. Watson	1/16/87	33	9	55,400	1140
435. Charles T. Newton, Jr.	1/16/87	33	9	55,400	997
436. Jewel Arrington	9/1/86	33	9	50,000	727
437. Gillis E. Reavis	9/1/86	100	9	46,700	1042
438. Peter M. Curry, Jr.	9/1/86	33	9	46,667	801
439. David S. Caudill	1/16/87	33	9	45,005	782
440. Paul Womack	9/1/86	33	9	43,700	1152
441. John E. Nelson, III	9/1/86	50	9	42,436	995
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
442. Sheldon Ekland-olson	9/1/86	50	9	33,300	837

# 1925

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
443. Lynn M. LoPucki	1/16/87	100	9	76,000	951
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
444. James B. Ewbank, II	9/1/86	33	9	55,205	841
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
445. Kenneth E. Houp, Jr.	9/1/86	30	9	48,300	904
446. Hugh S. Lowe	9/1/86	30	9	48,300	952
447. Loretta A. Keller	9/1/86	11	9	40,300	922
448. William D. King	9/1/86	11	9	40,300	923
449. John K. Dietz	9/1/86	20	9	38,900	817
450. Herman C. Gotcher, Jr.	9/1/86	20	9	38,900	872
451. Lannis W. Temple, Jr.	9/1/86	20	9	38,900	1116
452. Kenneth D. Schubb	9/1/86	40	9	36,200	1069
453. William P. Allison	9/1/86	50	9	29,000	722
454. Susan R. Whitman	9/1/86	50	9	28,200	1146
455. Christy B. McCrary	9/1/86	100	9	27,000	973
456. Jodi Wellborn	9/1/86	100	9	26,000	1142
Research Associate					
457. Patricia A. Cain	9/1/86	50	9	58,300	613
Associate Dean					
458. Julius G. Getman	9/1/86	100	9	98,000	862
Assistant to the Dean					
459. Susan L. Kearns	9/1/86	100	12	23,000	633



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professor (Tenure)					
460. Decherd Turner	9/1/86	17	9	55,725	1132
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
461. Elspeth Pope	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	1025
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
462. Jean Martin	9/1/86	33	9	36,000	966
463. William Neal Howard	9/1/86	33	9	31,500	906
464. Laura Gutierrez-Witt	9/1/86	33	9	31,200	882
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
465. Janet D. Allan	9/1/86	100	9	29,000	721
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
466. Katherine Mary Taylor	9/1/86	100	9	23,000	1113
467. Gayle Jane Acton	9/1/86	100	9	22,000	718
468. Jacqueline H. Sanner	9/1/86	100	9	22,000	1064
469. Kathleen J. Lattavo	9/1/86	100	9	19,500	936
470. Caylyn L. Pfahles	9/1/86	100	9	18,500	1018
471. Bernadette Maloney	9/1/86	100	9	18,500	961
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
472. Angela P. Clark	9/1/86	50	9	30,100	785
473. Darlene A. Martin	9/1/86	100	9	27,900	965
474. Jan M. Brewer	9/1/86	100	9	24,400	765
Assistant Dean					
475. Ruth L. Gallman	9/1/86 6/1/86	29 100	9 9	47,700 47,700	852

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)					
Director of Special Projects					
476. Sandra L. Brown	9/1/86	100	12	28,000	768
Research Associate					
477. Heather A. Becker	9/1/86	50	12	27,660	739
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
478. James P. McGovren	9/1/86	0	9	48,000	976
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
479. James R. Woodworth	9/1/86	100	9	30,750	1153
480. Roland A. Bodmeier	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	1180
481. Serrine S. Lau	9/1/86	100	9	28,500	937
482. Karen L. Rascati	9/1/86	100	9	27,750	1038
483. Andreas M. Pleil	9/1/86	100	9	27,750	1022
484. Emory S. Moore	9/1/86	100	9	27,750	989
485. Elsie M. Sorensen	9/1/86	100	9	27,500	1094
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
486. Daniel T. Casto	9/1/86	95	9	34,700	781
487. Chester M. Davis	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	805
488. Donna L. Gutterman	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	883
489. Ann L. Richards	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	1050
490. Jennifer R. Klaus	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	925
491. John P. Houston	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	905
492. Cerald J. Merritt	9/1/86	0	9	32,000	978

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
493. Jimmy T. Black	9/1/86	0	9	31,100	747
494. Michael W. Jann	9/1/86	100	9	27,800	913
495. Peter A. Cohen	9/1/86	0	9	25,500	786
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
496. Claudio J. Conti	9/1/86	0	9	30,000	790
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
497. Herbert E. McDougall, Jr.	9/1/86	16	9	19,900	1225
498. Mary J. Kennon	9/1/86	12	9	17,000	1211
499. Leslie Evans Cooke	9/1/86	0	9	15,000	792
500. Peter C. Dorson	9/1/86	44	9	15,000	822
501. Jeanne T. Flynn	9/1/86	0	9	15,000	849
502. John E. Windheuser	9/1/86	0	9	15,000	1151
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
503. Gordon A. Groves	9/1/86	100	9	27,000	877
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
504. Satish K. Arora	9/1/86	50	9	31,545	726
505. Michael E. Bembenek	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	741
Research Scientist					
506. Steven W. Leslie	10/1/86	77	12	63,600	516
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Contract					
507. Allison A. Butler	10/1/86	57	12	35,364	492
Source of Funds: National Institute for Health Grant					
Research Associate					
508. Christine M. Quadt	9/1/86	50	12	37,000	1034 1035
Source of Funds: Other Governmental Contracts (50%); Departmental Salaries (50%)					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
509. Cynthia A. Foslien	9/1/86	62	12	19,500	850
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract					
Coordinator and Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
510. Cynthia A. Edwards	9/1/86	100	9	27,100	832 833
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
511. Laura B. Wilson	9/1/86	0	9	42,750	1149
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
512. James A. Williams	9/1/86	33	9	36,000	1148
513. Rosalie N. Anderson	9/1/86	100	9	33,100	724
514. Susanne Doell	9/1/86	100	9	24,300	821
515. Rosalie B. Mollenhauer	9/1/86	33	9	21,000	988
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
516. Bonnie McClelland	9/1/86	100	9	25,300	972
517. Patricia A. Farr	9/1/86	100	12	21,200	843
MILITARY SCIENCE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
518. Francis H. Gay, Jr.	9/1/86	0	0	0	857
NAVAL SCIENCE					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
519. Kevin A. Vietti	9/1/86	0	9	35,000	600
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Chemistry Library					
520. Christine J. Andrews	10/27/86	100	12	25,500	1251

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
LIBRARY (Continued)					
School of Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
521. Adrienne C. deVergie	11/17/86	100	12	25,000	616
522. Marcia E. Baker	9/1/86	100	12	22,000	609
523. David L. Gunn	9/8/86	100	12	19,000	625
524. Julia M. Ashworth	9/1/86	100	12	18,732	608
Source of Funds: Sesquicentennial Project					
525. Marlyn Ann Robinson	9/1/86	100	12	19,000	647
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Scientist					
526. Zvi Sofer	10/29/86	100	12	44,000	1300
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center					
Executive Curator					
527. Carlton M. Lake	9/1/86	50	12	50,928	574
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Fellow					
528. Peter M. Lyster	10/30/86	50	12	33,400	1303
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center					
Research Fellow					
529. David Charles Sing	10/1/86	100	12	30,900	543
Research Fellow					
530. Joseph A. Snipes	10/14/86	100	12	30,900	1314
Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program					
Special Assistant to the Director					
531. Thomas Backus, Jr.	9/1/86	0	12	84,000	1258
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Funds					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician - General Medicine					
532. Edward John Kroger	10/15/86	25	12	52,236	467

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Academic Counselor					
533. Leroy W. Sutherland, Jr.	10/20/86	100	12	24,000	1165
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
534. Martha C. Rapp	9/1/86	45	12	26,164	1037

# 1932

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
535. Sandra M. Barrett					1332
From: Travel Coordinator		100	12	33,100	
To: Travel Coordinator	12/1/86	100	12	34,500	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations					
536. William F. Wallace					1355
From: Associate Director		100	12	45,200	
To: Director	1/1/87	100	12	49,000	
Office of the Dean of Students					
537. Glenn W. Maloney					1347
From: Assistant Dean of Students		100	12	29,800	
To: Assistant Dean of Students	12/1/86	100	12	31,000	
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSES					
University Development Office					
538. M. Susan Tonetti					1245
From: Assistant Director		100	12	39,400	
To: University Development Officer	10/15/86	100	12	39,400	
539. Margaret S. Morgan					579
From: Assistant Director		100	12	34,900	
To: University Development Officer	9/1/86	100	12	34,900	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
540. Carl Leiden					634
From: Professor (Tenure)		0	9	40,173	
To: Professor Emeritus	1/16/87	0	0	0	

# 1933

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Economics					
541. Alfred W. Coats					614
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	50,000	
To: Visiting Professor	9/1/86	100	9	50,000	
Government					
542. Brian E. Roberts					534
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	25,400	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
543. John M. White					556
From: Norman Hackerman Professor in Chemistry (Tenure)		100	9	67,400	
To: Norman Hackerman Professor in Chemistry (Tenure)	10/1/86	100	9	75,000	
Computer Sciences					
544. J. Strother Moore, II					692
From: Gottesman Family Centennial Professor in Computer Sciences (Tenure)		100	9	59,200	
To: Gottesman Family Centennial Professor in Computer Sciences (Tenure)	1/16/87	0	9	59,200	
545. Bruce W. Porter					699
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	41,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1-1/15 1/16-5/31	0 50	9 9	41,000 41,000	
Geological Sciences					
546. Sharon Mosher					1298
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		50	9	45,000	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	50	9	45,000	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)						
Mathematics						
547. Stephen J. Dilworth						678
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,300		
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	29,200		
Physics						
548. Richard A. Matzner						1358
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	48,600		
To: Professor (Tenure)	12/1/86	100	9	58,000		
Zoology						
549. Craig M. Pease						1013
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	28,200		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	29,300		
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Management						
550. Devanath Tirupati						1283
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	36,900		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	38,000		
Marketing Administration						
551. Ajay K. Kohli						1267
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	37,900		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	39,000		
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Office of the Dean						
552. Gail C. Giebink						503 1257
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	19,696		
To: Assistant to the Dean	9/1/86	100	12	21,500		
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						
Office of the Dean and Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics						
553. Paul F. McClure						1223
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	53,600		
To: Senior Lecturer	9/1/86	25	9	40,200		

# 1935

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</b>					
Electrical and Computer Engineering					
554. Robert C. Eberhart					1261
From: Adjunct Associate Professor			0	9	43,875
To: Adjunct Professor	9/1/86		0	9	43,875
<b>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</b>					
Art					
555. Eric S. McCready					1359
From: Director			100	12	64,200
To: Director	12/1/86		100	12	66,126
Performing Arts Center					
556. Ronald B. Pearson					1361
From: Director			100	12	62,000
To: Director	12/1/86		100	12	63,860
<b>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</b>					
557. Warren T. Blodgett					751
From: Mike Hogg Professor of Urban Management (Tenure)			50	9	51,000
To: Mike Hogg Professor of Urban Management (Tenure)	9/1/86		50	9	60,973
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b>					
558. David W. Robertson					1052
From: Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Professor in Law in the Field of Jurisprudence (Tenure)			100	9	87,000
To: Hines H. Baker and Thelma Kelley Baker Chair in Law in the Field of Jurisprudence (Tenure)	9/1/86		0	9	87,000
559. Donna J. Passons					645
From: Assistant Director			100	12	27,500
To: Director	9/1/86		100	12	28,400
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
SCHOOL OF NURSING						
560. Daniel W. Tetting						1118
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	28,700		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	29,500		
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY						
561. Susan R. Godley						680
From: Clinical Assistant Professor and Research Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,500		
To: Clinical Assistant Professor	9/1/86	100	9	26,250		
Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (50%), Other Governmental Contract (50%)						
CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS						
562. Karron G. Lewis						688
From: Training Specialist III		100	12	25,020		
To: Faculty Development Specialist	9/1/86	100	12	25,900		
LIBRARY						
563. Nancy I. Elder						1337
From: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Science Library		100	12	25,766		
To: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian, Science Library	12/1/86	100	12	27,000		
564. Paul S. Rascoe						1350
From: Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department		100	12	17,200		
To: Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department	12/1/86	100	12	17,900		
565. John T. Tongate						1352
From: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian Reference Services Department		100	12	32,869		
To: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian Reference Services Department	12/1/86	100	12	33,319		

# 1937

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
LIBRARY (Continued)						
566. Alfred E. Rogers						1351
From: Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department		100	12	29,194		
To: Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department	12/1/86	100	12	29,644		
567. Virginia B. Gaines						1343
From: Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department		100	12	17,180		
To: Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department	12/1/86	100	12	17,900		
568. Donald L. Gibbs						1344
From: Professional Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection		100	12	24,725		
To: Professional Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection	12/1/86	100	12	25,175		
569. Carole L. Cable						1336
From: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian - Fine Arts Library		100	12	29,066		
To: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian - Fine Arts Library	12/1/86	100	12	29,516		
570. Eloise E. McDonald						1348
From: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian - Architecture Library		100	12	23,625		
To: Professional Librarian, Head Librarian - Architecture Library	12/1/86	100	12	25,700		
571. Mary H. Brennan						1353
From: Professional Librarian, Bibliography Department		100	12	26,658		
To: Professional Librarian, Bibliography Department	12/1/86	95	12	28,000		
572. Robert N. Taylor						1354
From: Professional Librarian, HRHRC Cataloging Department		100	12	25,203		
To: Professional Librarian, HRHRC Cataloging Department	12/1/86	98	12	25,653		

1938

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY (Continued)					
573. Olive G. Forbes					1341
From: Professional Librarian, Edie and Lew Wasserman Public Affairs Library		100	12	26,137	
To: Professional Librarian, Edie and Lew Wasserman Public Affairs Library	12/1/86	97	12	27,000	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
574. Ahmet Y. Aydemir (Budget Errata)					486
From: Research Associate		50	12	40,100	
To: Research Associate	9/1/86	50	12	40,080	
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
575. Henry V. Wong (Budget Errata)					552
From: Senior Research Fellow		50	12	68,000	
To: Senior Research Fellow	9/1/86	50	12	67,972	
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Business Research					
576. Lois C. Shrout					1360
From: Social Science Research Associate		100	12	37,830	
To: Associate Director, Bureau of Business Research	12/1/86	100	12	40,500	
577. Deanna T. Schexnayder					540
From: Social Science Research Associate		100	12	27,660	
To: Social Science Research Associate	9/1/86	100	12	32,000	
Marine Science Institute					
578. Ruth C. Grundy					1357
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	22,000	
To: Professional Librarian	12/1/86	100	12	22,660	

# 1939

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RFC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)						
Institute for Geophysics						
579. Dale S. Sawyer						703
From: Research Associate		50	12	39,900		
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	50	12	39,900		
580. Thomas H. Shipley						705
From: Research Scientist		50	12	56,400		
To: Senior Research Scientist	9/1/86	50	12	56,400		
DESIGNATED FUNDS						
Office of Sponsored Projects						
581. Wayne K. Kuenstler						1346
From: Assistant Director		100	12	41,800		
To: Assistant Director	12/1/86	100	12	44,000		
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS						
Applied Research Laboratories						
582. Garland Ray Barnard						1334
From: Associate Director		100	12	66,700		
To: Associate Director	12/1/86	100	12	75,000		
583. Glen Edward Ellis						1338
From: Associate Director		100	12	66,700		
To: Associate Director	12/1/86	100	12	75,000		
584. John M. Huckabay						1345
From: Assistant Director		100	12	62,800		
To: Assistant Director	12/1/86	100	12	70,000		
585. Clark S. Penrod						1349
From: Assistant Director		100	12	62,800		
To: Assistant Director	12/1/86	100	12	70,000		

# 1940

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (Continued)					
Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)					
586. Lewis Ross Fisher, Jr.					1339
From: Assistant Director		100	12	45,300	
To: Assistant Director	12/1/86	100	12	46,600	
587. Hollis Clyde Boehme					1335
From: Research Scientist		100	12	60,200	
To: Research Scientist	12/1/86	100	12	62,000	
588. Marshall E. Frazer					1342
From: Research Scientist		100	12	58,600	
To: Research Scientist	12/1/86	100	12	60,300	
589. Kent N. Foerster					1340
From: Assistant Director		100	12	45,300	
To: Assistant Director	12/1/86	100	12	46,600	
Center for Electromechanics					
590. Raymond C. Zowarka, Jr.					1162
From: Special Research Associate		100	12	61,716	
To: Research Associate	10/1/86	100	12	63,840	
591. Michael L. Spann					1098
From: Research Engineer Associate V		100	12	55,860	
To: Research Associate	10/1/86	100	12	57,732	
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory					
592. Robert B. Loren					517
From: Research Scientist		100	12	33,100	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/86	100	12	36,600	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
College of Business Administration Foundation					
593. Alphonse J. Brown, Jr.					1356
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	26,100	
To: Associate Director of External Relations	12/1/86	100	12	28,500	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
594. Willie L. Manley (Budget Erreta)					468
From: Assistant Football Coach		100	12	50,928	
To: Supervisor of Athletics Facilities, Equipment and Maintenance	9/1/86	100	12	43,600	
595. Ralph E. Oran, Jr.					478
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		100	12	33,100	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	10/1/86	100	12	39,500	
596. Douglas D. Smith					479
From: Assistant Sports Information Director		100	12	26,244	
To: Assistant Sports Information Director	9/1/86	100	12	28,080	
597. Mary H. Hallock					477
From: Certification Officer		100	12	19,068	
To: Certification Officer	10/1/86	100	12	23,000	
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
598. Colleen Matsuhara					1222
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		100	12	25,500	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	9/1/86	100	12	26,164	



# 1942

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
American Studies and Drama					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
599. Suzanne S. Buckley	9/1-5/31	33	9	28,700	771 772
Classics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
600. Thomas G. Palaima	9/1-1/15	100	9	38,000	527
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
601. Rhonda M. Williams	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,600	550
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
602. Bernth O. Lindfors	9/1-5/31	100	9	38,900	689
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
603. Jane C. Marcus	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,000	637
604. Albert Goldbarth	1/16-5/31	100	9	32,000	504
(RBC reflects increase from \$31,100 to \$32,000)					
605. Lester L. Paigley	9/1-5/31	100	9	31,100	617
606. Richard V. LeCercq	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,000	513
607. John P. Rumrich	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,800	648
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
608. Michael W. Adams	1/16-5/31	100	9	22,400	484
Ethnic Studies - African and Afro American					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
609. James H. Sidanius	1/16-5/31	50	9	31,400	1081
French and Italian					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
610. Millicent J. Marcus	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,400	519

# 1943

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
French and Italian (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
611. Jean-Pierre Montreuil	9/1-1/15	100	9	25,400	642
Geography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
612. Gregory W. Knapp	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,300	1212
Government					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
613. Jack S. Levy	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,300	947
History					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
614. Richard N. Sinkin	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,950	544
Spanish and Portuguese					
Professor (Tenure)					
615. Julio C. Ortega	9/1-5/31	100	9	46,700	644
 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies and Institute of Latin American Studies					
Research Associate					
616. Alfred H. Saulniers	10/29-5/31	100	9	29,600	538 539
 COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Professor (Tenure)					
617. Gregory A. Shields	9/1-5/31	100	9	39,200	1078
Computer Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
618. Robert S. Boyer	9/1-5/31	100	9	53,200	758
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
619. Clement K. Leung	9/1-5/31	100	9	42,300	687

# 1944

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
Computer Sciences and Mathematics					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
620. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1-5/31	100	9	71,400	748 749
Geological Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
621. John K. Warren	9/1-5/31	100	9	34,000	1138
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
622. Anna Brightman	9/1-1/15	40	9	43,600	674
623. Charles W. York	9/1-5/31	48	9	41,700	707
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
624. Emmett L. Hudspeth	9/1-5/31	48	9	35,526	907
625. Walter E. Millett	9/1-5/31	50	9	32,167	986
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
626. Claudio Teitelboim	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,600	1115
Research Fellow					
627. Anke R. Brandstater	9/1-12/31	50	12	19,900	759 760 1292
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Zoology					
Professor (Tenure)					
628. Claude Desjardins	9/1-11/15	100	9	53,000	815
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
629. D. Paul Newman	1/16-5/31	100	9	53,000	996
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
630. Robert B. Thompson	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,400	1121

# 1945

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
<b>Finance</b>					
George S. Watson Centennial Fellow in Real Estate - Associate Professor (Tenure)					
631. Charles H. Wurtzebach	9/1-5/31	100	9	45,200	1155 1156
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
632. David J. Hartzell	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,400	892
<b>General Business</b>					
Professor (Tenure)					
633. Bill M. Shaw	1/16-5/31	100	9	44,000	1279
<b>Management</b>					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
634. Robert C. Rodgers	9/1-1/15	100	9	40,300	1054
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
635. Judith W. Linfors	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,800	950
<b>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</b>					
<b>Art</b>					
Professor (Tenure)					
636. Thomas F. Reese	9/1-5/31	100	9	35,700	1046
637. Vincent A. Mariani	9/1-1/15	100	9	34,200	963
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
638. Albert Buscaglia	9/1-1/15	100	9	21,100	775
<b>Drama</b>					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
639. Kathleen F. Conlin	9/1-5/31	100	9	31,100	789
<b>Music</b>					
Frank C. Erwin Centennial Professor in Opera (Tenure)					
640. Cornelius Eberhardt	9/1-5/31	100	9	72,500	827 828
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
641. Russell F. Pinkston	9/1-5/31	100	9	31,500	1020

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>SAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
3.1 SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
642. Warner Norton Grubb	9/1-1/15	100	9	33,200	880
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
643. Chandler W. Stolp	1/16-5/31	100	9	28,100	1103
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Bryant Smith Chair in Law (Tenure)					
644. Stanley M. Johanson	4/1-5/31	100	9	72,900	916 917
James A. Dougherty Chair and Bernard J. Ward Centennial Professor (Tenure)					
645. Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	9/1-1/15	100	9	83,000	1029 1030 1031
Source of Funds: Current					
Restricted Funds					
Charles Tilford McCormick Professor (Tenure)					
646. Sanford V. Levinson	9/1-1/15	100	9	70,000	944 945 946
Source of Funds: Current					
Restricted Funds					
Professor (Tenure)					
647. David M. Rabban	9/1-5/31	100	9	63,200	1036
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professor in Nursing Service Administration (Tenure)					
648. Marjorie Beyers	9/1-5/31	100	9	51,500	745
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
649. Sarah C. Peters	9/1-1/15	100	9	20,400	1016 1017
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
650. Diana DiNitto	9/1-1/15	100	9	36,000	818
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
651. Alberto G. Meta, Jr.	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,700	967

1947

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center					
Conservator					
652. James G. Stroud	10/3-10/9	100	12	22,000	469

# 1948

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
Special Assistant to the President					
653. John W. Hargis	11/13/86	0	0	0	1296 1206
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
654. Antonio de Souza Santos	1/15/87	100	9	42,500	1065
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Raymond Dickson, Alton C. Allen and Dillion Anderson Centennial Professor Emeritus					
655. Americo Paredes	8/31/86	0	0	0	1008
Anthropology					
Professor (Tenure)					
656. William W. Newcomb, Jr.	1/15/87	100	9	37,836	524
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
657. Kenneth H. Jacobs	8/31/86	100	9	24,000	510
Anthropology and Center for Asian Studies					
Professor (Tenure)					
658. John B. Cornell	1/15/87	100	9	39,713	495 494
Center for Asian Studies					
Professor (Tenure)					
659. James R. Roach	1/15/87	0	9	47,500	533
Classics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
660. Richard C. McKim	1/15/87	100	9	24,200	520
English					
Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
661. Ernest C. Mossner	8/31/86	0	0	0	522
Ethnic Studies - African and Afro American and Sociology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
662. Rose Marie Brewer	8/31/86	100	9	27,100	672 673

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Germanic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
663. Leonard G. Schulze	8/31/86	100	9	26,500	704
Sociology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
664. Randy D. Hodson	8/31/86	100	9	27,800	630
Spanish and Portuguese					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
665. Clara Lomas	8/31/86	100	9	16,100	636 575
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
666. Leon O. Morgan	8/31/86	100	9	52,800	694
Computer Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
667. James R. Bitner	8/31/86	100	9	42,200	746
Home Economics					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
668. Sallie Beth Moore	8/31/86	0	0	0	693
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
669. Connie W. Bales	8/31/86	100	9	29,700	733 734
670. Mary H. Pratte	8/31/86	100	9	25,000	531
Marine Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
671. John J. Cullen	10/5/86	0	9	29,200	798
Mathematics					
Mildred Caldwell and Baine Perkins Kerr Professor in Mathematics (Tenure)					
672. Andrew J. Casson	8/31/86	100	9	77,900	779 780
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
673. Jose Fernandez	8/31/86	100	9	32,000	846



# 1950

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
Mathematics (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
674. Daniel Bump	8/31/86	100	9	31,100	774
675. Ronald W. Butler	8/31/86	100	9	28,200	776
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
676. Ki Hyoung Ko	1/15/87	100	9	22,200	931
677. Robert E. Tubbs	8/31/86	100	9	22,200	1130
Zoology					
Professor (Tenure)					
678. Edward L. Powers	8/31/86	0	9	60,900	1032
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Finance					
Margaret and Eugene McDermott Centennial Professor of Banking and Finance (Tenure)					
679. Robert B. Williamson	10/1/86	100	9	43,400	1249 1250 1286 1287
Associate Professor Paul V. Montgomery Centennial Professor in Act. Science (Tenure)					
680. Samuel H. Cos, Jr.	8/31/86	100	9	43,800	796
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
681. Sankar De	8/31/86	0	9	38,000	806 807
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
682. Stephen D. Smith	8/31/86	100	9	36,000	1089
683. Frank H. Page, Jr.	8/31/86	100	9	33,500	1005
684. Emmett Allen Jacobs	8/31/86	100	9	31,800	912
General Business					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
685. Mohan R. Limaye	1/15/87	100	9	31,100	1297
686. Malcolm L. Myers, Jr.	8/31/86	100	9	28,900	992

# 1951

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>						
<b>Management</b>						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
687. Don N. Kleinmuntz	8/31/86	100	9	42,500		928 929
<b>Marketing Administration</b>						
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
688. Cynthia L. Spanhel	8/31/86	33	9	34,000		1096 1097
<b>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</b>						
<b>Speech Communication</b>						
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
689. Melvin R. Shadowens	8/31/86	0	0	27,000		1278
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>						
<b>Curriculum and Instruction</b>						
Professor (Tenure)						
690. Gene E. Hall	8/31/86	100	9	41,300		507
<b>Associate Professor (Tenure)</b>						
691. Celia S. Genishi	8/31/86	100	9	31,100		501
<b>Educational Administration</b>						
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)						
692. John Ormand Rodgers	11/28/85	0	0	0		1053
<b>Physical and Health Education</b>						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
693. Marvin B. Eisen	8/31/86	100	9	30,800		836
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>						
<b>Civil Engineering</b>						
Dean, T. U. Taylor Professor Emeritus in Engineering						
694. Phil M. Ferguson	8/31/86	0	0	0		499
<b>Electrical and Computer Engineering</b>						
Research Fellow						
695. Haim Shvaytser	10/31/86	22	12	32,000		1080
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract						
<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>						
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)						
696. Craig R. Davidson	8/31/86	0	9	45,000		1189

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art Teaching Gallery					
Conservator					
697. Joseph E. Fronck	8/31/86	100	12	26,886	1302
Music					
Professor (Tenure)					
698. David Thomas Lee	8/31/86	100	9	46,600	939
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
699. Dorothy K. Payne	8/31/86	100	9	33,300	1012
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
700. Barbara A. Honn	8/31/86	100	9	27,500	901
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
701. Douglas Kirk	8/31/86	50	9	21,000	924
B.S. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
702. James E. Katz	8/31/86	100	9	29,571	920
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
703. Grover Rees, III	8/31/86	100	9	47,000	1044
Assistant Dean					
704. Sam H. Hall	8/31/86	100	12	38,617	626
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professor (Tenure)					
705. William V. Jackson	8/31/86	100	9	42,200	911
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Associate Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
706. M. Virginia Dryden	8/31/86	0	0	0	824
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
707. Dorothy M. Blume	8/31/86	100	9	54,400	752 753 754

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
708. Mary E. Duffy	8/31/86	100	9	34,900	825
709. Roger C. Stotts	1/15/87	100	9	28,000	1104
710. Regis Maillian	8/31/86	100	9	24,750	958 959
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
711. Gerald Sullivan	8/31/86	100	9	30,854	1109
712. Jerold Newburger	10/19/86	100	9	28,500	523
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
713. David E. Thurston	1/15/87	100	9	27,700	1122
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
714. Manuel P. Lena, Jr.	8/31/86	50	9	25,900	942 943
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
715. Malcolm Belisle	8/31/86	18	9	17,211	740
MILITARY SCIENCE					
Professor of Military Science (Tenure)					
716. John W. Marshall	8/31/86	100	12	0	638
LIBRARY					
Librarian					
717. Sherrie Schmidt	11/16/86	100	12	31,200	1277
Assistant Acquisitions Librarian					
718. Marilyn Ruth Schroeder	11/23/86	100	12	24,053	1317
School of Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
719. Daniel W. Martin	8/31/86	100	12	24,401	639
720. Mary V. Menke	8/31/86	100	12	23,500	641

# 1954

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
LIBRARY (Continued)					
School of Law Library(Continued)					
Professional Librarian					
721. Daniel P. Dabney	8/31/86	100	12	21,218	615
722. Richard A. Leiter	8/31/86	100	12	20,540	635
723. Susan L. More	8/31/86	100	12	19,900	643
Associate Law Librarian					
724. Gary D. Gott	9/21/86	100	12	31,900	621
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Associate					
725. Taik Soo Hahn	11/16/86	100	12	36,000	506 682
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Business Research					
Associate Director					
726. Jerome A. Olson	8/31/86	100	12	45,700	526
Social Science Research Associate					
727. Thomas R. Plaut	8/31/86	100	12	46,200	696
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications					
Research Associate					
728. Michael K. Smith	10/31/86	50	12	51,300	1299
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician - General Medicine					
729. Stewart B. Protzman	8/31/86	75	12	54,656	1304
Assistant Director/Nursing Service					
730. Joan G. Corley	10/31/86	100	12	30,576	566
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Director of the Texas Relays and Facilities					
731. Cleburne Price, Jr.	11/21/86	100	12	40,305	1333

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

732. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 1166

From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits

To: UT Austin - Official Occasions Including Travel

Transfer of funds necessary for official functions of the Office of the President.

Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations

733. Amount of Transfer - \$14,910 0558

From: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries

To: Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations - Classified Salaries

Transfer of funds is needed for 1986-87 salary requirements.

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Office of the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies

734. Amount of Transfer - \$35,936 1318

From: Lapsed Balances - Executive Order Instructional Administration

To: Vice President and Dean Of Graduate Studies - Maintenance and Operation

Transfer of funds to provide additional maintenance and operation funds.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Zoology

735. Amount of Transfer - \$24,400 0553

From: Linguistics - Faculty Salaries

To: Zoology - Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for the 50% appointment of Prof. William Reeder.

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

736. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 0713

From: Unallocated Research Development Funds

To: Center for Surface Sciences

Transfer of funds in partial support of center.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

## Chemistry

737. Amount of Transfer - \$29,493 1252

From: Chemistry - Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds needed to employ graduate students in other departments.

## Home Economics

738. Amount of Transfer - \$14,947 1253

From: Office of the Dean - Reserve

To: Home Economics - Faculty Salaries

Transfer of funds to help pay for Fall Assistant Instructors.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

## Physical And Health Education

739. Amount of Transfer - \$17,500 0476

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of funds to purchase 2 McIntosh computers, Sony video projector, and Gamma counter and printer.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## Office of the Dean

740. Amount of Transfer - \$16,200 1291

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Transfer of funds for salary support of John J. Lacy.

## LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

741. Amount of Transfer - \$31,900 1327

From: LBJ Faculty Salaries

To: LBJ Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

## RESIGNATED FUNDS

742. Amount of Transfer - \$99,528 0555

From: Interest On Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits

To: Alcade Publishing Expense

To provide funds for funding for UT's portion of the costs for printing and mailing the October issue of ALCALDE.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

743. Amount of Transfer - \$125,500

0709

From: IC2 Institute - Other Operating Expenses

To: Ronya &amp; George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund

Transfer of funds to cover staff salaries and fringe benefits for the academic year.

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

744. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

1316

From: Reserve for Repairs &amp; Replacement

To: Concessions Warehouse Remodeling

Transfer of funds to install heating and air conditioning in the Concessions warehouse.

## PLANT FUNDS

745. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000

0715

From: Available Funds - For Repair Projects

To: CES - 2nd Floor

Transfer of funds for the renovation of Area E on second floor of the Center for Energy Studies Building, Balcones Research Center.

746. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500

0717

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling And Equipment

To: TNH - Asbestos Removal

Transfer of funds for the removal of asbestos from rooms 2.137, 2.139 and 2.140 in Townes Hall.

747. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

0716

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment

To: PAC - Door Operators

Transfer of funds for cost of installing new door operators for sliding doors between the stage and shops in the Performing Arts Center.

## PROJECT QUEST

748. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000

0098

From: Academic Development Program

To: Classified Personnel (16,686); Wages (17,314);  
M&O (10,000); Travel (1,000)

Transfer of funds to establish budget for Project Quest.



TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

VARIOUS

749. Amount of Transfer - \$6,051,850 0708

From: Various

To: Various

Transfer of funds to reappropriate selected 1985-86 balances for use in 1986-87: \$1,051,911.33 to "14" accounts and \$4,999,937.88 to "20" accounts.

750. Amount of Transfer - \$2,720,238.17 D20

From: Project 102-589 - Economics Building Renovation General Fee Balances

To: Project 102-589 - Economics Building Renovation - Building Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1986.

To change source of funds on this capital project.

751a. Amount of Transfer - \$1,599,219.11 D21

From: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To: Available University Fund

To change source of funds on U.T. Austin construction project: 102-496 Goldsmith Hall 36-9097-2099

751b. Amount of Transfer - \$1,599,219.11 D21

From: Available University Fund

To: Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

To change sources of funds on U.T. Austin construction projects as follows:

Project 102-395	Little Campus	\$ 13,851.43	36-9091-5099
102-452	Chem/Petro Engr.	95,179.82	36-9094-2099
102-481	Remodel BEB/BEDC/CSB	370,449.62	36-9096-3099
102-551	Chilling Station #5	971,420.00	36-9044-3099
102-524	CEM/CES	148,318.24	36-9095-6099

TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1986-87 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Endowments for Matching Private  
Grants for the Endowment of  
Academic Positions  
Account Number 20-9750-0100

Humanities Research Center  
Acquisitions  
Account Number 20-9750-0200

Special Equipment Academic and  
Research Projects & Operations  
Account Number 20-9750-0300

Engineering Special Equipment  
Account Number 20-9750-0400

Natural Sciences Special Equipment  
Account Number 20-9750-0500

Computer Equipment Acquisitions  
Account Number 20-9750-0600

Repair Projects  
Account Number 20-9750-0700

Special Graduate Fellowships  
Account Number 20-9750-0800

Special Research Support - Computer Science  
and Electrical Engineering  
Account Number 20-9750-0900

Student Financial Aid Contingency  
Account Number 20-9205-9800

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700
	-----	-----	-----	-----
1986-87 Budget Allocation		\$ 6,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 2,000,000
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE				
Special Equipment	1255	\$ 46,003	\$	\$
Special Equipment	651	31,884		
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES				
Astronomy				
Matching Funds - Smith	1164		20,000	
Matching Funds - Nather	654	37,675		
Matching Funds - Jaffe	474		114,800	
Botany				
Matching Funds - Fowler	669		7,000	
Chemistry				
Matching Funds - Holcombe	657	25,000		
Matching Funds - Campion	656	80,000		
Matching Funds - Bauld	655	85,000		
Matching Funds - Michl	470		1,000,000	
Matching Funds - Hackert	653		199,500	
Matching Funds - White	668		200,000	
Matching Funds - Michl	1319	21,812		
Matching Funds - White	670		70,000	
Home Economics				
Special Equipment	1329	20,000		
Mathematics				
Matching Funds - Koch	473		8,000	

A-117

1960

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOIMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700
	-----	-----	-----	-----
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Physics				
Matching Funds - Swinney	659	19,000		
Matching Funds - Erskine	658	12,000		
Matching Funds - Erskine	652		260,000	
Special Equipment	1309		250,000	
Zoology				
Matching Funds - Ryan	660	6,750		
Matching Funds - Pease	472		40,000	
Matching Funds - Bennett	471		300,000	
Matching Funds - Freeman	1307	24,250		
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
Office of the Dean				
Special Equipment	664	3,810		
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION				
Office of the Dean				
Special Equipment	667	191,400		
Advertising				
Special Equipment	482	31,200		
Journalism				
Special Equipment	482	46,800		
Radio-Television-Film				
Special Equipment	481	41,600		
Speech Communication				
Special Equipment	480	39,000		

A-118

1961

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700
	-----	-----	-----	-----
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
Office of the Dean				
Special Equipment	475	8,935		
Special Equipment	1256	552		
Special Equipment	665	656		
Special Equipment	1301	210		
Special Equipment	1310	4,542		
Special Equipment	1313	7,098		
Special Equipment	1328	3,700		
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics				
Matching Funds - Dolling	671	10,000		
Matching Funds - Kyriakides	663	3,000		
Special Equipment	1320	74,000		
Biomedical Engineering				
Special Equipment	1324	6,000		
Chemical Engineering				
Special Equipment	1321	48,000		
Civil Engineering				
Special Equipment	1322	83,000		
Electrical and Computer Engineering				
Special Equipment	1323	117,000		
Mechanical Engineering				
Matching Funds - Bergman	1163	3,500		
Matching Funds - Pantou	662	5,500		
Special Equipment	1325	40,000		
Special Equipment	1326	32,000		

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC Number -----	Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects & Operations 20-9750-0300 -----	Natural Sciences Special Equipment 20-9750-0500 -----	Repair Projects 20-9750-0700 -----
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE				
Special Equipment	1254	316		
Special Equipment	661	203		
Special Equipment	1312	2,562		
SCHOOL OF NURSING				
Special Equipment	1308	37,644		
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY				
Special Equipment	566	23,000		
ORGANIZED RESEARCH				
Fusion Research Center	1311	250,000		
LIBRARY				
Dabney Collection	1330	150,000		
PLANT FUNDS				
WEL-3,204	714			21,000
Campus Monitoring System	466			300,000
		-----	-----	-----
Subtotal		\$ 1,614,602	\$ 2,469,400	\$ 321,000
		-----	-----	-----
Total Transferred 1985-86		\$ 2,460,570	\$ 2,469,400	\$ 321,000
		=====	=====	=====

A-120

1963

1964

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

RECOMMENDED 1987 FALL SEMESTER  
CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION  
School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without  
compensation)

Richard Ball  
Donna Cervenka  
Mari Zo DeMarchi  
Carol Anne Kissel  
Suzan Kier Olfers  
Marilyn Whitcomb

1965

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

January 5, 1987

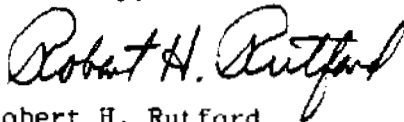
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

bmd

Enclosure



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-4
Report on Small Classes, Fall, 1986 . . . . .	D-5
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	D-7
Business Contracts For Services . . . . .	D-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-9
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-11
Federal . . . . .	D-12
Amendments to the 1985/86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-14
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-15

1967

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust c/o InterFirst Bank Dallas, NA Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 60,939.98
2. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 30,000.00
3. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 29,157.00
4. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 28,937.00

The following nonmonetary gift has also been received.

5. ARCO Oil and Gas Company Mr. Jack F. Bogle Director, Materials Facility Operations 2300 West Plano Parkway Plano, Texas 75075	Electronic Equipment In support of Center for Quantum Electronics and Chemistry Department	\$ 60,000.00***
---	---	-----------------

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored book as a textbook for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per volume</u>
<u>Charles Ives and His America</u>	Frank Rossiter	\$15.00	10.0%

1969

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL, 1986

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code.

Undergraduate Courses

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>	
ANTH	4396	001	7	1
AP	3300	501	7	2
AP	3311	001	7	1
AP	3311	002	9	1
AP	3311	003	7	2
AP	3311	005	6	1
AP	3311	501	8	1
AP	3311	503	7	2
AP	3312	002	5	1
AP	3313	501	5	1
AP	3320	002	7	1
AP	3320	501	7	1
AP	3321	001	9	1
AP	3331	501	9	1
AP	3334	001	8	5
AP	3345	501	9	1
AP	3355	100	7	1
AP	4311	001	6	1
AP	4311	002	9	1
AP	4311	501	8	1
CHM	3233	102	5	8
CHM	3451	101	9	2
CHM	3472	101	9	2
GEOG	3301	001	9	1
GEOS	3380	001	9	2
GEOS	4313	501	8	1
HST	3324	501	5	8
HST	4394	001	7	8
IS	4370	001	7	1
IS	4386	002	9	5
LIT	3303	003	8	2
LIT	3304	001	8	2
LIT	3304	002	9	2
LIT	3304	502	9	2

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Report on Small Classes  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

Undergraduate Courses

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
LIT 3340	501	8	1
LIT 3363	001	6	2
LIT 3366	001	8	8
LIT 3368	001	5	1
LIT 4347	501	8	1
MATH 4371	501	8	2
PHYS 4330	501	7	5
SPAU 3340	001	9	1
SPAU 3345	001	9	1
SPED 4370	001	5	2
SPED 4373	001	6	8
STAT 4397	501	8	5

Graduate Courses

CHM 5352	001	4	8
COMD 7376	001	5	5
ENEG 6300	501	4	2
GEOS 5400 (MAT)	501	3	8
HUAS 6390	502	4	5
HUMA 7320	501	4	2
HUHI 7381	001	4	5
MAS 8341	001	2	8
MATH 5361	001	4	5
MIS 6301	501	4	1
POEC 6379	002	4	5
POEC 8398	001	4	5
SPED 5357	501	4	2

## \*Justification codes:

1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

In accordance with Part One, Chapter I, Section 7.167 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following field trip fees for the 1986-87 fiscal year.

<u>School</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Field Trip Fee</u>
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3470-001	\$ 45.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 4304-001	150.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 4483-001	15.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 3440-501	50.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5304-001	150.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5304-002	700.00
Natural Sciences and Math	Geosciences	GEOS 5470-001	45.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Service America Corporation  
Funds: As per contract  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Vending machines for dispensing food, drinks, and other products or services per the contract in various locations on campus.
  
2. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.  
Funds: \$350,000  
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Support for Callier Center for 1987.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:         | The Southwestern Legal Foundation  |
| No.:               | None   |
| New Funds:         | \$75,000   |
| Current Period:    | August 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987   |
| Title/Description: | Miscellaneous services such as Xerox, printing, telephone services, supplies, cafeteria services and other services. |



1974

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICE - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Coopers and Lybrand
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$13,000
Current Period:	April 14, 1986
Title/Description:	Monograph on Accounting and Auditing in China

1975

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$317,959  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through June 1, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide services to selected deaf children in DISD Regional Day Care Program for the Deaf.
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,492  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Comparable Worth and Wage Setting Between Occupations: An Economy-Wide Overview.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Centers for Disease Control  
National Institute for Occupational  
Safety and Health  
No. 2 R01 OH01152-07  
New Funds: \$179,847  
Current Period: September 29, 1986 through  
September 28, 1987  
Title/Description: The Effects of Impulse Noise on the  
Auditory System
2. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight  
Center  
No.: NAG8-055, Supplement No. 1  
New Funds: \$36,817  
Current Period: February 14, 1987 through  
February 13, 1988  
Title/Description: Development of Flight Type Instrumentation  
to Provide New Capabilities for Improved  
Low-Energy Plasma Measurements in the  
Terrestrial Atmosphere
3. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
No.: 87-5265-0026  
New Funds: \$36,590  
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Support Services Provided by American  
Literary Translators Association
4. Agency: Naval Research Laboratory  
No.: N00014-86-C-2488  
New Funds: \$1,776,972  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Proof of the Feasibility of Coherent and  
Incoherent Schemes for Pumping a Gamma-Ray  
Laser

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

5. Agency: U.S. Air Force  
 Air Force Systems Command  
 Electronic Systems Division, PKR  
 No.: F19628-86-K-0042, P00001  
 New Funds: \$90,000  
 Current Period: September 8, 1986 through  
 September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Electrodynamics of the High Latitude  
 Ionosphere
6. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: T901600-01-0  
 New Funds: \$37,744  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Air Pollution Training Grant
7. Agency: Veterans Administration Medical  
 Center, Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$45,000 plus Fringe Benefits  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Act  
 Agreement - Frederick Mark Jeffrey

1978

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>		<u>RBC</u>
1. Amount of Transfer - \$544,658		D76
STAFF BENEFITS		
From: Group Insurance Premium, Staff Benefits	\$ 52,953	
Workers Compensation Insurance, Staff Benefits	6,193	
Accrued Vacation/Sick Leave, Staff Benefits	21,913	
Unallocated Account	36,685	
To: Old Age and Survivors Insurance, Staff Benefits		\$117,744
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL		
From: University Affairs, Travel	910	
G.I. Budget Savings, M&O	2,645	
Unallocated Account	7,936	
To: General Insurance, M&O		11,491
SPECIAL ITEMS		
From: Unallocated Account	415,423	
To: Joint Administrative Computer Center, Computer Time		415,423
For Fiscal Year 1986 Year End Closing		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Management					
Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
1. Teresa C. Anderson	9/01/86	100	9	18,000	D60
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Visiting Scientist (Unclassified)					
2. Andrzej Trautman	10/01/86	100	9	60,000	D65
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
3. Priscilla L. Holmans	9/15/86	100	12	20,000	D61
4. Sergio J. Cortes	10/13/86	100	12	19,536	D66
Center for Quantum Electronics					
Visiting Scientist (Unclassified)					
5. Yehuda Paiss	10/15/86	100	12	54,540	D67
Research Associate (Unclassified)					
6. Carol D. Eberhard	9/01/86	100	12	19,800	D58
7. Vytas T. Gylys	9/01/86	100	12	19,140	D59
Callier Center					
Project Supervisor (Unclassified)					
8. Sandra A. Chapman	11/01/86	100	12	32,500	D68

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
9. Frederick M. Jeffrey					D62
From: Research Associate (Unclassified)		100	12	19,800	
To: Research Scientist (Unclassified)	10/01/86	100	12	22,500	
Center for Space Sciences					
10. Marc R. Hairston					D63
From: Research Associate (Unclassified)		100	12	24,272	
To: Research Associate (Unclassified)	9/01/86	100	12	25,000	

# 1981

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b><u>RESIGNATIONS</u></b>					
<b>RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</b>					
School of Management					
Senior Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
11. Thomas J. Tschetter	8/31/86	100	9	19,000	D57
<b>CONTRACTS AND GRANTS</b>					
Callier Center					
Research Scientist (Unclassified)					
12. Ann K. Syrdal-Lasky	4/30/86	100	12	34,781	D64



1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

December 22, 1986

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "H" and "M".

Haskell Monroe  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING  
DECEMBER 22, 1986

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP - 3
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP - 4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Training, and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 7
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 8
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP - 9
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out).....	EP - 10
Trademark License Agreements.....	EP - 11
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments, changes in status and transfers funds).....	EP - 12

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.*	Mrs. Louise Murchison 1600 Dede Lane El Paso, Texas 79902	The 1986 Excellence Fund For the Mr. and Mrs. Macintosh Murchison Chair in Engineering. (IV) The President's Associates and Chancellor's Council.	\$500,000.00
2.*	Mrs. Louise B. Murchison 1600 Dede Lane El Paso, Texas	The 1986 Excellence Fund For the Mr. and Mrs. Macintosh Murchison Chair in Engineering (III). The President's Associates and Chancellor's Council.	\$500,000.00
3.*	Dr. J. Edward & Dr. ** Helen M.C. Stern 3947 Flamingo Drive. El Paso, Texas	The 1986 Alumni Fund for Excellence 2,500 shares of Employee's Casualty Company Stock at 33 3/4 per share. For the J. Edward and Helen Stern Fund. Membership: Presi- dent's Associates and Matrix Society	\$84,375.00 (Est. Value)

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.

\*\* Non-cash gift-in-kind. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Ballet El Paso Building Use Agreement  
Funds: Per Contract  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A Building Use Agreement between U. T. El Paso and Ballet El Paso for use of Magoffin Auditorium for performances.
2. Agency: Sun Bowl Association  
Funds: Per Contract  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991  
Title/Description: Whereby the University purchases the right to have the annual Sun Bowl Basketball Tournament held on its campus in the Special Events Center, and to have its men's varsity basketball team participate in the tournament.
3. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
Funds: \$20,917.51  
Period: Fall Semester, 1986  
Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Hong Sioe Oey, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
4. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
Funds: \$21,841.63  
Period: Fall Semester, 1986  
Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Mary Frances Hernandez, Professor of English, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
5. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
Funds: \$20,717.85  
Period: Fall Semester, 1986  
Title/Description: Assignment of Dr. Charles Gaylord Elerick, Associate Professor of English, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, February 12-13, 1987

6. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$18,874.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. Richard C. Bath, Professor of Political Science, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
7. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$18,148.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. Kenton James Clymer, Professor of History, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
8. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$18,253.50  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. E. Alan Dean, Associate Professor of Physics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
9. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$17,492.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. Joe Alston Guthrie, Professor of Mathematics as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
10. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$14,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Ms. Louise Guthrie, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, February 12-13, 1987

11. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$17,403.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. Carl Eldridge Hall, Associate Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
12. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$20,812.50  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. Carl Thomas Jackson, Professor of History, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
13. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$13,258.50  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Ms. Anne Lee Leahey, Assistant Professor of Accounting, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
14. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$18,849.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. William Joseph Leahey, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.
15. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium, Inc.  
 Funds: \$18,927.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through January 15, 1987  
 Title/Description: Extension of Assignment of Dr. James Eugene Nymann, Professor of Mathematics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1574  
 New Funds: \$7,500.00  
 Current Period: November 18, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Texas gulf coastal regions. These maps will complete the state-wide program initiated in 1982.
  
2. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 No.: Award Letter  
 New Funds: \$25,410  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Oral Proficiency Institute in French and Spanish.
  
3. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 No.: Award Letter  
 New Funds: \$30,823  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: In-service Training for Secondary Physical Science Teachers.
  
4. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
 No.: 6270 ME  
 New Funds: \$1,150  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Touring Assistance Presents: Series of Video Programs by Contemporary Visual Artists.
  
5. Agency: Region XIX Education Service Center  
 No.: 7-7-166-1  
 New Funds: \$56,047  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Computer Literacy in Children, Title VII Project.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
No.: 01-3817  
New Funds: \$29,681  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Antenna Characteristics of Probe-Cavity Aperture Antenna
  
2. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation  
No.: Award Letter  
New Funds: \$9,000  
Current Period: August 18, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Preview of Engineering for Minority Students and Summer Engineering Orientation Program.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Bureau of Reclamation  
No.: 6-CR-81-07230, Modification No. 1  
New Funds: \$90,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: El Paso Solar Pond Test Project - awards additional funds and extends project for one year.
  
2. Agency: U. S. Army Construction Engineering Research Lab  
No.: DACW 88 86 - M - 1094, Modification P00001  
New Funds: \$8,649.15  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Services of Student at Research and Development Labs

1991

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Transportation  
SubContract Agency: Sangamon State University at Springfield, Ill.  
No.: DTOS59-86-C-00041  
SubContract No.: DOT0041-01  
New Funds: \$21,580  
Current Period: August 21, 1986 through August 20, 1987  
Title/Description: A Case Study Evaluation of Effects of the Motor Carrier Safety Act (1984) on Domestic and Foreign Carriers Operating Along the U.S./Mexico Border.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: American Design Group, A Division of  
Straco, Inc.  
11433 West 87th Terrace  
Overland Park, Kansas 66214  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year;  
Category A - the continuing royalty on  
products in this category shall be seven  
(7%) percent of the gross sales price;  
Category B - the continuing royalty on  
products in this category shall be six  
(6%) percent of the gross sales price.  
Period: November 1, 1986 through December 31, 1988  
Description: Licensed Products are: Category A -  
Wearing apparel, which includes all types  
of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and  
hosiery; Category B -  
Novelties/collectables, which includes,  
but is not limited to key chains/key tags,  
bumper stickers.
2. Licensee: Baden Sports, Inc.  
1120 Southwest 16th Street  
Renton, Washington 98055  
License Issue Fee: \$00.00  
Royalty: Minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year;  
plus six percent (6%) of the gross sales  
price of all licensed products.  
Period: April 1, 1986 through December 31, 1988.  
Description: Licensed Products are: Rubber Basketballs.
3. Licensee: The Heat Shield  
1480-B Common, El Paso, Texas 79936  
Licensee Issue Fee: \$50.00  
Royalty: Minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year; plus  
continuing royalty six percent (6%) of the  
gross sales price of all licensed products.  
Period: September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1988.  
Description: Cardboard Shade for Auto Windows.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Karl Putnam	09/01/86	100	9	\$ 42,500	64
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Stephen J. Buckley	09/01/86	100	9	34,000	9
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Charles W. Lackey	09/01/86	100	9	31,000	10
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Noel Rosenbaum	09/01/86	100	9	24,500	11
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. R. K. Jain	09/01/86	WOS			47
Electrical Engineering					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. David Rasmussen	09/01/86	WOS			66
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Jim Merkel	09/01/86	WOS			94
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Ramon Parra	09/01/86	100	9	33,000	48
Mechanical and Industrial Engineering					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Tsing-Wong Hsu	09/01/86	100	9	31,000	79
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Albert Y. Wong	09/01/86	100	9	29,500	13

1994

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Con't.)</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Con't.)					
Criminal Justice					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Malcolm D. Holmes	09/01/86	100	9	\$ 23,000	14
English					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Arturo Islas	09/01/86	100	9	40,000	15
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Calvin K. Anderson	09/01/86	100	9	22,000	17
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Mary L. Bardas	09/01/86	100	9	16,000	96
History					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Yung-fa Chen	09/01/86	29	9	24,550	97
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Charles H. Martin	09/01/86	WOS			80
Communications					
Professor/Publications Advisor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Ray Small	09/01/86	40	9	32,646	70
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Steven B. Pratt	09/01/86	100	9	22,000	20
Director/Radio Development-Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
19. Barbara Herrick	09/01/86	100	12	17,317	67
Military Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Phillip C. Schale	09/01/86	WOS			111
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Anthony W. Hammett	09/01/86	WOS			112
Aerospace Studies					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Terry D. Erkes	09/01/86	WOS			57
Modern Languages					
Visiting Associates Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Francisco R. Perez	09/01/86	100	9	25,000	68

# 1995

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)</u>					
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Cont'd.)</u>					
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Prentice Loftin	09/01/86	100	9	\$ 20,000	21
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Ann Sylvan	09/01/86	100	9	20,000	22
Political Science					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Edward P. Fuchs	09/01/86	100	9	25,000	23
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. David J. Lanoue	09/01/86	100	9	22,000	24
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Nestor A. Valencia	09/01/86	WOS			98
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Faye Hunter	09/01/86	50	9	10,400	50
Sociology & Anthropology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Robert J. Hard	09/01/86	WOS			81
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Vernon L. Scarborough	09/01/86	WOS			113
Religion					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
32. Levi Price	09/01/86	WOS			120
<u>COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH</u>					
Nursing					
Dean and Professor (Tenure)					
33. Lynne B. Welch	09/01/86	100	12	61,000	25
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Maria R. Alvarez	09/01/86	100	9	26,000	101
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Marcia N. Hess	09/01/86	100	9	23,000	32
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Linda Bean	09/01/86	100	9	21,000	31
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Beverly D. Lavenson	09/01/86	100	9	21,000	33

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)</u>					
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH (Cont'd.)					
Nursing (Cont'd.)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Roseann Ortiz-Peters	09/01/86	100	9	21,000	71
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Russell W. Taylor	09/01/86	WOS			108
40. Kathleen A. Brown	09/01/86	WOS			114
41. Diane L. Kessler	09/01/86	WOS			115
42. Barbara A. Parry	09/01/86	WOS			117
43. James W. Swenson	09/01/86	WOS			118
44. Karen C. Lyon	10/01/86	WOS			123
Speech, Hearing and Language Disorders					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Leslie W. Dalton, Jr.	09/01/86	WOS			119
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Mary C. Knott	09/01/86	WOS			116
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biological Sciences					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Carmen A. Medina	09/01/86	100	9	24,000	35
Chemistry					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Francisco R. del Valle	09/01/86	WOS			36
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Charles R. Williams	09/01/86	WOS			37
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Armin J. Mayr	09/01/86	WOS			38
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Mark T. Watts	09/01/86	WOS			39
Mathematical Sciences					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Rastislav Telgarsky	09/01/86	100	9	32,000	40

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (Cont'd.)					
Mathematical Science (Cont'd.)					
53. Adam Krawczyk	09/01/86	100	9	28,000	104
Physics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. Brian M. Davies	09/01/86	100	9	24,500	41
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. James H. Wilkin	09/01/86	WOS			42
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Special Facilities Management/ Special Shows					
Director					
56. Barbara A. Welch	10/13/86	100	12	29,000	109
Source of Funds:					
E & G Funds: 69%					
Auxiliary Enterprises: 31%					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Peer Counseling					
Learning Specialist I					
57. Henry Amparan	09/01/86	50	12	15,672	58
58. Maryann B. Dubree	09/01/86	100	12	15,672	59
Rural Nursing Health Care Services					
Director					
59. Mary J. Ferrell	09/01/86	100	12	36,000	8
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
BETTA NETWORK					
Director					
60. Ernest Perez	09/01/86	100	1	47,741	85
Program Manager					
61. Irene B. Rosales	09/01/86	100	1	32,888	86
Program Evaluation Coordinator					
62. Roger Brune	09/01/86	100	1	30,766	87
Bilingual Training Coordinator					
63. Jesse M. Soriano	09/01/86	100	1	32,888	88



1998

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)</b>					
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
HEP Program/College Assistance					
Migrant Program					
Director					
64. Arturo Lazarin	09/01/86	100	12	\$ 32,700	84
Atmospheric Sciences					
Senior Research Scientist					
65. Harold N. Ballard	09/01/86	2/5	9	29,376	106
Texas Advanced Technology					
Research Program					
Research Associate (Non-Tenure)					
66. Vasu Sekhar	09/01/86	100	9	13,419	122
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Associate Basketball Coach					
67. Nate Archibald	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	75
Head Tennis Coach					
68. David L. Bandelin	09/01/86	100	12	20,000	53
Women's Basketball Coach					
69. Ken Weeks	09/01/86	100	12	18,150	54

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
70. Patricia Mora					1
From: Assistant to the Vice President		100	12	\$ 26,473	
To: Assistant to the Vice President	09/01/86	100	12	28,500	
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
71. Joe A. Loya					2
From: Assistant to the Vice President		100	12	21,795	
To: Assistant to the Vice President	09/01/86	100	12	22,620	
Office of the Controller of Accounts					
72. Juan R. Sandoval					3
From: Assistant Controller of Accounts		100	12	31,827	
To: Controller of Accounts	09/01/86	100	12	36,000	
Office of the Controller of Accounts					
73. March M. Guevara					4
From: Supervisor I, Payroll Division		100	12	24,936	
To: Assistant Controller of Accounts	09/01/86	100	12	28,000	
Office of the Controller of Accounts					
74. William N. Tidwell					5
From: Controller of Accounts		100	12	42,276	
To: Reports Officer	09/01/86	100	12	35,000	
Office of International Student Services					
75. Nancy Strickland					63
From: Director		100	12	20,688	
To: Director and Director of Cultural Exchange Program	09/01/86 09/01/86	67 33	12 12	23,280 23,280	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Cont'd.)</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Teacher Education					
76. Richard W. Burns					44
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,920	
To: Professor (Tenure) and	09/01/86	50	9	42,120	
Assistant Dean	09/01/86	50	9	42,120	
77. Jorge A. Descamps					89
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and		50	9	34,628	
Associate Dean		50	9	34,628	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	34,628	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Political Science/Chicano Studies					
78. Roberto Villarreal					99
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,342	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and					
Director of Chicano Studies	09/01/86	100	9	31,542	
Communication/Student Publications					
79. Charles T. Jones					82
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,761	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and	09/01/86	75	9	30,338	
Publications Advisor	09/01/86	25	9	30,338	
80. Ramon Chavez					91
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	22,740	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and	09/01/86	75	9	22,740	
Publication Advisor	09/01/86	25	9	22,740	
Sociology and Anthropology					
81. Gloria A. Young					100
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,545	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and	09/01/86	100	9	24,545	
Director of Women's Studies	09/01/86	100	9	24,545	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Cont'd.)</u>					
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Office of the Dean					
82. Sharon Pontious					92
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$ 31,734	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and	09/01/86	67	9	32,934	
Assistant Dean	09/01/86	33	9	32,934	
83. Doreene W. Alexander					93
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,652	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and	09/01/86	67	9	26,852	
Assistant Dean	09/01/86	33	9	26,852	
Nursing					
84. Anna Bechtel					61
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,785	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	24,000	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Geological Sciences/Seismic Observatory					
85. Wayne J. Peeples					102
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and	09/01/86	100	9	37,455	
Director	07/01/87	100	9	37,455	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	37,455	
86. Diane Doser					103
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and	09/01/86	100	9	27,000	
Director of Seismic Observatory	07/01/86	100	9	27,000	
LIBRARY					
87. Susan W. Brown					105
From: Library Assistant I		50	12	12,612	
To: Interlibrary Loan Librarian	09/01/86	100	12	16,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Cont'.d)</u>					
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Texas Western Press					
88. Nancy M. Hamilton					6
From: Associate Editor		100	12	23,157	
To: Associate Director	09/01/86	100	12	23,157	
Intercollegiate Athletics					
89. Dan W. Viola					73
From: Strength Coach		100	12	20,955	
To: Student Services Coordinator	09/01/86	100	12	21,845	
90. Russ Bradburd					74
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		100	12	11,798	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	11/01/86	100	12	25,000	
91. Norman F. Brandl					52
From: Head Women's Volleyball Coach		100	12	18,229	
To: Volleyball Coach and	09/01/86	73	12	25,025	
Interim Women's Golf Coach	09/01/86	27	12	25,025	
Intramural & Recreational Services					
92. Frederick B. Buehler					76
From: Director		100	12	24,033	
To: Director	09/01/86	100	12	25,000	
Student's Attorney					
93. Jose F. Montes					77
From: Students' Attorney		100	12	19,888	
To: Students' Attorney	09/01/86	100	12	21,000	
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>					
Computer Center					
94. Robert W. Booton					56
From: Associate Director		100	12	32,606	
To: Associate Director	09/01/86	100	12	33,606	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Teacher Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
95. Donald H. Hardin	09/01/86	100	9	\$ 37,473	65
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
96. Daniel A. Kies	09/01/86	100	9	29,145	46
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
97. Seth J. Edwards	09/01/86	100	9	25,561	45
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
98. Glenn A Gibson	09/01/86	100	9	41,143	95
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
99. Sally M. Segal	09/01/86	100	9	30,213	12
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
100. Charles H. Ambler	09/01/86	100	9	23,134	19
Modern Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
101. Donna Mellen	09/01/86	100	9	24,366	69

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. Robert Walter	09/01/86	100	9	\$ 28,341	43
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
103. Jack Smith	09/01/86	100	9	49,154	107
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
104. Ralph D. Hippenstiel	09/01/86	100	9	31,000	78
<b>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>					
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
105. David E. Schwalm	09/01/86	100	9	28,165	16
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
106. Carlene A. Walker	09/01/86	100	9	30,095	18
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
107. Mary T. Burns	09/01/86	100	9	20,840	49
<b>COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH</b>					
Nursing					
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean					
108. John M. Lantz	09/01/86	67	9	38,824	
	09/01/86	33	9	38,824	26
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) and Assistant Dean					
109. M. Elizabeth Monninger	09/01/86	67	9	38,246	
	09/01/86	33	9	38,246	27
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
110. Janice Dunwell	09/01/86	100	9	26,838	29
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
111. Linda Budan	09/01/86	100	9	24,627	28
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. Janette Phillips	09/01/86	100	9	23,865	62
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
113. Pamela A. Smith	09/01/86	100	9	19,716	30
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Reference/Interlibrary Loan Librarian					
114. David Rodriguez	09/03/86	100	12	16,000	7
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Union					
Food Service Director					
115. Alexander Martin, Jr.	10/31/86	100	12	26,784	110

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>					
JOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUND					
Instructional Equipment					
116. Amount of Transfer - \$26,995.00					
Reappropriation of available balance from Fiscal Year 1986 to provide funds for purchase of Scintillation Counter System.					124





---

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN

September 18, 1986

Mr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
University of Texas System  
1101 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

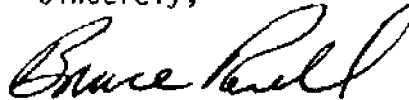
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

BR:akh

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations .....	PB-3
Ball Class Report .....	PB-4
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget .....	PB-7

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*W. D. Noel	W.D. Noel Oil Account	\$30,000

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## SMALL CLASS REPORT

I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the Fall Semester, 1986, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Fall Semester 1986Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ANTH 361	501	7	01
418	001	3	01
427	001	3	01
489	501	5	01
ART 335	002	5	02
380	001	9	02
436	002	4	02
491	001	1	08
CHEM 401	501	5	01
CJUS 305	501	5	01
315	501	7	01
ECON 411	501	5	02
489	001	8	05
489	002	7	05
ENGR 301	001	6	01
315	001	7	01
323	001	7	01
333	501	6	01
385	001	8	01
403	001	3	01
435	501	8	01
441	001	6	01
443	501	6	02
455	501	3	02
483	501	6	01
FIN 424	001	4	01
GEOL 303	501	7	01
409	501	8	01
HIST 447	001	1	08
LFSC 320	501	4	01
321	001	4	01
440	001	4	01
441	001	4	01
452	001	5	01

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

SMALL CLASS REPORT: (cont.)

Undergraduate Courses

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
MRKT 421	501	3	04
429	001	6	05
MUS 305	501	3	02
323	001	5	02
327	001	6	02
340	001	3	02
342	001	5	02
360	001	4	01
405	501	3	02
440	001	5	02
462	501	5	02
464	002	2	08
PHED 359	003	5	08
SOC 390	501	7	05
SPAN 421	501	6	01
SPCH 346	501	7	02

Graduate Courses

EDUC 613	501	4	02
659	501	4	02
ENGR 689	501	1	04
689	002	2	05
GEOL 625	501	4	02
628	501	4	02
LIT 669	501	4	01
PHED 601	501	3	01
620	501	4	01

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

SMALL CLASS REPORT: (cont.)

\*Justification codes as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.01.02 and those used are:

- 01 Required courses for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled).
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.
- 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member received no additional compensation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
News and Information Service					
Coordinator, Junior College Relations					
1. Sharon Mortensen	9/01/86	50	12	\$14,000	9
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Education Division					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. James O'Non	9/01/86	100	9	\$24,500	1
Business Division					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Douglas D. Whiting	9/01/86	100	9	\$25,000	7
Behavioral Science/Physical Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Ben R. Abadie	9/01/86	100	9	\$20,000	10
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Office of Director of Physical Plant					
Director of Physical Plant					
5. Hamp E. Norton	10/27/86	100	12	\$31,000	11

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION						
Humanities/Fine Arts Division						
6. John P. Frazee						
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$26,328		3
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	75	9	\$26,328		
To: Director	9/01/86	25	12	\$37,912		
Science & Engineering Division						
7. Thomas A. Hyde						
From: Professor (Tenure)		75	9	\$39,648		6
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	9	\$39,648		
Business Division						
8. G. Peter Ienatsch						
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$33,406		2
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	75	9	\$33,406		
To: Director	9/01/86	25	12	\$45,328		



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
News & Information Service					
Director					
9. Ellen Sawyer	9/01/86	100	12	\$30,900	8
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Business Division					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Michael Yonan	8/31/86	100	9	\$30,906	4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

January 6, 1987

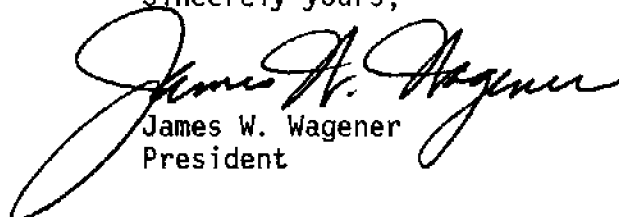
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State and Local Government.....	SA-6
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-7

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mrs. Elmo James Burke, Jr. P. O. Box 23247 San Antonio, Texas 78223	Fulfillment of the 1986 commitment on the pledge endowing the Elmo James Burke, Jr. Chair in Building/Development in the College of Business	\$49,181.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Corporate Tax	Dr. Susan L. Nordhauser Dr. Jack Kramer*	\$40.00	\$ 1.00
2. Perspectives on Small City Planning and Policy Making: Intergovernmental Approach - A reader	Dr. Gary A. Mattson	\$19.95	\$ .00
3. The People's Action Party of Singapore: Emergence of a Dominant Party System	Dr. Thomas J. Bellows	\$11.95	\$ .00

\*Dr. Kramer is on faculty at the University of Florida.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Clear Channel Communications, Inc. (WOAI)  
 New Funds (Coming In): \$250 per game for the 1986-87 season, \$275 per game for the 1987-88 season, and \$300 per game for the 1988-89 season  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1989 with automatic renewal for one-year periods until termination by either party with five months prior notice  
 Title/Description: To provide local radio broadcasting in the San Antonio area for certain intercollegiate athletic events at The University of Texas at San Antonio

## Institute of Texan Cultures

2. Agency: Dover Elevator Company  
 New Funds (Going Out): \$378.58 per month  
 Current Period: November 11, 1986 through August 31, 1995  
 Title/Description: To provide maintenance service on the elevators owned or operated by The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio
3. Agency: TI-IN Network, Inc.  
 New Funds (Coming In): \$500  
 Current Period: November 26, 1986 through March 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide six hours of Advanced Academic Training entitled, Texas History: Four Ethnic Groups to be broadcast live via the TI-IN Network satellite delivery system

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Batelle  
 No.: Q129  
 New Funds: \$13,855  
 Current Period: November 5, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Synthesis Characterization of Dinitroglycoluril Derivatives
  
2. Agency: Liposome Technology, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$6,050  
 Current Period: November 14, 1986 through January 10, 1987  
 Title/Description: Comparison of the Efficacy of Free and Liposome Entrapped AMB
  
3. Agency: VIA Metropolitan Transit  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,473  
 Current Period: November 19, 1986 until completion  
 Title/Description: Archaeological monitoring of trenching within the VIA Metropolitan Transit bus parking lot

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,643  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through December 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Background research and field monitoring for development of Riverwalk stalls
  
2. Agency: Coordinating Board  
 Texas College and University System  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$125,296  
 Current Period: November 4, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Texas Prefreshman Engineering Program
  
3. Agency: Coordinating Board  
 Texas College and University System  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$38,426  
 Current Period: November 4, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Science Education for Children's Thinking: A School-Museum-University Program
  
4. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1571  
 New Funds: \$3,900  
 Current Period: November 14, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Caseworker In-Service Workshop

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Contracts and Grants					
Coordinator of Contracts and Grants					
1. Carol A. Hollingsworth	09/01/86	100	12	24,000	44
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Office of the Dean					
Director of Executive and Professional Programs (Non-tenure)					
2. Robert H. Drumm	09/01/86	25	12	24,452	26
Accounting and Information Systems					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. John D. Whitt	09/01/86	100	9	30,000	2
Economics and Finance					
Lecturer I (Non-tenure)					
4. Fredric M. Cooper	09/01/86	100	9	27,955	40
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Betty Shelton	09/01/86	100	9	24,000	5
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Robert James Mullen	09/01/86	50	9	17,968	6
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Robert J. Serry	09/01/86	100	9	27,500	8
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Samuel Warren Cochran	09/01/86	100	9	21,000	7
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. John F. Reynolds	01/16/87	100	9	20,250	17
Adjunct Associate Professor (Fulbright Scholar) (Non-tenure)					
10. Takeshi Matsuda	09/01/86	100	9	14,083	39



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</b>					
Education					
Professor and Director (Tenure)					
11. Robert J. Krajewski	09/01/86	100	9	42,000	3
Administrative Stipend			S	2,250	
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. David S. Katims	09/01/86	100	9	21,750	4
13. Aurelia Davila De Silva	09/01/86	100	9	22,400	16
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Miriam G. Martinez	09/01/86	100	9	18,540	38
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</b>					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Charles Howard	09/01/86	25	9	18,000	36
16. Gloria G. Lyle	09/01/86	25	9	21,855	37
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
17. Gary Alan Krause	09/01/86	100	9	28,000	34
18. Steven Wayne Dellenback	09/01/86	25	9	28,600	35
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
Publications Revolving Fund					
Director of Marketing					
19. William Harold Austin	10/01/86	100	12	22,000	46
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Career Planning and Placement Center					
Director of Job Location and Development (Non-tenure)					
20. Samuel M. Gonzales	09/01/86	100	12	31,788	42
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
21. <u>Appointments (Without Salary)</u>					27

**COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

Division of Social and Policy Sciences

Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)

Jay Shimmick  
Anthony Zambelli

Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)

Matthew Cvitanovich  
Cory Perkins

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS21. Appointments (Without Salary)

## COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Division of Social and Policy Sciences (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

Timothy Cyr

Michael Leach

Thomas Ryle

Lecturer (Non-tenure)

Jose Garcia

Tonny Harris

James Martin

## COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and

Systems Design

Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

Pamela Fink

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Administration					
22. Linda J. Whitson					43
From: Assistant to the President	09/01/86	50	12	35,000	
To: Acting Vice President for Administration	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
23. Dwight F. Henderson					10
From: Dean (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	64,068	
To: Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs	09/08/86	100	12	69,068	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Management and Marketing					
24. Stephen E. Werling					14
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	33,000	
To: Instructor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	27,000	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Music					
25. Neil E. Wilson					45
From: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	34,360	
To: Professor and Acting Division Director (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	48,000	
Administrative Stipend			S	3,000	
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean					
26. Berry Sutherland					15
From: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	37,800	
To: Professor and Acting Dean (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	50,450	
Administrative Stipend			S	3,000	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
27. Robert K. Smith					18
From: Professor and Division Director (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	40,217	
To: Professor and Acting Dean (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	50,809	
Administrative Stipend			S	3,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING (Continued)</b>					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
28. Robert F. Williams					19
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	33,000	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Division Director (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	44,340	
Administrative Stipend		S		3,000	
Engineering					
29. Daniel O. Hogenauer					20
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	35,500	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Division Director (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	34,930	
Administrative Stipend		S		3,000	
30. Behnam Kamali					31
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	34,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	34,000	
Administrative Stipend		S		1,500	
31. Gurvinder P. Singh					32
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	36,019	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	36,019	
Administrative Stipend		S		2,000	
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
32. Jerome P. Keating					22
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	30,500	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Division Director (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	41,812	
Administrative Stipend		S		3,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design (Continued)					
33. Manuel P. Berriozabal					33
From: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	37,039	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	9	37,039	
Administrative Stipend		S		1,000	
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Center for Economic Development					
34. Librado R. Garza					47
From: Business Development Specialist	09/01/86	100	12	23,004	
To: Business Development Specialist	11/13/86	100	12	25,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Information Systems					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
35. Robert V. Egenolf	9/1-5/31	100	9	39,950	11
36. James U. Ross	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,300	12
Economics and Finance					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
37. Paul N. Bartlett	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,700	13
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Foreign Languages					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
38. Theodore L. Kassier	9-1/1-15	100	9	33,000	29
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Engineering					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
39. Parimal Patel	9/1-1/15	100	9	30,000	21
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
40. John B. Lenox	9-1/5-31	100	9	40,000	30
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
41. Hugh B. Maynard	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,000	9
42. William B. Gearhart	9/1-5/31	100	9	34,180	23
43. Joe W. Duran	9/1-5/31	100	9	39,000	24
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
44. Ching-Man Kwan	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,080	25
Professor and Director (Tenure)					
45. Stanley G. Wayment	9/1-5/31	100	9	41,680	28

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
46. (TO BE REMOVED FROM BUDGET)					1
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office of the Vice President for Administration					
Vice President for Administration					
Rudolph Gomez	09/01/86	100	12	68,304	
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Gordon H. Lamb	09/12/86	100	12	71,076	
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
News and Information Office					
Director					
Sandra Jordan	09/01/86	100	12	29,700	
Office of Contracts and Grants					
Director					
Lynwood C. Siebold	09/04/86	100	12	33,000	
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS</b>					
Accounting and Information Systems					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Wilda F. Meixner	09/01/86	100	9	34,000	
Management and Marketing					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Seth R. Ellis	09/01/86	100	9	33,000	
<b>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES</b>					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Stephen J. Blank	09/01/86	100	9	22,000	
Alida C. Metcalf	09/01/86	100	9	21,800	
Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
Dewey D. Davis	09/01/86	100	9	38,950	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
Nicholas M. DeLuca	09/01/86	100	9	29,300	
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Suzanne M. Winter	09/01/86	100	9	21,500	
Social and Policy Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Robert P. Twogood	09/01/86	100	9	21,500	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b><u>RESIGNATIONS</u></b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING</b>					
Office of the Dean					
Dean					
Charles E. Hathaway	09/01/86	75	12	48,510	
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
Charles E. Hathaway	09/01/86	25	9	12,128	
Herbert B. Silber	09/01/86	100	9	37,000	
Engineering					
Professor and Director (Tenure)					
Mario J. Gonzalez	09/01/86	100	9	46,250	
Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
Clinton J. Kolaski	09/01/86	100	9	27,540	
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
Massoud Farhang	09/01/86	100	9	32,000	
Keith E. Humenik	09/01/86	100	0	36,000	
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Assistant Director for Collection Development and Technical Services					
Ann Thompson	09/01/86	100	12	31,932	



TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

47. Amount of Transfer: \$255,126.01

41

From: Office of the President  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$17,500.00)  
 Classified Salaries (\$7,146.00)  
 Vice President for Administration  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$28,304.00)  
 General Services  
 Classified Salaries (\$15,216.00)  
 Internal Audit  
 Classified Salaries (\$20,832.00)  
 News & Information Office  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$29,700.00)  
 Accounting and Information Systems  
 Classified Salaries (\$10,086.00)  
 Management and Marketing  
 Classified Salaries (\$15,078.00)  
 English, Classics, and Philosophy  
 Classified Salaries (\$14,232.00)  
 Foreign Languages  
 Classified Salaries (\$30,528.01)  
 Bicultural-Bilingual Studies  
 Classified Salaries (\$11,472.00)  
 Office of Media Resources  
 Classified Salaries (\$10,140.00)  
 Office of the Dean, College of Sciences and Engineering  
 Classified Salaries (\$12,612.00)  
 Library  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$31,932.00)  
 Classified Salaries (\$348.00)

To: Unallocated General Administration and Student Services  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$88,998.00)  
 Unallocated General Institutional Expense  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$29,700.00)  
 Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$91,536.01)  
 Unallocated Instructional Administration  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$12,612.00)  
 Unallocated Library  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$32,280.00)

To lapse funds to unallocated.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

December 18, 1986

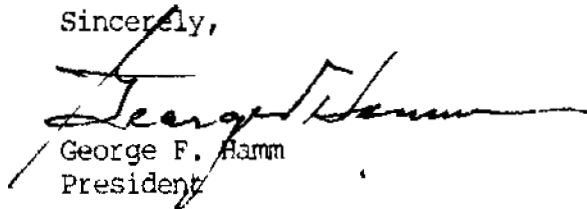
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:ga

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report . . . . .	TA-3
Holiday Schedule . . . . .	TA-5
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	TA-6
Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	TA-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In. . . . .	TA-8
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA-9

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester, 1986, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ACCT 3301	04	6	01
ACCT 3320	01	8	04
ART 3379	01	8	01
ART 4300	01	9	01
ART 4311	01	7	01
ART 4380	01	7	01
BIOL 3338	01	5	01
CHEM 3153	01	4	01
CHEM 3352	01	3	01
COSC 3330	01	9	01
COSC 4375	01	9	02
CRIJ 3302	01	8	04
CRIJ 3328	01	4	04
DRAM 4360	01	5	01
ECON 3305	01	9	02
ECON 3314	01	4	02
EDEC 3325	81	9	04
EDEC 3345	01	8	02
EDVO 4333	51	1	04
ELED 4310	81	6	04
ENGL 4378	81	2	08
FREN 3300	51	5	01
GENB 3315	01	8	02
GENB 4395	02	6	01
GERM 3300	81	6	01
HIST 4393	01	5	01
HLED 4333	81	7	03
JOUR 3340	01	9	05
LATN 3300	01	7	01
MUSI 3315	01	7	01
MUSI 4350	01	7	01
NURS 4333	02	6	01
NURS 4931	02	3	01
POLS 3345	81	9	02
PSYC 4352	81	9	01

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Report on Small Classes  
 Regents' Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
PYED 3356	01	9	01
PYED 4153	01	9	02
SOCI 3328	01	8	04
SOCI 4320	81	9	02
SPAN 4375	81	9	01
SPCH 4326	01	7	01
SPCH 4356	01	8	04

Graduate Courses

BIOL 5191	01	3	01
BIOL 5390	01	3	01
EDAD 5310	51	9	02
EDEC 5332	81	3	02
KINE 5313	81	3	02
MUSI 5341	01	1	08

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

- 01 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 03 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.
- 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND  
NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1986-87 fiscal year:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 1, 1986	Labor Day	Monday
November 27, 1986	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 28, 1986	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1986	*Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 24, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 25, 1986	Christmas Day	Thursday
December 26, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 29, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 30, 1986	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 31, 1986	*New Year's Holiday	Wednesday
January 1, 1987	New Year's Day	Thursday
January 2, 1987	New Year's Holiday	Friday
March 25, 1987	*Spring Vacation	Wednesday
March 26, 1987	*Spring Vacation	Thursday
March 27, 1987	*Spring Vacation	Friday

\*Sufficient personnel will be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

An employee who wishes to observe an additional religious holiday or holidays may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton workforce required by Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill, or by taking vacation leave.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Clegg, Brush and Associates, Inc.  
Funds: 33 1/3 percent of accounts collected without the filing of suit  
Period: 9-1-86 to 8-31-87  
Description: Collection agency contract for collection of overdue National Direction Student Loans, short term loans, etc.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the agreement adopted on August 14, 1986.

1. Facility: Texas International Education Consortium (TIEC)  
Date: October 21, 1986  
Purpose: To allow U.T. Tyler to participate in the program agreement with the Texas International Education Consortium, whereby faculty and/or staff members can provide instruction and related services to Malaysian students at the Institut Teknologi MARA Shah Alam Center in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
No.: 6589  
New Funds: \$6,720  
Current Period: 9-1-86 to 8-31-87  
Title: Matching grant for performance by the Texas Opera Theater under the Commission's Touring Program.
  
2. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: (87)04-02-AI-AH  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: 10-1-86 to 9-30-87  
Title: Texas Traffic Safety Program Contract, Community Occupant Protection/Anti-DWI Project for Smith County.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Management and Marketing					
Pirtle Distinguished Professor of Free Enterprise (Nontenure)					
1. Robert T. Partain	9/1/86	100	9	35,000	5
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
2. Richard M. Murphy	9/1/86	50	9	27,000	3
	9/1/86	50	9	27,000	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries (50%) and Department of Humanities, School of Liberal Arts Departmental Faculty Salaries (50%)					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
3. Fredda C. Swanson	9/1/86	100	9	23,318	1
4. Dolly Smith	9/1/86	100	9	16,000	4
5. John Oakley Childs	9/1/86	50	9	33,000	27
Department of Accounting					
Professor (Nontenure)					
6. H. Milton Jones	9/1/86	100	9	40,000	2
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum & Instruction					
Associate Professor & Chairman (Tenure)					
7. Larry L. Kraus	9/1/86	100	9	37,636	11
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
8. John F. Riley	9/1/86	100	9	26,000	12

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
Instructor (Nontenure)					
9. Sheryl A. Penn	9/1/86	100	9	21,000	6
10. Jean Pitre	9/1/86	100	9	19,000	7
11. Harlee A. Wright	9/1/86	100	9	20,400	49
Department of Health & Physical Education					
Associate Professor (Nontenure)					
12. Barry Green	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	31
Department of Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
13. Roger B. Allen	9/1/86	100	9	25,000	14
Department of Special Education					
Associate Professor (Nontenure)					
14. Paola L. Zinnecker	9/1/86	100	9	33,000	13
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department of Humanities					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
15. Ralph S. Krehbs	9/1/86	75	9	21,333	53
16. Jean-Marie Fey	9/1/86	61	9	15,574	62
Department of Social Sciences					
Associate Professor (Nontenure)					
17. Robert W. Taylor	9/1/86	100	9	30,000	9
Instructor (Nontenure)					
18. Amy S. Glenn	9/1/86	100	9	22,500	8
19. Darrell L. McDonald	9/1/86	75	9	21,333	52
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS					
Department of Mathematics & Computer Science					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
20. Arun D. Kulkarni	9/1/86	100	9	30,500	38
Instructor (Nontenure)					
21. Carla C. House	9/1/86	100	9	20,000	36
22. Pamela A. Taylor	9/1/86	100	9	24,500	37

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
Division of Nursing						
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)						
23. Julie E. Johnson	9/1/86	100	9	30,500		28
24. Deborah Bockman	9/1/86	100	9	32,153		33
Instructor (Nontenure)						
25. Sue Ellen Thompson	9/1/86	100	9	24,000		29
26. Suzanne Dale	9/1/86	50	9	21,500		30
OFFICE OF THE DEAN, SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS						
Dean & Professor (Tenure)						
27. Robert T. Partain	10/1/86	50	9	35,000		66
	10/1/86	50	9	63,378		
	6/1/87	100	3	63,378		

Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries (50% for 9 mo.) and Office of the Dean (50% for 9 mo. and 100% for 3 mo.)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Department of Accounting						
28. Oris L. Odom, II						24
From: Associate Professor (Nontenure)		100	9	39,818		
To: Associate Professor (Nontenure)	9/1/86	100	9	39,658		
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY						
Department of Curriculum & Instruction						
29. Stephen E. Daniels						68
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	32,395		
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	33,000		
30. Mark A. Lewis						17
From: Assistant Professor (Nontenure)		100	9	24,480		
To: Assistant Professor (Nontenure)	9/1/86	100	9	25,243		
31. Mary A. Johnson						16
From: Assistant Professor (Nontenure)		100	9	25,500		
To: Assistant Professor (Nontenure)	9/1/86	100	9	26,000		
Department of Psychology						
32. F. Gary Mears						15
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	38,357		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	100	9	38,987		
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS						
Department of Art						
33. Donald Van Horn						51
From: Associate Prof. & Chair. (Tenure) Dept. of Art		100	9	30,533		
To: Associate Prof. & Chair (Tenure) Dept. of Art & Dept. of Music	9/1/86	100	9	32,333		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
Department of Music					
34. Vicki J. Conway					18
From: Instructor (Nontenure)		100	9	18,360	
To: Instructor (Nontenure)	9/1/86	100	9	20,640	
Department of Humanities					
35. John R. Harris					10
From: Instructor		100	9	21,420	
To: Assistant Professor	9/1/86	100	9	24,580	
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS					
Division of Nursing					
36. Marian L. Rowe					63
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	9	27,361	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	9/1/86	0	4.5	27,361	
	1/16/87	100	4.5	27,361	
LIBRARY SERVICES					
37. Vicki Betts					77
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	23,780	
To: Professional Librarian	11/1/86	100	12	30,000	
STUDENT SERVICES FUND					
Student Financial Aid					
38. Cathy G. Zimmers					71
From: Administrative Asst. I		100	12	16,200	
To: Asst. to the Director of Student Financial Aid	11/1/86	100	12	16,200	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>DESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum & Instruction					
Professor (Tenure)					
39. Evelyn J. Sowell	9/1/86	100	9	37,689	21
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
40. William B. Fisk	9/1/86	100	9	29,588	23
Department of Special Services					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
41. Sandra D. Lowery	9/1/86	100	9	29,463	22
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS					
Division of Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
42. Merry McBryde	9/1/86	100	9	25,505	35
43. Barbara Drobnics	9/1/86	100	9	27,545	34

---

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBCRESTRICTED FUNDS

Robert R. Muntz Fund

Choral Scholarships

44. Amount of Transfer - \$14,500

From: Unallocated Operations

To: Maintenance and Opr. (\$2,500)  
Scholarships (\$12,000)To provide funds for the purchase of choral costumes for  
choral scholarships.

Sam A. Lindsey Fund

Faculty Professional Development - All Schools

45. Amount of Transfer - \$13,466

From: Unallocated Operations

To: Maintenance and Opr.

To provide for additional maintenance and operation expenses.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

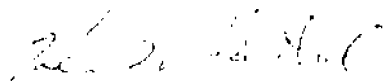
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.  
President

pm

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Sale of University Owned Property . . . . .	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HD-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-7
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-14
Federal . . . . .	HD-18
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-21
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-22

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. Lee Fikes Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. 3200 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Final payment on pledge for neuro- logy research	\$119,987.00
2.	Mr. and Mrs. Cecil H. Green 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75219	Proceeds from sale of stock for support of Green Research Center. Ninth payment of ten pledged	\$361,602.93
3.	*Mr. Jimmy C. Green Trust Officer for Moss Heart Fund Interfirst Bank, Dallas P.O. Box 87391 Dallas, Texas 75283	Research programs. First installment on pledge of \$750,000 for fiscal year 1986-87	\$350,000.00
4.	The Noble Foundation P.O. Box 2180 Ardmore, Oklahoma 73402	First year payment on commitment for five years of support for Clinical Nutrition Scholars Program	\$100,000.00
5.	*Miss Bette Perot Communities Fndn. of Texas 4605 Live Oak Dallas, Texas 75204	Diabetes research. Second payment on pledge of five from Perot fund	\$117,000.00
6.	Mr. Harold C. Simmons National City Lines, Inc. 4835 LBJ Freeway, Suite 600 Dallas, Texas 75234	Pledge <u>only</u> , for construction of Simmons Arthritis Research Center	\$2,000,000.00
7.	Southwestern Medical Fndn. 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Research on peptic ulcer disease. Second payment on pledge of \$150,000	\$ 50,000.00
8.	Mr. Gifford Touchstone 2624 One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	Proceeds from sale of stock - for diabetes research and renovation of Diabetes Research Building	\$729,672.07
9.	Maj. General Thomas M. Watlington and Estelle Watlington P.O. Box 1746 Amarillo, Texas 79105	Research in Center for Human Nutrition	\$ 25,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

The following sale of University owned property has been made and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	EBC Corporation Worsham, PA 19044
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,675
Current Period:	October 28, 1986
Title/Description:	Sale by the Department of Radiology of a Perkin-Elmer 3241 computer system

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Howard Hughes Medical Institute
- Funds: None
- Period: Amendment made February 1, 1986
- Title/Description: Amendment to Lease Agreement stating all parties agree that February 1, 1986 is the date for completion of all construction and commencement of occupancy, and shall mark commencement of the Leasehold Term

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Cook Clinic, P.A.  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: October 4, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for students
2. Facility: Gaston Episcopal Hospital, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: July 16, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for students
3. Facility: HSP of Texas, Inc.  
Plano, Texas  
Date: May 15, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for University students at HCA Medical Center of Plano
4. Facility: Mary Shiels Hospital, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: July 27, 1986  
Purpose: To provide medical students health care related educational experiences at a general medical and surgical facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Academy of Pediatrics  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,801.75  
Current Period: June 30, 1986  
Title/Description: Regional Dissemination of the Project BRIDGE Training Course
2. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 86 137  
New Funds: \$170,000 plus yearly fringe benefits  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1991  
Title/Description: Regulation of Cardiac Protein Kinase Activity
3. Agency: Biogen Research Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: None  
Current Period: August 27, 1986  
Title/Description: Biogen Corp. will supply the substance "Lipocortin" to be used in research
4. Agency: Boots Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: BPI-940 Site 1  
New Funds: \$33,093.33  
Current Period: October 20, 1986  
Title/Description: Effects of Flosequinan and Chlorthalidone on Blood Pressure, Plasma Volume, Renin, and Lipoproteins in Patients with Essential Hypertension
5. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$69,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: CMC will provide stipend support for the services of three pediatric hematology-oncology fellows
6. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$43,056  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a certified polysomnographer and a polysomnograph technician through our Department of Psychiatry
7. Agency: Cook Incorporated  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,378  
Current Period: October 29, 1986  
Title/Description: C18 Alkylated Catheters with Improved Blood Compatibility

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: Dallas/Ft. Worth International Airport  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of a qualified physician to act as Medical Director for the D/FW Airport Emergency Medical Services program
9. Agency: Dallas Psychiatric Associates, Partnership  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$9,200  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center
10. Agency: Diasonics Inc., MRI Division  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 3, 1987  
Title/Description: Pediatric NMR Spectroscopy
11. Agency: International Life Sciences Institute-Nutrition Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$87,120  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through January 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Effect of Food Color on the Cephalic Phase of Gastric Acid Secretion and Hormone Release in Humans
12. Agency: Ladies Auxiliary to the V.F.W., National Headquarters  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Period: October 28, 1986  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for John Gausas entitled "Cancer Research Fellowship Grant"
- \*13. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals  
No.: LPG14  
New Funds: \$17,500  
Current Period: September 11, 1986  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Long Term Safety and Efficacy of Progabide in Epilepsy: A Multicenter Study
14. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$53,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Primary Care for High-Risk Indigent Infants

\*No letter of transmittal



NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*15. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: October 22, 1986  
 Title/Description: Haemophilus Influenzae Type B Conjugate  
 Vaccine in Children
16. Agency: Pfizer Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,500  
 Current Period: October 6, 1986  
 Title/Description: A drug study entitled "The Total Ischemia  
 Awareness Program: An Evaluation of  
 Procardia (Nifedipine) and the Total Ischemic  
 Burden"
17. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$78,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide three full-time cardiology  
 fellows
18. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$209,408  
 Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. J. Donald Smiley will provide consultation,  
 teaching, and administrative services as well  
 as serve as Medical Director to the Presby-  
 terian Hospital Arthritis Program
19. Agency: Productive Rehabilitation Institute of  
 Dallas for Ergonomics (PRIDE)  
 No.: Amendment #1  
 New Funds: \$13,230  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Amendment to increase the per month rate and  
 extend contract period
20. Agency: A. H. Robins Company  
 No.: Protocol 14709  
 New Funds: \$10,500  
 Current Period: October 14, 1986  
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of  
 Metoclopramide 20 mg Sustained-Release Tablets  
 and Metoclopramide 10 mg Immediate-Release  
 Tablets for the Treatment of Symptomatic  
 Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease
21. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: September 9, 1986  
 Title/Description: Effect of Somatostatin Analog 201-995 on  
 Water and Electrolyte Transport and Transit  
 Time in the Human Jejunum

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

22. Agency: Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: September 18, 1986  
 Title/Description: Scripps will permit use of certain Materials for the purpose of scientific research
23. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons  
 No.: Protocol 27,201-8  
 New Funds: \$16,250  
 Current Period: October 14, 1986  
 Title/Description: Effect of SQ 31,000 on the Metabolism of Very Low Density and Low Density Lipoproteins in Patients with Primary Moderate Hypercholesterolemia
24. Agency: Stuart Pharmaceuticals  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: September 11, 1986  
 Title/Description: The Effects of Atenolol on Sleep Terrors
25. Agency: Syva Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: August 28, 1986  
 Title/Description: Application of Emit-Tricyclic Assays: Use of Desipramine Serum Levels to Rapidly Treat Male Depressed Patients
26. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$180,385  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide professional anesthesiology services to Hospital
27. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Greenlee will assist in the review of and instruction in the interpretation of electro-physiology studies
28. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of Dr. Ezaki to serve as a staff member of the hand service at Hospital
29. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$200,803  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Jay Cook will serve as full time director of Pediatric Neurology at Hospital

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

30. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,400  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of a thoracic surgeon to assist with complicated fusions involving the thoracic spine
31. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$80,361  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide radiology services
32. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$88,863  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: HSC will provide the services of Dr. Worthen to serve as full-time Director of Pediatrics at Hospital
33. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$24,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Chester Fink will serve as director of the Arthritis Clinic at Hospital
34. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$22,360  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide psychological services including faculty and staff supervision of these services
35. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$80,793  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Delgado-Ayala will serve as a Staff Pediatric Neurologist at Hospital
36. Agency: Vanderbilt University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$44,370 (Project 2) and \$43,206 (Project 3)  
 Current Period: May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: A Consortium Agreement to participate in two research projects (Project 2 and Project 3) of a Vanderbilt NIH grant entitled "The Role of Icosanoids in Renal Function"

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

37. Agency: Vitel, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$260,000  
Current Period: November 13, 1986 through March 12, 1988  
Title/Description: To conduct research in the design and development of new instrumentation for the diagnosis and characterization of osteoporosis
38. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories  
No.: Protocol No. 606A-202A  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: October 7, 1986  
Title/Description: A Meal-Stimulated Third Party Blinded Dose-Ranging Study of the Antisecretory Activity of Oral WY-45,727 in Normal Volunteers

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1986

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Engineering Development Laboratory, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 3  
 New Funds: \$42,008  
 Current Period: Extended through January 31, 1986  
 Title/Description: An amendment to contract relating to completion of SVOP and SMCVP units to extend the time period and increase the funds
  
2. Agency: Engineering Development Laboratory, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$13,203  
 Current Period: Extended through January 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Amendment to extend termination date and add funds to fully fund the change in the Scope of Work for contract relating to modification of Puritan-Bennett D4000

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Town of Addison  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,080  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide the services of a physician to act as Medical Director for the City's Emergency Medical Services program
2. Agency: City of Carrollton  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,080  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for City's EMS program
3. Agency: City of Dallas  
No.: 861360  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for the Dallas Emergency Medical Services program
4. Agency: Dallas County Health Department  
No.: 86 1642  
New Funds: \$57,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: An amendment to renew for one year the contract to provide services to the Juvenile Detention Center, Children's Emergency Shelter, and the Youth Village
5. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Dr. John Sadler will serve as Chairperson for the Center's Medical Peer Review Committee
6. Agency: City of Duncanville  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,510  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for City's Emergency Medical Services program
7. Agency: City of Farmers Branch  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,080  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for City's EMS program

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: Town of Highland Park  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,080  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for Town's EMS program
9. Agency: City of Irving  
No.: 10-23-86-604  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for city's EMS program
10. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1576  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: November 17, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide teaching services on neurological aspects of psychiatric diseases to the Psychiatry residents and clinical staff at Hospital
11. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1529  
New Funds: \$21,120  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide neuropsychological services
12. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
No.: 05 276 B 00  
New Funds: \$34,112  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: HSC will provide psychological/developmental testing and court testimony and recommendations to the Child Protective Services division
13. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
No.: 05-81-02, Amendment No. 6  
New Funds: \$15,071  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Amendment to reflect the budget for current year on contract whereby HSC participates as a hospital base for Human Resources staff under the Texas Medical Assistance Program
14. Agency: University of California, San Diego  
No.: D52071  
New Funds: \$46,933  
Current Period: January 15, 1986 through January 14, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide research support of biometrics and computing resources for contract entitled "Clinical Trial of New Drug Therapy in Treatment of Nephropathic Cystinosis"
15. Agency: City of University Park  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,505  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide a Medical Director for City's EMS program

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

16. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 No.: IAC(86-87) 1531  
 New Funds: \$27,830  
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. Robert Eberhart will serve as director of a joint program in Biomedical Engineering at UTA and UTHSCD
17. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$14,387.50  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Dr. John Rush will conduct clinical biological studies of patients with major psychiatric illnesses in conjunction with a UTHSC-SA research project



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Dallas Inter-Tribal Center  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$7,164  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Center will provide facilities and certain ancillary services in connection with TDC contract with Health Science Center to provide primary health care to indigent adolescents
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
East Dallas Health Coalition  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$14,328  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For use of facilities and other services to provide primary health care to indigent adolescents under TDH contract
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Life Planning/Health Services  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$7,164  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: For collaboration with UTHSCD in provision of primary health care under TDH contract
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$21,493  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Clinic will collaborate with UTHSCD in providing primary health care to indigent adolescents under provisions of TDH contract
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic, Inc.  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$28,658  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Clinic will provide primary health care services to UTHSCD under TDH contract
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Oak Cliff Clinics  
No.: IAC(86-87) 1472  
New Funds: \$21,493  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Clinic will provide primary health care services to UTHSCD under TDH contract

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 F32 DK07539-02  
New Funds: \$24,996  
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Susanne Mumby  
entitled "Biosynthesis of GTP-Binding  
Regulatory Proteins". (Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
No.: 1 F32 DA05308-01  
New Funds: \$20,004  
Current Period: One year period beginning no later than  
March 31, 1987  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Robert Bateman  
entitled "Active Site Studies of Neutral  
Endopeptidase 24.11"
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 2 R01 GM31278-04  
New Funds: \$129,563  
Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Eicosanoid Synthesis. (Renewed support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM35510-02  
New Funds: \$193,281  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Yeast Mitochondrial DNA Recombination.  
(Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL36533-02  
New Funds: \$112,743  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Prevention of Pulmonary Oxygen Toxicity in the  
Newborn. (Continued support)
6. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: 129CH60006, Revision No. 01  
New Funds: \$95,685  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Prosthetics-Orthotics Baccalaureate Level  
Long Term Training Grant. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification 385  
 New Funds: None - a decrease of \$54,707  
 Current Period: Ending October 15, 1986  
 Title/Description: Modification to redefine the scope of work and adjust the funds accordingly, and to extend the completion date three months
8. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification 395  
 New Funds: \$789,682  
 Current Period: Ending December 1, 1990  
 Title/Description: Modification to increase the funding and extend the period of performance
9. Agency: National Library of Medicine  
 No.: N01-LM-6-3505, Modification 01  
 New Funds: \$265,197  
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Modification to fund contract for another year
10. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: V549P-2310  
 New Funds: \$616,238.40  
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide Anesthesiologist services
11. Agency: VA Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$56,023  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement whereby Sohrab Kourosh will participate as a team member of STAMP

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
Ohio State University Research Foundation  
No.: 5 R01 GM35510-02  
New Funds: \$104,247  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Ohio State will conduct genetic research in connection with NIH study entitled "Yeast Mitochondrial DNA Recombination"
  
2. Agency: National Institutes of Health  
The University of Nevada, Reno School of Medicine  
No.: 5 P50 HL17669-12  
New Funds: \$31,223  
Current Period: September 15, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: University of Nevada will conduct work in conjunction with a study entitled "Ischemic Heart Disease - SCOR Grant"
  
3. Agency: U.S. Public Health Service  
Division of Maternal and Child Health  
Oklahoma State Department of Health  
No.: 483438-02  
New Funds: \$40,811  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: OSDH agrees to furnish to our University Affiliated Center a coordinator for a project in conjunction with a grant entitled "Community Collaboration Approach for the Development of Early Intervention Services in Oklahoma"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</u>	
1. Amount of Transfer - \$163,000	369
From:	
Physical Plant	
General Services M&O	\$ 28,000
Custodial Services Salaries	48,000
Custodial Services M&O	47,000
	<u>123,000</u>
General Institutional	
Official Publications M&O	5,000
Medical Information M&O	18,000
Planning and Institutional Studies M&O	8,000
Grants Management M&O	9,000
	<u>40,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$163,000</u>
To:	
Radioactive Waste Operating Expense	\$123,000
Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense - Demurrage	40,000
	<u>40,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$163,000</u>

Transfer of funds from various accounts to increase operating expense for radioactive Waste and Demurrage.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Medical Computing Resources Center					
Manager, Research Computing Support and Services					
1. David A. Barger	9/1/86	100	12	36,168	127
Manager, Research Computing Systems					
2. Victor B. Summerour	9/1/86	100	12	42,732	128
LIBRARY					
Faculty Associate					
3. Lyn Weingarten	9/22/86	50	12	19,000	129
Source of Funds: Library Xerox Operation					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Aston Ambulatory Care Center					
Optometrist					
4. Edward N. Mendelson	9/1/86	100	12	30,000	130
Source of Funds: AACC Low Vision Aids					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
5. Mark A. Buckland	10/1/86	100	12	63,000	156
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
6. John M. Pennant	9/1/86	100	12	48,000	055
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
7. John A. Hillebrand	9/1/86	100	12	75,000	103
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$65,000 Parkland Hospital					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
8. Edward J. Prejean	9/1/86	100	12	78,000	056
Source of Funds:					
State: \$59,612 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>18,388</u> MSRDP Grants					
<u>\$78,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
9. James E. Slowey	9/1/86	100	12	85,800	057
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>54,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>84,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>1,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$85,800</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Assistant Professor					
10. Elizabeth J. Goldsmith	10/1/86	100	12	35,000	175
Assistant Professor					
11. Flora N. Katz	10/1/86	100	12	42,000	134
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Assistant Professor					
12. Stephen Sprang	10/1/86	100	12	47,500	135
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
13. Stephen E. Alway	10/3/86	100	12	30,000	155
Dermatology					
Assistant Professor					
14. Jackie L. Nixon-Fulton	10/1/86	100	12	50,000	132
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
15. Denis L. Beaudoin	9/1/85	100	12	60,000	058
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>28,000</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
16. Bruce A. Beutler	10/1/86	100	12	70,000	136
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Assistant Professor					
17. Anthony R. Dal Nogare	9/1/86	100	12	55,000	059
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,100 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>25,900</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
18. Jean A. Harvey	9/1/86	100	12	50,000	060
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
Assistant Professor					
19. Justin D. Radolf	9/1/86	100	12	65,000	061
Assistant Professor					
20. Valentina Ugolini	9/1/86	100	12	67,762	062
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
21. Daniel J. Barbaro	9/1/86	100	12	60,000	063
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
22. Connie L. Davis	9/1/86	100	12	69,004	064
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
23. Elizabeth T. Dolan	9/1/86	100	12	55,000	065
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>16,500</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
24. Robert J. Haddox	9/1/86	100	12	55,000	066
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>38,500</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>PPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor					
25. Richard J. Baer	9/1/86	100	12	42,000	067
Assistant Professor					
26. Victor Ghetie	9/29/86	100	12	40,000	138
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Faculty Associate					
27. Jane Kass-Wolff	9/1/86	100	12	31,000	068
Source of Funds: Nurse Practitioner Training Program					
Ophthalmology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
28. John W. Gamel	9/1/86	100	12	WOS	069
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-University of Louisville Medical School					
Assistant Professor					
29. James A. Passmore	9/1/86	100	12	83,258	108
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Faculty Associate					
30. Laurie E. Nelson	9/1/86	100	12	24,000	070
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,000 Parkland Hospital					
5,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$24,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
31. Milan F. Vuitch	9/1/86	100	12	60,000	071
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>12,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
32. Joseph C. Miller	10/3/86	100	12	37,500	157
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Pediatrics					
Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
33. Joel B. Steinberg	9/1/86	100	12	85,000	109
Source of Funds:					
State: \$83,462 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>1,538</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor					
34. Daniel J. Faucher	9/1/86	100	12	57,000	073
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,200 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>31,800</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
35. Timothy F. Feltes	9/1/86	100	12	54,000	074
Assistant Professor					
36. Kathleen A. Kennedy	9/1/86	100	12	57,000	075
Assistant Professor					
37. Philip W. Shaul	9/1/86	100	12	55,000	076
Source of Funds:					
State: \$41,839 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>13,161</u> St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
38. Ronald R. Magness	9/1/86	100	12	31,000	110
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
39. Nancy Bray	9/1/86	51	12	42,300	111
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,553 Various Donors					
<u>1,747</u> Dallas County Grant					
<u>\$42,300</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
40. Janice F. Sissom	11/1/86	100	12	26,800	184
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
41. Mark S. Clanton	9/1/86	100	12	38,700	077
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
42. Susanna Williamson	9/1/86	100	12	36,000	078
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Dentist					
43. Leroy Taylor	9/1/86	100	12	36,000	072
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund					
Pharmacology					
Clinical Professor					
44. Alvin Taurog	10/1/86	33	12	66,000	142
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Visiting Associate Professor					
45. Heinz Kohler	9/1/86	100	12	20,000	113
Assistant Professor					
46. Mark A. Lehrman	10/23/86	100	12	38,000	158
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
47. Fatma Gul	9/1/86	40	12	84,000	079
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$67,200 Parkland Hospital					
Augmen: <u>16,800</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$84,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
48. Marjorie D. Head	9/1/86	100	12	35,000	080
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Physiology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
49. Edathil Vijayan	9/1/86	100	12	24,000	081
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
50. Martin H. Schaffer	9/1/86	100	12	80,000	114
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$70,000 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>10,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
51. John W. Cain	9/29/86	100	12	63,000	117
Source of Funds: John Peter Smith Hospital					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Instructor					
52. Kathryn L. Isham	9/1/86	100	12	26,000	115
Source of Funds: PRIDE Grant					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
53. Cheryl M. Craft	9/1/86	100	12	26,000	083
Clinical Instructor					
54. Thomas H. Allison	9/1/86	50	12	58,000	116
Source of Funds: Dallas County Grant					
Clinical Instructor					
55. M. Clifford Cornette	9/1/86	50	12	58,000	082
Source of Funds: Dallas County Grant					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
56. Jesse M. Cohen	9/1/86	100	12	80,000	118
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
57. William A. Erdman	9/1/86	100	12	90,000	090
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 9,019 Parkland Hospital					
72,900 MSRDP Grant					
81,919 Total Salary					
Augmen: 8,081 MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
58. Donald E. Jansen	9/1/86	100	12	70,000	085
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 NIH Grant					
25,000 MSRDP Grant					
65,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 5,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$70,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
59. Berchmans John	9/1/86	100	12	90,000	119
Other: \$85,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 5,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
60. Linda O. Judge	9/1/86	100	12	145,000	086
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 36,986 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 94,521 MSRDP Grant					
131,507 Total Salary					
Augmen: 13,493 MSRDP					
<u>\$145,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
61. Ann R. Mootz	9/1/86	100	12	85,000	087
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 MSRDP Grant					
80,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 5,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
62. Murry D. Schonfeld	9/1/86	100	12	110,000	089
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$100,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
63. Sarah D. Haynes	9/1/86	50	12	40,000	084
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Faculty Associate					
64. Edward C. Scarbrough	9/1/86	100	12	49,000	088
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor					
65. Richard P. Cochran	9/1/86	100	12	97,000	091
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,776 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,224 Salary Support in Surgery					
80,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 17,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$97,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor					
66. Shlomo Sam Finn	9/1/86	100	12	80,000	092
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,407 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>31,593</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>48,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>32,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
67. Charles E. Johnston	9/1/86	100	12	135,000	093
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Scottish Rite Hospital					
Assistant Professor					
68. Rodney J. Rohrich	9/1/86	100	12	85,000	094
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,650 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,900 MSRDP Grant					
<u>25,000</u> Salary Support-Surgery					
<u>62,550</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,450</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
69. Ronald Atkins	9/1/86	43	12	58,800	120
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Allied Health Education					
Assistant Professor					
70. Mark S. McConathy	9/1/86	100	12	38,400	095
Adjunct Instructor					
71. Mary M. Rydesky	9/1/86	27	12	20,000	121
Adjunct Instructor					
72. Daniel R. West	9/1/86	27	12	20,000	122
Biomedical Communications					
Associate Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
73. Robert P. O'Reilly	9/1/86	100	12	35,000	096
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,095 Biomed Communications Faculty Salaries					
<u>11,905</u> Biomed Communications Resources Center Salaries					
<u>\$35,000</u> Total Salaries					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
ALLIANCE SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued					
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
74. Lillian M. Coover	9/1/86	100	12	17,500	097
Source of Funds: Department of Health and Human Services Grant					
Adjunct Instructor					
75. Lorraine Clark	9/1/86	20	12	21,000	123
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Adjunct Instructor					
76. Ladislov Novak	9/1/86	20	12	30,000	124
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Adjunct Instructor					
77. Arthur Sloan	9/1/86	20	12	18,000	125
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Health Care Sciences					
Assistant Professor					
78. Andrew S. Ziner	9/1/86	100	12	22,000	101
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
79. Sue G. Lurie	9/1/86	100	12	25,000	098
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 500 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>24,500</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$25,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
80. Bill B. Brelsford	9/1/86	100	12	35,000	099
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Clinic					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
81. Sherri L. Stuart	9/1/86	100	12	27,000	100
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 7,447 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>19,553</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physical Therapy					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
82. Sara Weeks	9/29/86	100	12	26,500	147
Source of Funds: Physical Therapy Clinic					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Assistant Vice President for Administration					
83. Katherine L. Chapman					131
From: Executive Assistant to the President		100	12	63,204	
To: Assistant Vice President for Administration	10/1/86	100	12	63,204	
LIBRARY					
84. Martha C. Adamson					005
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	26,300	
To: Faculty Associate	9/1/86	100	12	27,500	
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
85. Hein Tillman					024
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	83,300	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/86	100	12	83,300	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,777 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>75,777 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 7,523 MSRDP					
<u>\$83,300 Total Compensation</u>					
86. Shirley Smith					133
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	81,900	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	83,300	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 55,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>78,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 5,300 MSRDP					
<u>\$83,300 Total Compensation</u>					
87. Michael G. Allison					025
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	79,515	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/86	20	12	79,515	



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Biochemistry					
88. Michael G. Roth					104
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	31,500	
To: Assistant Professor	9/1/86	100	12	38,835	
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
89. George S. Bloom					183
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	34,563	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	37,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,330 Cell Biology and Anatomy Salaries					
Other: 11,170 NIH Grants					
<u>\$37,500</u> Total Compensation					
90. Timothy C. Cope					182
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	33,301	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	36,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,126 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,374 NIH Grant					
<u>\$36,500</u> Total Compensation					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
91. Clare M. McCluggage					154
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	61,748	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	61,748	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,932 Family Practice and Community Medicine Salaries					
Other: 12,816 St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$61,748</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
92. Charles Y. Pak					172
From: Professor (with tenure) and the Donald W. Seldin Professor in Clinical Investigation		100	12	105,048	
To: Professor (with tenure) and the Donald W. Seldin Professor in Clinical Investigation	11/1/86	100	12	109,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 38,868 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 66,180 NIH Grants					
4,752 Various Donors Grant					
<u>\$109,800</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
ALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
93. Robert S. Munford					181
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	80,388	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	11/1/86	100	12	83,388	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$62,089 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
6,979 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 11,320 NIH Grant					
3,000 Texas Department of Health					
<u>\$83,388 Total Compensation</u>					
94. Kenneth R. Chien					178
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	70,485	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	75,285	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,613 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
4,854 Cardiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
4,018 Sweetheart Ball Grant					
4,800 Harry S. Moss Grant					
<u>\$75,285 Total Compensation</u>					
95. Donald A. Kennerly					176
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	74,466	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	79,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$34,468 Pfizer Grant					
8,466 NIH Grant					
34,500 Asthma and Allergy Foundation Grant					
<u>\$77,434 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 1,766 MSRDP					
<u>\$79,200 Total Compensation</u>					
96. William D. Pitcher					106
From: Instructor		100	12	69,004	
To: Assistant Professor	9/1/86	100	12	69,004	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
97. Robert H. Roswell					026
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	97,500	
To: Assistant Professor	9/1/86	100	12	93,298	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$86,016 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>7,282</u> Boehringer Grant					
<u>\$93,298</u> Total Compensation					
98. James M. Schmitz					168
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	71,971	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	74,971	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,953 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
6,014 Cardiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,000 Harry S. Moss Grant					
<u>61,004</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$74,971</u> Total Compensation					
99. Dennis K. Stone					170
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	72,524	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,291 NIH Grant					
18,670 Parkland Hospital					
<u>20,156</u> Chicago Community Trust					
74,117 Total Salary					
Augmen: 883 MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
100. Anne L. Taylor					169
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	74,563	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	77,563	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,913 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
<u>62,913</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 14,650 MSRDP					
<u>\$77,563</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
101. Dwain L. Thiele					171
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	59,709	
To: Assistant Professor	11/1/86	100	12	62,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$34,466 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 27,534 NIH Grant					
<u>\$62,000</u> Total Compensation					
102. Druie Cavender					179
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	31,165	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	11/1/86	100	12	33,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,291 NIH Grant					
22,909 Coam Company					
<u>\$33,200</u> Total Compensation					
103. Lynne M. Kirk					180
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Assistant Dean		100	12	83,592	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Assistant Dean	11/1/86	100	12	86,542	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$19,285 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
5,825 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,000 Parkland Hospital					
18,055 DHHS Grant					
18,377 NIH Grant					
<u>\$86,542</u> Total Compensation					
104. Robert D. Toto					137
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	88,400	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	95,826	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,416 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 61,410 Parkland Hospital					
85,826 Total Salary					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$95,826</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
105. George R. Buchanan					139
From: Professor (with tenure)		100	12	81,400	
To: Professor (with tenure)	10/1/86	100	12	82,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$66,500 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 16,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$82,500</u> Total Compensation					
106. William M. Belknap					140
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	59,900	
To: Assistant Professor	10/1/86	100	12	62,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$54,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 8,900 MSRDP					
<u>\$62,900</u> Total Compensation					
107. Abbot R. Laptook					141
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	62,900	
To: Assistant Professor	10/1/86	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$19,183 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 22,585 St. Paul Hospital					
<u>11,232</u> NIH Grants					
53,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 17,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pharmacology					
108. William B. Campbell					173
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	51,456	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	11/1/86	100	12	54,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,456 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,544 NIH Grant					
<u>\$54,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
109. John R. Shull					018
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	88,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/86	50	12	83,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,316 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Salaries					
Other: 43,684 Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$83,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
110. James T. Stull					004
From: Associate Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professor and Vice Chairman of Pharmacology (with tenure)		100	12	88,000	
To: Professor and Chairman of Physiology (with tenure)	9/1/86	100	12	103,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 72,842 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
17,558 Graduate Program in Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,600 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>\$103,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
111. Robin B. Jarrett					177
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	35,049	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	11/1/86	100	12	39,100	
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
112. Monique Kunkel					143
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	77,900	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	82,000	
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
113. Susanna Parker					027
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		50	12	62,718	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/86	100	12	62,718	
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
114. Susanna Parker					144
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	62,718	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
Surgery					
115. Aaron Estrera					151
From: Associate Professor (with tenure)		100	12	125,243	
To: Associate Professor (with tenure)	10/1/86	100	12	135,243	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 78,793 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 15,188 Salary Support-Surgery					
93,981 Total Salary					
Augmen: 41,262 MSRDP					
<u>\$135,243 Total Compensation</u>					
116. Kenneth D. Johnson					153
From: Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery and Health Care Sciences (with tenure)		100	12	106,311	
To: Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery and Health Care Sciences (with tenure) and Assistant Medical Director for Orthopedic Surgery-PMH	10/1/86	100	12	121,311	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 42,718 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 36,700 Orthopedic Surgery Continuing Education					
15,000 MSRDP Grant					
94,418 Total Salary					
Augmen: 26,893 MSRDP					
<u>\$121,311 Total Compensation</u>					
117. Lawrence J. Pass					150
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	106,795	
To: Assistant Professor	10/1/86	100	12	116,795	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,776 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,563 Salary Support-Surgery					
85,339 Total Salary					
Augmen: 31,456 MSRDP					
<u>\$116,795 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES</b>					
Administration					
118. William J. Gonyea					022
From: Dean, Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences, Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy, Distinguished Professor of Exercise Sciences, and Professor and Acting Chairman of Health Care Sciences		100	12	89,000	
To: Dean, Dallas School of Allied Health Sciences, Professor and Acting Chairman of Cell Biology and Anatomy, Distinguished Professor of Exercise Sciences, and Professor and Acting Chairman of Health Care Sciences	9/1/86	100	12	89,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,162 Administration-SAHS Admin. and Professional Salaries					
21,838 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
<u>\$89,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biomedical Communications					
119. Lewis Sadler					166
From: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	36,020	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Director of Medical Illustration Service Center	11/1/86	100	12	40,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,382 Biomed Communications Faculty Salaries					
20,578 Biomed Comm. Resources Center Admin. and Prof. Salaries					
14,040 Medical Illus. Service Center Salaries					
<u>\$40,000</u> Total Compensation					
Health Care Sciences					
120. Ronald B. Dickinson					149
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	34,951	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Acting Director of the Physician Assistant Program	10/1/86	100	12	38,000	



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology					
(nontenured clinical appointment)					
121. Yaw Safo	9/1-11/9	20	12	87,500	023

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Planning and Institutional Studies					
Director, Office of Planning and Institutional Studies, and Associate Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine (without tenure)					
122. Constantine Stefanu	9/1/86	100	12	73,700	007
LIBRARY					
Faculty Associate					
123. Brenda A. Mahar	9/1/86	100	12	21,300	038
Faculty Associate					
124. Audrey L. Tichenor	9/1/86	75	12	19,200	039
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Medical Illustration Service Center					
Director of Medical Illustration Service Center					
125. Barbara Noell	9/1/86	100	12	33,000	040
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,986 Medical Illustration Admin and Professional Salaries					
6,012 Biomed Communications Resources Center Salaries					
<u>\$33,000</u> Total Compensation					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Associate Professor					
126. James F. Lee	9/1/86	6	12	114,300	042
Visiting Assistant Professor					
127. L. Rylah	9/17/86	100	12	48,000	102
Source of Funds: VA Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
128. Jeffrey Horswell	9/1/86	100	12	89,800	043
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 65,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>70,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: 19,800 MSRDP					
<u>\$89,800</u> Total Compensation					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
Associate Professor (with tenure)					
129. Leonard L. Seelig, Jr.	10/31/86	100	12	42,524	161
Source of Funds:					
State: \$33,496 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,028 NIH Grants					
<u>\$42,524</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
130. Samuel L. Ross, Jr.	9/30/86	100	12	77,700	105
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,400 Family Practice and Community Med. Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>27,300</u> St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$77,700</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Professor (with tenure)					
131. Juha P. Kokko	9/1/86	100	12	135,200	044
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 77,773 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>57,427</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$135,200</u> Total Compensation					
Associate Professor (without tenure)					
132. John Nixon	9/1/86	100	12	89,600	008
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 8,342 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>81,258</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$89,600</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
133. Michael D. Winniford	11/30/86	100	12	84,467	185
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,962 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
3,883 Cardiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,476</u> NIH Grant					
<u>69,321</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>15,146</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$84,467</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
134. Bradley Kayser	9/1/86	100	12	69,200	009
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,700 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>26,500</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>57,200</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>12,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$69,200</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
135. Pierre M. Malek	9/1/86	100	12	77,400	010
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,200 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>31,200</u> Special Clinical Development Fund					
<u>62,400</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$77,400</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
136. Kathryn H. Brooks	9/1/86	100	12	30,000	006
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,125 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
875 Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries					
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Professor (without tenure)					
137. John Hauth	9/1/86	100	12	115,000	041
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 53,400 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 41,600 Parkland Hospital					
95,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					
Visiting Associate Professor					
138. John T. France	11/13/86	100	12	38,000	162
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,000 Green Center Training Program					
19,000 Paid Direct-University of Auckland, N.Z.					
<u>\$38,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
139. David S. Guzick	10/31/86	100	12	82,700	159
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,030 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,670 West Dallas Youth Clinic					
62,700 Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$82,700</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
140. Klaus Korte	9/12/86	100	12	32,800	107
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
141. Fredrick Cummings	9/1/86	100	12	53,000	045
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 13,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$53,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
142. Pamela A. Willson	11/7/86	100	12	30,000	165
Source of Funds: Nurse Practitioner Training Program					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
143. Roger M. Fossum	9/1/86	100	12	66,800	011
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$63,996 Paid Direct-Dallas County					
2,104 Children's Medical Center					
<u>66,100 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 700 MSRDP					
<u>\$66,800 Total Compensation</u>					
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
144. Ronald J. Hogg	9/1/86	100	12	78,100	046
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,314 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,686 NIH Grant					
<u>70,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 8,100 MSRDP					
<u>\$78,100 Total Compensation</u>					
Associate Professor of Pediatrics (nontenured clinical appointment) and Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology					
145. Robert E. Lasky	9/1/86	100	12	43,700	052
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,665 NIH Grant					
24,035 Robert Wood Johnson Foundation					
<u>\$43,700 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor					
146. David J. Keljo	9/1/86	100	12	67,600	013
Source of Funds:					
State: \$62,400 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 5,200 MSRDP					
<u>\$67,600 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
147. Ruby Bolden	9/1/86	100	12	46,400	019
Source of Funds: Children and Youth Project Fund					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Obstetrics and Gynecology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
148. William D. Engle	9/1/86	100	12	72,000	012
Source of Funds:					
State: \$56,900 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 15,100 MSRDP					
<u>\$72,000 Total Compensation</u>					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Instructor					
149. Donna M. Thompson	9/1/86	100	12	36,400	014
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Fund					
Faculty Associate in Pediatrics and Instructor in Physical Therapy					
150. Melody P. Borland	9/1/86	100	12	35,900	021
Source of Funds: University Affiliated Center Grant					
Faculty Associate					
151. Donna M. Shelly	9/30/86	100	12	27,800	112
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Dentist					
152. Eugene Stevenson, Jr.	9/1/86	100	12	42,500	020
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Fund					
Pharmacology					
Associate Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
153. Murray D. Smigel	9/1/86	100	12	44,000	053
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,000 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
28,000 Graduate Program in Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,500 NIH Grant					
2,500 American Cancer Society					
<u>\$44,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
154. Bruce A. Harris	9/1/86	100	12	33,000	015
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
155. Helen C. Mitchell	9/1/86	50	12	43,900	047
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
156. William L. Dees	9/1/86	100	12	38,000	016
Source of Funds: NIH Grants					
Assistant Professor					
157. John L. Sutko	9/1/86	100	12	42,000	048
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 32,000 American Heart Grant					
<u>\$42,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor					
158. Tony G. Waldrop	9/1/86	100	12	37,500	049
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 1,800 Graduate Program in Physiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 18,500 NIH Grant					
17,200 Harry S. Moss Grant					
<u>\$37,500</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
159. Roger D. Cox	9/1/86	100	12	50,400	017
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,200 St. Paul Family Practice Center					
25,200 St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$50,400</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
160. Michael A. Schlessner	9/1/86	100	12	72,800	054
Source of Funds:					
State: \$69,100 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 3,700 MSRDP					
<u>\$72,800</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
161. David Rudick-Davis	10/31/86	50	12	27,767	167
Source of Funds: PRIDE Grant					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
162. Allan D. Vreeland	9/30/86	100	12	31,200	145
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,000 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
13,200 Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology Salaries					
<u>\$31,200</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Instructor					
163. Mark V. Suhany	9/1/86	50	12	59,200	050
Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry					
164. Elizabeth A. Weatherford	9/1/86	50	12	64,200	028
Source of Funds: Dallas County Contract					
Radiology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
165. Kenneth R. Maravilla	10/31/86	64	12	135,992	164
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 54,628 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 81,364 MSRDP					
<u>\$135,992</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor					
166. Barry S. Rosenstein	9/1/86	100	12	42,500	033
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
13,400 Graduate Program in Radiological Sciences					
Other: 12,870 NIH Grant					
1,230 MSRDP Grant					
<u>37,500 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 5,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$42,400 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured research appointment)					
167. Donald B. Twieg	9/1/86	100	12	42,000	029
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,893 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 16,707 MSRDP Grant					
2,000 NIH Grant Pending					
<u>40,600 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 1,400 MSRDP					
<u>\$42,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
168. Edward A. Armstrong	9/1/86	100	12	84,000	030
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$68,307 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 15,693 MSRDP					
<u>\$84,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
169. Phillip C. Lesh	9/1/86	100	12	102,000	031
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 88,507 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 13,493 MSRDP					
<u>\$102,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (nontenured clinical appointment)					
170. Anita Z. Pupols	9/1/86	100	12	76,000	032
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 16,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$76,000 Total Compensation</u>					



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
171. Jeffrey Weinreb	9/1/86	100	12	87,000	051
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,911 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
20,000 Nuclear Magnetic Imaging Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,196 MSRDP Grant					
<u>60,107 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 26,893 MSRDP					
<u>\$87,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Faculty Associate					
172. Sarah D. Haynes	10/31/86	50	12	40,000	163
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Surgery					
Professor and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (without tenure)					
173. Tracy J. Schreiber	9/1/86	100	12	152,000	034
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,400 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 29,200 MSRDP Grant					
<u>91,600 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 60,400 MSRDP					
<u>\$152,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor					
174. Sterling H. Blocker	10/1/86	100	12	90,000	146
Source of Funds:					
State: \$67,200 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 22,800 MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor of Surgery (without tenure)					
175. Leroy A. Lenarz	10/1/86	100	12	125,000	035
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 48,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 27,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>7,500 Salary Support-Surgery</u>					
<u>82,500 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 42,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$125,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
176. Heikki Vanharanta	10/28/86	100	12	29,000	160
Source of Funds: Various Donors Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
LLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Instructor in Health Care Sciences					
(nontenured research appointment)					
177. Danna L. Pyke	9/1/86	100	12	18,500	036
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant					
Health Care Sciences					
Assistant Professor					
178. Bruce P. McClellan	9/1/86	100	12	53,000	037
Physical Therapy					
Instructor					
179. Susan R. Schuerger	9/3/86	50	12	30,000	126

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

## ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Animal Resources Service Center

180. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

148

From: ARS Unappropriated Balance (\$40,000)

To: ARS Maintenance and Operations (\$40,000)

These funds are needed to cover minor repairs and renovations in order to be in compliance with federal regulations.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

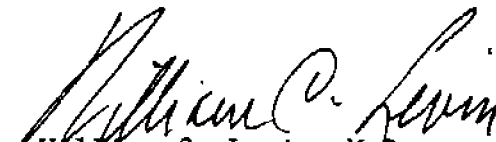
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## DOCKET FOR THE FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-4
Sale of University Owned Property. . . . .	G-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	G-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-7
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-9
Federal . . . . .	G-11
Amendments to the 1985-86 and 1986-87 Operating Budgets (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	G-15
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure. . . . .	G-56
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, and Resignations. . . . .	G-65

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

Following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Bauer P. O. Box BB LaWard, Texas 77970	Addition to endowment	\$ 200,000.00

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 1 Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

EL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

Name/Title/Department: Michael J. Curran, Postdoctoral Fellow  
 Physiology and Biophysics  
 Travel Dates: September 4, 1986 through October 31, 1986  
 Destination: Bethesda, Maryland  
 Purpose: To perform collaborative research

Name/Title/Department: Randall M. Goldblum, M.D., Professor  
 Pediatrics  
 Travel Dates: August 15, 1986 through September 14, 1986  
 Destination: Konstanz, West Germany  
 Purpose: To attend an international workshop

Name/Title/Department: Robert M. Rose, M.D., Professor and Chairman  
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
 Travel Dates: January 1, 1987 through June 30, 1987  
 Destination: Stanford, California  
 Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: Sabbatical at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

Compliance with Section 8.5 of Chapter VII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, the sale of the following equipment is respectfully recommended.

To:	Municipal Leasing Corporation 2700 Bee Cave Road, Suite 106 Austin, Texas 78746
Amount:	\$100,005
Description:	Five direct access storage devices



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

Agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been reviewed by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: Methodist Retirement Services, Inc.  
Galveston, Texas  
Date: October 30, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

Following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Cooper Biomedical Cooper Laboratories, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,500
Current Period:	August 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	Human Lymphocyte Response
Agency:	Ferrer International, S.A.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$29,386
Current Period:	October 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	The Effects of CDP-Choline on the Neurobehavioral Sequelae of Mild and Moderate Closed Head Injury
Agency:	The Moody Foundation
No.:	86-138
New Funds:	\$29,900
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Studies of Animal Models of Brain Injury: Neuronal Transplantation and Hyperbaric Oxygen
Agency:	The Moody Foundation
No.:	86-139
New Funds:	\$29,409
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Calcium Currents in Cerebrovascular Cells: Relationship to Treatment in Brain Injury
Agency:	The Moody Foundation
No.:	86-140
New Funds:	\$53,300
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Investigations into Factors Determining Regional Cerebral Blood Flow in Coma: Level of Consciousness, Level of Stimulation, Cerebral Blood Volume
Agency:	Sandoz Research Institute Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation
No.:	Zaditen Study No. 31
New Funds:	\$18,766
Current Period:	October 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	The Role of Zaditen as an Additive Therapy in the Prophylactic Treatment of Moderate Asthma

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

Agency:	Texas Methodist Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,500
Current Period:	October 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	Urinary N-acety-Beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) as a Measure of Short Term Controls in Diabetes Mellitus
Agency:	Texas Neurofibromatosis Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$9,090
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Perineurial Cell Organization
Agency:	The Upjohn Company
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$16,000
Current Period:	October 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	Comparative Efficacy of Clindamycin Versus Nafcillin in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis
Agency:	Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Division of Briston-Myers Pharmaceuticals
No.:	14E30-0001-0160
New Funds:	\$3,270
Current Period:	September 1986 through (Open)
Title/Description:	A Controlled Trial Comparing 0.5% and 2% Chlorhexidine Phosphanilate Creams to their Vehicle in the Treatment of Impetigo or Superficial Pustular Folliculitis

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

Following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Department of Health
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1481
New Funds:	\$527,274
Current Period:	October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide a Medical Director for family planning and a Dysplasia Clinic for patients in the counties of Cameron, Hidalgo, and Starr; To provide a Clinical Service Program in the counties of Galveston, Brazoria, and Jefferson; To provide comprehensive health care services to children of low income families on Galveston Island and surrounding areas
Agency:	Texas Department of Health
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1492
New Funds:	\$516,500
Current Period:	October 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide comprehensive health care services to eligible low-income individuals in Brownsville, Texas
Agency:	Texas Department of Corrections
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1526
New Funds:	\$200,000
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide emergency air medical transfer services for TDC inmates utilizing its Life Flight V helicopter
Agency:	Texas Rehabilitation Commission
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1533
New Funds:	\$5,000
Current Period:	October 22, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide rehabilitation services to eligible clients
Agency:	Texas Department of Health
No.:	IAC(86-87)-1557
New Funds:	\$3,500
Current Period:	November 13, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	To provide certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS GOING OUT)

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
No.: IAC(86-87)-1567  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide computer services to UTMB
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$33,250  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: For participation in an eligibility worker hospital program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement  
 Purchase Order No. 29231  
 New Funds: \$103,721  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Texas Consortium of Geriatric Education Centers  
 This is support for the continuation of UTMB's participation in DHHS Grant No. 5 D31 AH66005-02 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement  
 Purchase Order No. 35762  
 New Funds: \$69,312  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Structure, Function and Regulation of Calcium Channels  
 This is support for UTMB's participation in Department of Health and Human Services Grant No. 1 P01 HL37044-01 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Health Resources and Services Administration  
 Regional Office  
 No.: 06-T-000726-01  
 New Funds: \$87,400  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Homemaker/Home Health Aide Training Program

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Health Services Administration  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480043-86 BHL17-10  
 New Funds: \$17,680  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: For continuation of support for the First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship Program

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Health Services Administration  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480043-86 BHL18-10  
 New Funds: \$27,728  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: For continuation of support for the Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged Health Professions Students

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
rd Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

TRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institutes of Health National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.:	1 R01 AI23900-01
New Funds:	\$79,681 plus indirect costs
Current Period:	September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Immunoregulation by Anti-Idiotopes
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute
No.:	Contract No. N01-CN-65005
New Funds:	\$2,901,535
Current Period:	September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1991
Title/Description:	Avoidable Mortality from Cancers in Black Populations
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institutes of Health National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.:	5 P01 DK35608-02
New Funds:	\$639,935 plus indirect costs
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Studies in Gastrointestinal Endocrinology
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institutes of Health National Eye Institute
No.:	2 R01 EY01897-09A2
New Funds:	\$51,663 plus indirect costs
Current Period:	September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987
Title/Description:	Function of Neuron Network in Visual Systems
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institutes of Health National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.:	5 R01 HL31528-02
New Funds:	\$138,551 plus indirect costs
Current Period:	September 15, 1986 through September 14, 1987
Title/Description:	Hypertension in Premenopausal Black and White Women

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
rd Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

TRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL34146-02  
New Funds: \$44,145 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 10, 1986 through September 9, 1987  
Title/Description: Ischemic Heart: Loss of Mitochondrial Adenine Nucleotide

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL35131-02  
New Funds: \$587,513 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Diet, Exercise & CV Health Among Ethnic Children

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL37761-01  
New Funds: \$106,947 plus indirect costs  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 through September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Calcium Supplementation for Hypertension

Agency: Integrated Microsystems, Inc. (IMI)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,697.02  
Current Period: July 28, 1986 through October 30, 1986  
Title/Description: ECMO Double Lumen Catheter Study

This is support for UTMB's participation in NIH Grant No. 1 R43 HL37765-01 awarded to Integrated Microsystems, Inc. (IMI)

Agency: National Science Foundation  
No.: BNS-8507606, Amendment No. 01  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through February 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Central Pattern Generation in Aplysia

Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)  
No.: Subcontract SCEEE-HER/86-15  
New Funds: \$9,582  
Current Period: September 2, 1986 through February 2, 1987  
Title/Description: Meg Probe Evoked Fields

This subcontract provides funds to UTMB for participation in Air Force Contract No. F33615-85-D-0514 awarded to SCEEE



UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
rd Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

## TRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency  
No.: Agreement No. X-006373-01-1  
New Funds: \$14,034  
Current Period: September 1, 1985 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Special Hazardous Waste Management Project,  
RCRA-8001 for Training and Evaluation of the  
Keystone Siting Process

Agency: Yale University  
No.: Research Consortium Agreement No. 3  
New Funds: \$21,000  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: This agreement provides funds to UTMB for  
participation in NIH Grant No. NS15078-08  
awarded to Yale University to support the  
National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, less otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>AMENDMENTS</u>					
MICROBIOLOGY SCHOOL					
Microbiology					
Visiting Scientist					
1. Indra P. Singh	8-21-86	100	12	\$ 20,472	662
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,472 Army Grant					
PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Cindy L. Wigg	3-01-86	100	12	70,000	670
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,800 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>1,200</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH					
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
3. Susan H. Landry	8-19-86	100	12	35,000	671
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 DHHS Grant					
ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN					
4. Judith H. DiMarco	4-07-86	100	12	41,200	672
Source of Funds:					
\$41,200 Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					
PHYSICAL THERAPY SCHOOL					
Physical Therapy					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Anne H. Campbell	8-18-86	35	12	31,000	668

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Health Related Professions					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Jason M. Carter	8-15-86	100	12	\$ 34,000	661

Source of Funds:

\$34,000 Health Related Professions and  
 Unallocated Faculty Salaries

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Health Related Occupations					
7. Barbara M. Hughes					673
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	\$ 25,900	
To: Instructor in Respiratory Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)	8-30-86	WOS	12		
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health;					
Physician Assistant Studies					
8. Kathy S. Kemle					667
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	7-15-86	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$12,500	Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>12,500</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$25,000</u>	Total Salary			

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS</u>					
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL;					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Surgery;					
Emergency Services					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Surgery;					
Emergency Room Physician,					
Emergency Services					
9. Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr.	8-21-86	100	12	\$132,680	666

Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 67,418	Surgery Faculty Salaries
	6,840	Emergency Room
Other:	27,822	MSRDP Grant
	<u>\$102,080</u>	Total Salary
Augmentation:	30,600	MSRDP Fund
	<u>\$132,680</u>	Total Compensation

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of the Director of Student Fiscal Planning and Management					
Director					
1. Betty J. Hazelbaker	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 38,500	46
Office of Public Affairs					
Director of Public Affairs					
2. Vicki Y. Saito	9-01-86	100	12	62,500	117
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Institute for the Medical Humanities					
Senior Research Assistant					
3. John P. Swann	9-01-86	100	12	25,000	100
Integrated Functional Laboratory					
Assistant Laboratory Supervisor					
4. Gary D. Hals	9-01-86	50	12	20,004	48
Anatomy and Neurosciences					
Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences (Non-Tenured Research)					
5. Gregg T. Nagle	9-01-86	WOS	12	22,716	102
Source of Funds:					
Other \$22,716 DHHS Grant					
6. Brian T. Miller	9-01-86	100	12	25,000	128
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Koh-en Yamauchi	9-01-86	50	12	19,800	156
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Michelle M. Hansen	9-01-86	100	12	95,000	16
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,622 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 27,478 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
\$78,100 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 16,900 MSROP Fund					
<u>\$95,000 Total Compensation</u>					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Dermatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Richard C. Newton	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 57,000	94
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 2,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Compensation					
Family Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Janet Y. Groff	9-01-86	100	12	67,500	97
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,345 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,155 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$67,500</u> Total Salary					
11. Dorothy B. Trevino	9-01-86	100	12	38,000	114
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Instructor in Cell Biology (Non-Tenured Research)					
12. Satya P. Kunapuli	9-01-86	WOS	12	25,896	71
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,896 DHHS Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
13. Elsa N. Bello-Reuss	9-01-86	100	12	70,000	103
Source of Funds:					
State: \$42,424 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 27,576 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Salary					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Derek M. Prinsley	9-01-86	100	12	100,000	106
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 Mitchell Professorship Grant					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Salary					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

JUDGMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DEPARTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Internal Medicine - Continued					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Akhil Bidani	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 85,000	75
Source of Funds:					
State: \$81,800 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,200 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$85,000 Total Salary</u>					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Robert E. Beach	9-01-86	100	12	60,000	58
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$60,000 Total Salary</u>					
17. Gregory R. Flick	9-01-86	100	12	65,000	74
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$65,000 Total Salary</u>					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Research)					
18. Edward M. Postlethwait, Jr.	9-01-86	100	12	40,000	70
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$40,000 Total Salary</u>					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Neil K. Dorsey	9-01-86	100	12	55,000	135
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,601 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 16,865 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$45,466 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 9,534 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$55,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Research)					
20. Debbie S. Matzke	9-01-86	100	12	23,865	66
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,865 MSRDP Grant					



UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL SCHOOL - Continued					
Microbiology					
Visiting Scientist					
21. Gui-Fang Jin	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 15,696	14
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,696 DHHS Grant					
22. Indra P. Singh	9-01-86	100	12	20,472	115
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,472 Army Grant					
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenured Research)					
23. Marcella S. Kelsoe	11-01-86	100	12	24,204	197
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,204 DAMD Army Grant					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Professor (Tenure)					
24. David Davis	9-01-86	100	12	125,000	183
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 86,400 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 38,600 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Robert J. Pinney	9-01-86	100	12	69,000	112
Source of Funds:					
\$69,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
26. Adel A. Wassef	9-01-86	100	12	55,000	124
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 10,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
PSYCHIATRIC SCHOOL - Continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued					
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
27. Dusha M. Dasai	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 65,000	86
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
28. Frederic G. Dutton	9-01-86	100	12	47,500	81
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,500</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$47,500</u> Total Salary					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Professor (Tenure)					
29. Leslie C. Powell, Jr.	10-01-86	50	12	80,000	131
Source of Funds:					
State: \$54,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,400 MSRDP Grant					
<u>11,660</u> Richmond State School					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Richard W. Gurich	9-01-86	100	12	60,000	84
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>10,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Salary					
Otolaryngology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Karen H. Calhoun	9-01-86	100	12	60,000	90
Source of Funds:					
\$60,000 Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>CLINICAL STAFF - Continued</b>					
<b>Pediatrics</b>					
<b>Professor (Tenure)</b>					
32. Bruce S. Keenan	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 85,000	165
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$72,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	13,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$85,000</u>	Total Compensation			
<b>Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)</b>					
33. Ralph C. Frates, Jr.	10-01-86	100	12	70,000	52
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	10,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$60,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	10,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$70,000</u>	Total Compensation			
<b>Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)</b>					
34. Patricia S. Beach	9-01-86	100	12	50,000	57
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$50,000</u>	Total Salary			
35. Susan R. Stabe	9-01-86	100	12	51,000	68
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$46,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	5,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$51,000</u>	Total Salary			
<b>Pharmacology</b>					
<b>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</b>					
36. George A. Nickols	9-01-86	100	12	38,000	95
<b>Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)</b>					
37. Khingkan Lertratanangkoon	9-01-86	100	12	33,000	130
<b>Preventive Medicine and Community Health</b>					
<b>Professor (Tenure)</b>					
38. Abraham W. Hsie	9-01-86	100	12	73,000	18
<b>Professor (Non-Tenure)</b>					
39. Abdul W. Sajid	9-01-86	WOS	12	69,800	145

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
LOCAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Fernando M. Trevino	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 50,000	113
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. James C. Wallwork	10-01-86	100	12	42,000	123
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
42. Susan H. Landry	9-01-86	100	12	35,000	65
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 DHHS Grant					
Assistant to the Chairman					
43. Judith H. DiMarco	9-01-86	100	12	41,200	110
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
Biostatistician, PM&CH and Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
44. Deborah E. Seale	9-01-86	100	12	24,500	118
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,500 DHHS Grant					
Radiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Marjorie M. Heare	9-01-86	100	12	55,000	47
Source of Funds:					
State: \$27,500 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>27,500</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$55,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Phyllis J. Noss	9-01-86	100	12	72,500	96
Source of Funds:					
State: \$59,038 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>13,462</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$72,500</u> Total Compensation					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Radiology - Continued					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) - Continued					
47. Marsha J. Crofford	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 73,000	132
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 36,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$73,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Barry J. Kaplan	9-01-86	100	12	95,000	164
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,400 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 24,600 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
49. Deborah L. Albert	9-01-86	100	12	90,000	76
Source of Funds:					
State: \$72,900 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 17,100 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					
50. John P. Boudreaux	9-01-86	100	12	95,000	88
Source of Funds:					
State: \$72,900 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 22,100 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
51. Jason H. Calhoun	9-01-86	100	12	70,000	89
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 30,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
52. Robert L. McCauley	9-01-86	100	12	90,000	121
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,000 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 72,000 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Salary					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
INTERNAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Surgery - Continued					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) - Continued					
53. J. Marc Simard	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 60,000	116
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$60,000 Total Salary</u>					
54. Joseph B. Zwischenberger	9-01-86	100	12	\$115,000	125
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 72,900 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 42,100 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$115,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
55. David J. Simmons	9-01-86	100	12	80,000	126
Source of Funds:					
State: \$53,333 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 26,667 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$80,000 Total Salary</u>					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
56. Robert W. Alexander	9-01-86	100	12	20,178	77
57. Isamu Asada	9-01-86	100	12	18,000	107
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$18,000 DHHS Grant					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Michael J. Borucki	9-01-86	100	12	29,000	149
Internal Medicine;					
Preventive Medicine and					
Community Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Samuel Klein	9-01-86	100	12	72,500	138
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
36,250 Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,250 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$72,500 Total Salary</u>					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS</u> - Continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology; Family Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
60. Gene E. Jones	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 81,000	162
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,400 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries					
18,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,600 MSRDP Grant					
22,000 Family Planning Grant					
<u>\$71,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 10,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$81,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology and Biophysics; Internal Medicine					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure), Physiology and Biophysics; Professor (Tenure), Internal Medicine					
61. Luis Reuss	9-01-86	100	12	110,000	148
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 90,700 Physiology and Biophysics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,300 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Salary					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; NURSING SCHOOL					
Institute for the Medical Humanities; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Nursing School					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Institute for the Medical Humanities, Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Nursing School					
62. Sally A. Gadow	9-01-86	100	12	48,000	43
MEDICAL HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Pre-Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Applied Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Scott M. Hasson	9-01-86	50	12	29,000	44
Assistant in Instruction					
64. Sheila E. Safarzadeh	9-15-86	38	12	27,660	41

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
65. Robert D. Graydon	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 26,000	67
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,000 DHHS Grant					
Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
66. John V. Manning, Jr.	9-01-86	WOS	12	32,700	78
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,700 MSRDP Grant					
Health Information Management					
Assistant Professor of					
Health Information Management					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
67. Anngail Smith	9-01-86	WOS	12	33,340	144
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
68. Harvey E. Snyder	9-01-86	100	12	29,000	180
Source of Funds:					
\$29,000 Health Information Management and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Medical Technology					
Associate Professor and Chairman					
(Non-Tenure)					
69. Shirley A. Richmond	9-01-86	100	12	48,000	119
Occupational Therapy					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
70. Mary L. Fike	9-01-86	100	12	30,000	83
Physical Therapy					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
71. Anne H. Campbell	9-01-86	35	12	31,000	50
72. Janet B. Pfau	9-01-86	45	12	31,000	166
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Christine P. Graham	9-01-86	100	12	36,000	99
Health Related Professions					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. David A. Chiriboga	9-01-86	100	12	45,000	80



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Health Related Professions - Continued					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Ellwood T. Claggett, Jr.	9-01-86	WOS	12	\$ 54,012	62
Assistant Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research)					
76. Linda S. Darnell	9-01-86	100	12	30,000	63
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Jason M. Carter	9-01-86	100	12	34,000	79
78. Maureen A. Milligan	9-01-86	100	12	30,000	92
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Barbara W. Yee	9-01-86	100	12	35,000	155
Assistant Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenured Research)					
80. Donald F. McHugh	9-01-86	100	12	30,000	167
Health Related Occupations					
Instructor in Health Related Occupations (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
81. Shari R. Miodozyniec	9-01-86	WOS	12	19,140	111
Instructor in Respiratory Therapy (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
82. Deborah S. Stockton	9-01-86	WOS	12	21,156	143
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Physician Assistant Studies					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Kathy S. Kemle	9-01-86	100	12	25,000	49
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,500 Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,500 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$25,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Katherine W. Vestal	9-01-86	40	9	\$ 45,000	30
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
85. Donna L. Morris	9-01-86	100	9	34,500	13
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 5,940	Nursing School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>28,560</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$34,500</u>	Total Salary			
86. Doreen J. Wise	9-01-86	50	9	36,000	21
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Nannette L. Goddard	9-01-86	30	9	33,750	15
88. Kenneth M. Kirksey	9-01-86	100	9	25,500	17
89. Christine A. Boodley	9-01-86	100	9	31,000	20
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$12,400	Nursing School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>18,600</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$31,000</u>	Total Salary			
90. Glenda S. Iha	9-01-86	22	9	26,010	141
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,010	DHHS Grant			
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Rebecca J. Harper	9-01-86	WOS	12	33,804	45
92. Lisa A. Hollander	9-01-86	WOS	12	32,700	142
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
93. Raye N. Dyer	9-01-86	WOS	12	.	82
Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery					
Clinical Nursing Associate					
94. Patricia A. Gauntlett-Beare	9-01-86	WOS	12	37,100	146
Moody State School					
Psychologist					
95. Dru R. Copeland	9-01-86	50	12	38,640	87

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL Clinical Research Center; Internal Medicine Clinical Associate, Clinical Research Center; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine					
96. Edward J. Peters	9-01-86	100	12	\$ 60,000	55
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$60,000 Total Salary</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; Health Related Professions Director, Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions					
97. Ora L. Jenkins	9-01-86	100	12	38,448	140
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; MEDICAL SCHOOL; APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL Radiology Service; Radiology; Health Related Occupations Coordinator of Radiological Science Training, Radiology Service and Radiology; Assistant Professor of Health Related Occupations (Non-Tenured Clinical), Health Related Occupations					
98. Henry J. Cavazos	9-01-86	100	12	33,475	134

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; MEDICAL SCHOOL Medical Professional Services; Radiology Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Radiology					
99. Robert D. Halpert	9-01-86	100	12	\$128,000	42
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,000	Radiology Faculty Salaries Medical Professional Services			
	44,546	Non-Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$ 69,546</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	58,454	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$128,000</u>	Total Compensation			
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Animal Care Center Veterinarian					
100. Abe Levy	9-01-86	20	12	66,697	129
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,528	Animal Care Service			
	6,169	Small Animal Research			
	<u>\$66,697</u>	Total Salary			
INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; MEDICAL SCHOOL Interferon Research Program; Microbiology Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), Interferon Research Program and Microbiology					
101. Mardelle J. Susman	9-01-86	100	12	29,000	154
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Marine Biomedical Institute Adjunct Member					
102. Thomas A. Kent	9-01-86	WOS	12	65,000	182
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$32,500	Psychiatry and Behavioral Science Faculty Salaries			
	28,500	Neurology Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$61,000</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	4,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$65,000</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - Continued					
Marine Biomedical Institute - Continued					
Visiting Scientist					
103. Sang C. Nam	9-01-86	80	12	\$ 19,140	93
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 DHHS Grant					
104. Kwang Se Paik	9-01-86	100	12	19,800	98
105. Ho-Suck Kang	9-01-86	100	12	19,140	139
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,140 Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.					
Associate Member					
106. Daniel L. McNeill	9-01-86	100	12	19,140	105
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,612 Marine Biomedical Institute Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>15,528</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,140</u> Total Salary					
107. Joe N. Lacy	9-01-86	100	12	19,872	137
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Anatomy and Neurosciences					
Associate Member, MBI; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences (Non-Tenured Research)					
108. Chungbii R. Jenq	9-01-86	100	12	24,500	53
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,500 Moody Foundation Grant					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Anatomy and Neurosciences; Surgery					
Associate Member, MBI; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences (Non-Tenured Research); Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research);					
109. Michael J. Quast	9-15-86	100	12	35,000	56
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 Cecil H. and Ida Green Gift for Support of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of Educational Development					
110. Peter A. Bowman					91
From: Associate in Medical Education		WOS	12		
To: Associate in Medical Education	9-01-86	10	12	\$ 33,780	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$33,780 EPA Grant					
Family Medicine					
111. Angela J. Shepherd					69
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	20	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 MSRDP Grant					
Internal Medicine					
112. Michael A. Ainsworth					122
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	53,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-86	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 11,900 MSRDP Grant					
3,600 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$54,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 11,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
113. Harinder S. Juneja					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	59,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 15,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
<b>Internal Medicine - Continued</b>					
114. Joseph M. Shabot					26
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 81,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-86	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,500	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	22,100	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$62,600</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	32,400	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$95,000</u>	Total Compensation			
115. Victor J. Cardenas, Jr.					133
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12	29,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	17	12	29,000	
116. Eduardo E. Arreaza					178
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	51,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	51,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$35,700	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	10,200	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$45,900</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	5,100	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$51,000</u>	Total Compensation			
117. Charles R. Lawson					136
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	55,000	
To: Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	100	12	55,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,333	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
Other:	36,667	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$55,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Microbiology					
118. Ardzoony A. Packchanian					159
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)		33	12	\$ 41,233	
To: Professor Emeritus	9-01-86	WOS	12		
119. Dan H. Schulze					174
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	12	38,822	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	38,822	
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
120. Charles O. Gaston					104
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12	118,000	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	88	12	65,501	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$49,735 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>15,766</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$65,501</u> Total Compensation					
121. Cindy L. Wigg					54
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	70,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	71,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,891 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>23,609</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$71,500</u> Total Compensation					



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued					
122. Jeffrey W. Swanson					28
From: Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 24,204	
To: Instructor in Psychiatry (Non-Tenured Research)	9-01-86	100	12	24,777	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$14,572	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>10,202</u>	Texas Department of Health			
	<u>\$24,774</u>	Total Salary			
123. Guy K. Patterson					127
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		25	12	60,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	WOS	12		
Neurology					
124. Felicia C. Goldstein					109
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	29,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	29,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,000	Neurology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>3,000</u>	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$29,000</u>	Total Salary			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
125. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr.					61
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenure)		50	12	75,000	
To: Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	50	12	85,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$75,819	Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>9,381</u>	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$85,200</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</b>					
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued</b>					
<b>Otolaryngology</b>					
126. Chester L. Strunk, Jr.					153
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		17	12	\$ 99,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	99,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$72,900	Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	26,100	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$99,000</u>	Total Salary			
<b>Pathology</b>					
127. Christopher M. Leveque					36
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	100	12	45,607	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$24,518	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	21,089	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$45,607</u>	Total Salary			
<b>128. Robert M. Hysmith</b>					
From: Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	29,370	
To: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenured Research)	9-01-86	100	12	29,370	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$14,685	MSRDP Grant			
	14,685	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$29,370</u>	Total Salary			
<b>Physiology and Biophysics</b>					
129. Frank H. Rudenberg					147
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	37,525	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	37,525	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
130. Jacqueline L. Puhl					39
From:	Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12 \$ 36,000	
To:	Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12 39,600	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$39,600 DHHS Grant					
131. Farook Jahoor					33
From:	Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12 35,000	
To:	Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)	9-01-86	100	12 35,175	
Surgery					
132. Wiley J. Jenkins, Jr.					175
From:	Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		2	12 39,726	
To:	Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	WOS	12	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,869 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,857 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$39,726</u> Total Salary					
133. Yan-Shi Guo					101
From:	Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12 26,600	
To:	Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12 27,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$27,000 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL- Continued					
Pharmacology; Neurology					
134. Mya C. Schiess					72
From:	Research Instructor (Non-Tenure), Pharmacology and Neurology		100	12 \$ 34,800	
To:	Assistant Professor of Neurology (Non-Tenured Clinical); Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research);	9-01-86	100	12 44,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,000 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$43,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 1,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$44,000</u> Total Compensation					
Anatomy; Internal Medicine; Surgery					
135. Norma J. Rubin					5
From:	Research Instructor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine and Surgery		50	12 27,040	
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anatomy; Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Clinical), Surgery	9-01-86	100	12 28,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$14,000 Anatomy and Neurosciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$28,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Internal Medicine;					
136. Carlyle D. Jenkins					22
From:	Professor (Tenure), Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Preventive Medicine and Community Health		100	12 \$ 71,286	
To:	Professor (Tenure), Internal Medicine, Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Preventive Medicine and Community Health	9-01-86	100	12 75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$71,250 Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries				
Other:	3,750 DHHS Grant				
	<u>\$75,000</u> Total Salary				
MEDICAL SCHOOL; COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine; Physician Assistant Studies					
137. Jo E. Schweinle					168
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine; Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12 67,620	
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine; Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	50	12 60,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000 NIH Assignment Agreement				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</b>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL Pediatrics; Health Related Professions					
138. Susan C. Brink					64
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics		50	12	\$ 35,742	
To: Associate Professor of Health Education (Non-Tenured Research), Health Related Professions	9-01-86	100	12	37,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$27,750	Health Related Professions Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,250	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$37,000</u>	Total Salary			
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Office of the Dean of Medicine; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; Health Related Professions					
139. Harvey Bunce, III					157
From: Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Assistant Dean, Office of the Dean of Medicine and Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Associate Professor (Tenure), PM&CH; Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions					
		100	12	71,000	
To: Assistant Vice President for Academic Administration, Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs; Associate Dean for Administration, Office of the Dean of Medicine and Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Associate Professor (Tenure), PM&CH; Associate Professor of Health Related Professions (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions	9-01-86	100	12	71,000	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL; INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM					
140. Thomas K. Hughes, Jr.					73
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Microbiology		100	12	\$ 21,157	
To: Assistant Professor of Microbiology (Non-Tenured Research), Microbiology and Interferon Research Program	10-01-86	100	12	28,000	
MEDICAL SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE Physiology and Biophysics; Graduate School; Marine Biomedical Institute					
141. John M. Russell, Jr.					173
From: Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure), Physiology & Biophysics; Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School; Adjunct Member, MBI		100	12	63,228	
To: Professor (Tenure), Physiology & Biophysics; Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School; Adjunct Member, MBI	9-01-86	100	12	63,228	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,213	Physiology & Biophysics Faculty Salaries			
	13,879	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,136	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$63,228</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION;					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE;					
MEDICAL SCHOOL;					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
Office of the President;					
Office of Environmental Health and Safety; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Preventive Medicine & Community Health; Environmental Health & Safety;					
142. Leo Wade, Jr.					004
From:	Director, Environmental Health & Safety, Office of Environmental Health & Safety; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Environmental Health & Safety; Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH		100	12	\$ 67,500
To:	Assistant to the President for Planning, Office of the President; Director, Environmental Health & Safety, Office of Environmental Health & Safety; Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Environmental Health & Safety; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH	9-01-86	100	12	69,500
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 4,698 Office of Environmental Health & Safety Non-Teaching Salaries				
	49,646 Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Non-Teaching Salaries				
	13,156 Environmental Health & Safety Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	2,000 MSRDP Grant				
	<u>\$69,500</u> Total Salary				
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
143. Kevin J. Lacobie					27
From:	Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	12	26,500
To:	Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	27,006



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical					
Allied Health - Continued					
144. Paula L. Levine					35
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)		75	12	\$ 17,304	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	75	12	17,781	
145. Kelly J. Smith					37
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	12	22,000	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	22,641	
Medical Technology					
146. Ruth E. Morris					40
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	46,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9-01-86	100	12	47,420	
Physical Therapy					
147. Dorothea A. Everett					32
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		13	12	30,000	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-86	13	12	30,900	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,900 Baylor College of Medicine					
Health Related Occupations					
148. Cheryl A. Potter					196
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)	10-07-86	40	12	24,490	
Source of Funds:					
\$24,490 Health Related Occupations and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Health Related Professions; Pediatrics; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; 149. Guy S. Parcel					169
From: Professor (Tenure), Health Related Professions, Pediatrics, and PM&CH		100	12	\$ 50,724	
To: Professor of Health Related Studies (Non-Tenured Research), Health Related Professions; Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure) Pediatrics; Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure), PM&CH	9-01-86	20	12	50,724	
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL; NURSING SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Health Related Professions; Nursing School 150. Ruth M. Allen					31
From: Professor (Non-Tenure), Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Health Related Professions		100	12	45,000	
To: Professor and Director of the Learning Resource Center (Non-Tenure), Core Curriculum- Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School	9-01-86	100	12	46,350	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</b>					
NURSING SCHOOL;					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of the Dean of the					
School of Nursing;					
Nursing School;					
Nursing Service-Medicine					
151. Mary V. Fenton					19
From:	Dean ad interim,				
	Office of the Dean of				
	the School of Nursing;				
	Professor (Non-Tenure),				
	Nursing School;				
	Clinical Nursing Associate,				
	Nursing Service-Medicine	100	12	\$ 83,000	
To:	Dean and Professor,				
	Office of the Dean of the				
	School of Nursing;				
	Professor (Tenure), Nursing				
	School; Clinical Nursing				
	Associate, Nursing				
	Service-Medicine	9-01-86	100	12	83,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,675 Nursing School Faculty Salaries				
	51,875 Nursing School Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	12,450 DHHS Grant				
	<u>\$83,000</u> Total Salary				
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of Hospital Affairs					
152. Rose M. Philips					201
From:	Assistant to the Vice President				
	for University Hospitals	100	12	34,125	
To:	Assistant to the Vice President				
	for University Hospitals	11-01-86	100	12	36,125
153. Dorothy C. Felis					202
From:	Executive Director,				
	Professional Services	100	12	54,600	
To:	Executive Director,				
	Professional Services	11-01-86	100	12	58,600

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Office of Hospital Affairs - Continued					
154. Robert E. Lewis					204
From: Executive Director, Professional Services		100	12	\$ 61,089	
To: Executive Director, Professional Services	11-01-86	100	12	67,089	
155. Randall A. Gould					200
From: Executive Director, Renal Services		100	12	48,060	
To: Executive Director, Renal Services	11-01-86	100	12	55,060	
Moody State School Independent School District					
156. Lois J. Carlisle					60
From: School Teacher		100	12	33,816	
To: School Teacher	9-01-86	100	12	36,656	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,656 Texas Education Agency - Moody State School Independent School District					
Hospital Information System					
157. Sally J. Coleman					199
From: Director, Automated Information System/Cost Containment		100	12	47,369	
To: Director, Automated Information System/Cost Containment	11-01-86	100	12	50,342	
Source of Funds:					
\$50,342 Hospital Information System and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Physical Therapy;					
158. Lois R. Maberry					29
From: Associate Director and Instructor (Non-Tenure), Physical Therapy		100	12	\$ 32,782	
To: Associate Director/ Co-Acting Director and Instructor (Non-Tenure), Physical Therapy	9-01-86	100	12	34,824	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; NURSING SCHOOL					
Office of Hospital Affairs; Nursing School					
159. Patricia A. Kuykendall					203
From: Executive Director, O.R. and Acute Care Support Services, Office of Hospital Affairs; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School		100	12	54,600	
To: Executive Director, O.R. and Acute Care Support Services, Office of Hospital Affairs; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School	11-01-86	100	12	56,600	
Outpatient Department- Nursing Service; Nursing School					
160. Shirley A. Graves					205
From: Director of Ambulatory Nursing Services, Outpatient Department-Nursing Service; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School		100	12	42,588	
To: Director of Ambulatory Nursing Services, Outpatient Department-Nursing Service; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), Nursing School	11-01-86	100	12	45,588	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; MEDICAL SCHOOL Medical Professional Services; Pathology					
161. Leonel M. Acevedo, Jr.					38
From: Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services		100	12	\$ 25,750	
To: Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-86	100	12	29,228	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,750	TDC-Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	3,478	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$29,228</u>	Total Salary			
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; MEDICAL SCHOOL Marine Biomedical Institute; Anatomy and Neurosciences					
162. Susan M. Carlton					59
From: Associate Member, MBI		100	12	21,796	
To: Associate Member, MBI; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences (Non-Tenured Research), Anatomy and Neurosciences	9-01-86	100	12	24,745	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,745	DHHS Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
163. Julie A. Jones	9/01-8/31	100	12	\$ 54,455	181
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,867 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>14,588</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$54,455</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences;					
Family Medicine					
Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical);					
Associate Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
164. Rudolph G. Roden	9/01-8/31	100	12	89,952	172
Source of Funds:					
State: \$52,400 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>37,552</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,952</u> Total Compensation					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
165. Bonita R. Reinert	9/01-8/31	50	9	22,000	170

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DESIGNATIONS</u>					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
166. Donna L. Berry-Opersteny	8-05-86	WOS	12	\$ 33,804	669
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$33,804 DHHS Grant					
167. Elizabeth S. Alvarado	9-06-86	WOS	12	34,968	194
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS;					
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing Service-Administration;					
Nursing School					
Director for Quality Assurance,					
Nursing Service-Administration;					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure),					
Nursing School					
168. Stephanie L. Worthen	9-10-86	100	12	37,378	198



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

MEDICAL SCHOOL

169. Amount of Transfer - \$35,296.20 8  
25

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School-  
Non-Teaching Salaries

To: Pathology Non-Teaching Salaries - \$16,200.00

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
Non-Teaching Salaries - \$19,096.20

To provide funds for one Postdoctoral Research Fellow  
(Pathology) effective September 1, 1986; one Postdoctoral  
Fellow (HBC&G) effective September 1, 1986.

170. Amount of Transfer - \$122,711.00 150  
151  
152

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School-  
Faculty Salaries

To: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$69,109.00

Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,602.00

To provide funds for one Associate Professor and  
one Clinical Specialist (Radiology) effective  
September 1, 1986; one Professor and Chairman  
(Surgery) effective September 1, 1986.

PHYSICAL PLANT DESIGNATED PROJECTS

170a. Amount of Transfer - \$7,150,000 309

From: Hazardous Waste Materials Incinerator - \$242,000

Internal Medicine Laboratory Renovations  
and Teaching Equipment - \$2,500,000

Pathology Laboratory Renovations  
and Teaching Equipment - \$1,500,000

Hospital Equipment - \$2,908,000

To: Expansion of the Thermal Energy Plant - \$7,150,000

To provide funds for the Thermal Energy Plant Expansion Project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - Continued

RBC

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

171. Amount of Transfer - \$250,493.00

6  
7  
9  
10  
11  
12  
23  
24  
108

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Medical School-  
Classified Salaries

To: Neurology Classified Salaries - \$36,444.00

Surgery Classified Salaries - \$16,200.00

Pharmacology Classified Salaries - \$15,696.00

Preventive Medicine and Community  
Health Classified Salaries - \$22,620.00

Physiology and Biophysics Classified  
Salaries - \$55,449.00

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics  
Classified Salaries - \$104,084.00

To provide funds for a total of twelve positions:  
three Research Associates (Neurology, PM&CH, and  
Physiology and Biophysics) effective  
September 1, 1986; six Research Technicians  
(one for Surgery, four for HBC&G, and one for Neurology)  
effective September 1, 1986; one Laboratory Technical  
Assistant II (Pharmacology) effective September 1, 1986;  
one Manager, Software Systems Program (Physiology  
and Biophysics) effective September 1, 1986; one  
Research Scientist (HBC&G), effective September 1, 1986.

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

172. Amount of Transfer - \$12,514.81

195

From: Unallocated Appropriations-Allied Health  
Sciences School-Faculty Salaries

To: Health Related Professions Faculty  
Salaries

To provide funds for one Assistant Professor effective  
October 1, 1986.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 1987

## MEDICAL SCHOOL

## INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Adjunct Professor  
 McGovern, John P., M.D.

## ANATOMY

Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus  
 Duncan, Donald, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor  
 Sauerland, Eberhardt K., M.D., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
 Fabricant, Jill D., Ph.D.  
 Sauerland, Barbara A., M.D., Ph.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
 Label, Joseph C., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Beck, George P., M.D.  
 Bryant, Thomas F., M.D.  
 Flewellen, III, Eugene H., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Abston, Phillip A., M.D., Ph.D.  
 Allen, Richard F., M.D.  
 Annis, Joseph P., M.D.  
 Bernards, Walter C., M.D.  
 Collins, Stephen A., M.D.  
 Dent, Thomas E., M.D.  
 Given, Richard J., M.D.  
 Gloyna, David, M.D.  
 Goodman, Lawrence A., M.D.  
 Herlin, George L., M.D.  
 Jones, William, M.D.  
 Laubach, David J., M.D.  
 Moree, Jr., Lamar H., M.D.  
 Mullican, John C., M.D.  
 Penca, Stephen J., M.D.  
 Perkins, David L., M.D.  
 Phillips, Michael T., M.D.  
 Thompson, William R., M.D., Ph.D.  
 Williams, Hampton D., M.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
 Knox, John M., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Aspisanthanarax, Prapand, M.D.  
 Castrow, II, Fred F., M.D.  
 Holder, William R., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Pack, Milton, M.D.  
 Peltier, Frank A., M.D.  
 Watts, Fenwick L., M.D.  
 Williams, Terry E., M.D.  
 Wilson, Charles J., M.D.

## FAMILY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor  
 Lefeber, Edward J., M.D.  
 Ross, Marcus L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
 Davis, Harry K., M.D.  
 Godínez, Carlos D., M.D.  
 Jernigan, Clarence A., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
 Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
 Anderson, Benno D., M.D.  
 DeWit, Joseph C., M.D.  
 Ferry, David R., M.D.  
 Hadley, III, Arthur T., M.D.  
 Heath, Sr., Jesse B., M.D.  
 Kelsoe, Jr., Harry B., M.D.  
 Kolb, Weldon G., M.D.  
 Konikowski, Janusz A., M.D.  
 Masel, Brent E., M.D.  
 Moore, John N., M.D.  
 Robinson, Sally S., M.D.  
 Smith, Daniel R., M.D.  
 Wood, William A., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

FAMILY MEDICINE - Continued

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Sullivan, Robert E., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
Meier, Mark J., M.B.A.

Clinical Instructor  
Knopp, Jr., Victor C., M.D.  
Smith, Janice K., M.D.

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Professor  
Schneider, Rose, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Harrison, Gunyon M., M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor  
Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.  
Lefeber, Edward J., M.D.  
Middleton, John W., M.D.  
Peake, Robert L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Baxter, Maria R., M.D.  
Beathard, Gerald A., M.D., Ph.D.  
Castiglioni, Leo J., M.D.  
Essex, Francis X., M.D.  
Findlay, Steven, M.D.  
Scurry, Murphy T., M.D.  
Weiss, Gary B., M.D., Ph.D.  
Zaunbrecher, Frederick M., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Cao, James T., M.D.  
Farnam, Jafar, M.D.  
Futch, III, Edward D., M.D.  
Gallardo, Rafael L., M.D.  
Gill, David P., M.D.  
Guill, Maryann, M.D.  
Pedersen, Arthur T., M.D.  
Stubbs, Theodora B., M.D.  
Thorley, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Thornton, William E., M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE - Continued

Clinical Instructor  
George, William K., M.D.  
Kenamore, Bruce D., M.D.  
Morgan, Richard, M.D.  
Rappaport, Martin P., M.D.  
Stansberry, Paul, M.D.  
Stiles, Charles M., M.D.  
Vogelpohl, Jr., Elmer B., M.D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor  
Blalock, James E., Ph.D.  
Dianzani, Ferdinando, M.D.

Associate Professor Emeritus  
Box, Edith, D.S.C.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Tyring, Stephen K., Ph.D.

Faculty Associate  
Li, Jui-Lien, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor  
Bruce, Jr., Elmer I., M.D.  
Constant, George A., M.D.  
Creason, Daniel, M.D.  
Hauser, Abe, M.D.  
McDonald, Eugene C., M.D.

Adjunct Professor  
Cohen, Irvin, M.D.  
Holtzman, Wayne J., Ph.D.  
Jones, Jerome, B.A.  
Palacios-Lopez, Agustin, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Zein-Eldin, Elsayed A., M.D., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES - Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Bondurant, III, William W., M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Dutton, Kirk S., M.D.  
Gripon, Edward B., M.D.  
Patterson, Guy K., M.D.  
Picard, Lee E., M.D.  
Santy, Patricia A., M.D.  
Stevenson, Robert N., M.D.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Brown, Kenton A., M.D.  
Durkin, Jr., Harry A., M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Rust, III, John B., M.D.  
Singleton, III, Albert O., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
Ruscelli, Vincent, M.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Faculty Associate  
Pettigrew, Dorothy, Ph.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Masel, Brent E., M.D.  
Ramos, Jr., Baltazar, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Good, Edward F., M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Rutledge, Felix N., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Rankin, Jr., William E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Giglio, Frank A., M.D.  
Mallett, Joanne, M.D.  
Marrs, Richard P., M.D.  
Reddi, Cattamanchi R., M.D.  
Vandaele, Françoise T., M.D.  
Wharton, James T., M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - Continued

Clinical Instructor  
Fougerousse, Charles L., M.D.

Clinical Specialist  
McCarthy, Eugene G., M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Rock, Robert L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Blalock, Raymond, M.D.  
Gold, Daniel H., M.D.  
Lanier, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Mazow, Malcolm L., M.D.  
Russo, Charles E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Aguirre, Gilberto, M.D.  
Broman, Charles R., M.D.  
Eve, Frank R., M.D.  
Feaster, Frederick T., M.D.  
Fradkin, Allan H., M.D.  
Greenspan, David A., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Oscar B., M.D.  
Laukatis, Steven J., M.D.  
Lipsky, William T., M.D.  
Milstein, Barnard A., M.D.  
Stewart, Jr., Robert H., M.D.  
Stiernberg, Douglas D., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Bloome, Michael A., M.D.  
Brenner, Ralph L., M.D.  
Heise, Donald R., M.D.  
Keatts, James G., M.D.  
Kimbrough, Richard L., M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Griffiths, Ceri M., B.S.  
Harris, James E., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - Continued

Clinical Assistance Professor

Berman, Joel M., M.D.  
Clark, William D., D.D.S.  
Griffin, Harold L., M.D.  
Heartfield, Edward L., M.D.  
Love, Jr., James T., M.D.  
McLarey, Don C., M.D.  
McNeill, Roger, M.B.B.  
Parks, Jr., Harold S., M.D.  
Sage, William P., M.D.  
Stiernberg, Royal C., M.D.  
Tobey, Jr., David N., M.D.  
Winter, Mark L., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Blackburn, Edward A., M.D.  
Waldron, Jimmie F., M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Smith, David E., M.D.

Clinical Professor

Bucklin, Robert V., M.D.  
Earle, Kenneth M., M.D.  
McCormick, William F., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Chen, Julian M., M.D.  
Linares, Hugo A., M.D.  
Stewart, John, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor

Clayton, George W., M.D.  
Cohn, Maurice D., M.D.  
Concklin, Charles L., M.D.  
Conkling, William S., M.D.  
Halden, William J., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Joseph H., M.D.  
Kay, Jacob L., M.D.  
Kurzner, Meyer, M.D.  
McKemie, Jack F., M.D.  
Price, Pinckney C., M.D.  
Runge, Gretchen, M.D.  
Sieber, Jr., Otto, M.D.  
Suchoff, Benjamin, M.D.  
Talbot, Jr., Milton W., M.D.

PEDIATRICS - Continued

Clinical Professor - Continued

Thorne, Clifford, M.D.  
Thorne, Lansing, M.D.  
Willeford, George, M.D.  
Woods, Helen H., M.D.

Research Professor

Schneider, Rose G., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Decker, Walter, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Cordell, G. Dykes, M.D.  
Craven, Clinton E., M.D.  
Crozier, Wallace A., M.D.  
DeLaCruz, Rafael, M.D.  
Dulaney, R. M., M.D.  
Dyo, Kaoru, M.D.  
Exline, Lobdell, M.D.  
Fernandez, Alberto M., M.D.  
Flood, George W., M.D.  
Hnilica, Violette S., M.D.  
Kelly, Thomas W., M.D.  
Kepp, Jr., Lowell J., M.D.  
Kidd, Jack C., M.D.  
Kocen, Byron P., M.D.  
Mejia, Roberto, M.D.  
Prado, Alfonso M., M.D.  
Ramos, Alvaro J., M.D.  
Sedberry, Jr., Miles R., M.D.  
Simpson, James, M.D.  
Spark, Harvey, M.D.  
Sutton, Beverly J., M.D.  
Taylor, Richard L., M.D.  
Tell, Karen W., M.D.  
Toomim, Leonard A., M.D.  
White, Ben H., M.D.  
Zebaida, Ezekiel, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Vacalis, Terry D., M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Daeschner, Jean H., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

PEDIATRICS - Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor

Brosnan, Patrick G., M.D.  
Buck, Ernest, M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Cohen, Geraldine H., M.D., Ph.D.  
Cortez, Edgar L., M.D.  
Gamble, David E., M.D.  
Gill, Ellis C., M.D.  
Ginn, Robert J., M.D.  
Godoy, Julio C., M.D.  
Griggs, Stephen R., M.D.  
Holt, Richard M., M.D.  
Hughes, Thomas, M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.  
Judice, Cynthia A., M.D.  
Kutnick, Joel, M.D.  
Matthews, Kenneth E., M.D.  
Noble, III, Ralph W., M.D.  
O'Brien, Herbert L., M.D.  
Plaisted, James R., Ph.D.  
Quintanilla, Mario A., M.D.  
Raimer, Benny G., M.D.  
Ramakrishna, Mulukutla, M.D.  
Robinson, Sally S., M.D.  
Sharp, Jr., James C., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Burdine, James N., M.D., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Aiello, Leslie, M.D.  
Allen, David R., M.D.  
Caldwell, William D., M.D.  
Guthrie, Gregory M., M.D.  
Kalia, Rajamma E., M.D.  
Lacombe, Patricia H., D.D.S.  
Lukefahr, James L., M.D.  
Morris, Thomas E., M.D.  
Nguyen, Bay V., M.D., Ph.D.  
Reed, Louis A., M.D.  
Risinger, Carolyn R., M.D.  
Strong, James A., M.D.  
Wakefield, Peggy L., M.D.  
Zavaleta, Thomas P., M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor

Phillips, Timothy D., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Gill, David P., M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Associate Professor

Giles, Wayne R., Ph.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Adjunct Professor

Kapp, Jr., Robert W., Ph.D.  
Kilian, Duane J., M.D.  
Randerath, Kurt, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Buttery, Christopher M., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Morris, Ralph D., M.D.  
Townesley, William E., B.A.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.

RADIATION THERAPY

Clinical Professor

Collins, Vincent, M.D.  
Fletcher, Gilbert H., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Ward, Harold W. C., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Clifford, James L., M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Collins, Vincent P., M.D.  
Fletcher, Gilbert, M.D.  
Miller, Jarrell E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
Johnson, Jr., Jesse B., M.D.  
Leavenworth, William M., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Danks, Clyde R., M.D.  
Hendrick, Charles K., M.D.  
Walker, William A., M.D.  
Wooley, Robert F., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - Continued

SURGERY

Clinical Professor

Gildenberg, Philip L., M.D., Ph.D.  
Thoma, George W., M.D.

Visiting Professor

Bourbon, Jr., Walter T., Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Hooks, Charles A., M.D.  
Huang, Ted T., M.D.  
McClendon, James L., D.D.S.  
Wilber, Martin C., M.D.

Assistant Professor

Singh, Harbans, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allums, James A., M.D.  
Angel, Jorge, M.D.  
Blakeney, Patricia E., Ph.D.  
Boake, III, Corwin, Ph.D.  
Cunningham, Paul J., M.D.  
Epstein, Isadore V., M.D.  
Hartley, Leila L., Ph.D.  
Lockhardt, Leroy D., M.D.  
Martin, Jr., Frank S., M.D.  
McKenna, John R., M.D.  
Miner, Michael E., M.D., Ph.D.  
Mulherin, David, D.D.S.  
Norstrom, Craig W., M.D.  
Phillips, Rodney M., D.D.S.  
Rojas, Peter P., M.D.  
Sweet, James B., D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Kitay, Deanna S., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Beekler, Daniel M., D.D.S.  
Clark, Martin J., D.D.S.  
Cox, George W., M.D.  
Cress, Ronald D., M.D.  
Garrett, James C., D.D.S.  
Gray, Charles M., D.D.S.  
Jenkins, III, Wiley J., M.D.  
Julian, Jerry D., M.D.  
Kearney, Jr., Joseph P., M.D.  
Laughlin, James R., D.M.D.  
Lionti, Joseph N., M.D.  
Mount, Jerry E., M.D.  
Pendergast, Robert L., M.D.  
Roosth, Hyman P., M.D.  
Wagner, Donald F., M.D.  
Zanetti, Paul H., M.D.

SURGERY - Continued

Visiting Instructor

Cohen-Mussali, Saloman, M.D.  
Hashimoto, Tsukuru, M.D.  
Ishizuka, Jin, M.D.  
Miyoshi, Hiroshi, M.D.

Visiting Faculty Associate

Vinas, Montserrat, R.N.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES

Clinical Professor

Lefeber, Edward J., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Sullivan, Robert E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bunce, Lodi, B.S.

Messer, Dale L., M.D.

Picard, Lee E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Barbee, James J., M.D.

Downing, Karlan J., M.D.

Fraser, Jr., John, M.D.

Gerth, Jennifer, B.A.

Herdeman, Daniel R., M.D.

Marshall, Jr., Byron W., B.S.

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Caskey, Juanita R., B.S.

Robinson, Shirley M., B.A.

Clinical Instructor

Givens, Lois M., M.S.

King, Mary W., B.S.

Kubecka, Dolores A., B.S.

Link, Melody H., Cert./M.R.A.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Adjunct Instructor

Mcoulds, Joann M., B.S.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Dillon, Jean C., B.S.

Melear, Virginia, M.S.

Clinical Instructor

Boylan, Kimberly A., M.S.

Brattin, Esperanza J., B.S.

Bridges, Deborah J., B.S.

Byrne, Kathleen A., B.S.

Chandler, Virginia L., B.A.

Donatti, Diana N., R.A.

Garrett, Rosa, B.S.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY - Continued

Clinical Instructor - Continued

Jurek, Kathleen J., B.S.

Lane, Gail A., B.S.

McKee, Eileen S., B.S.

Moffett, Sandra R., B.S.

Piasecki, Grace J., B.S.

Pugh, Sandra F., B.S.

Ramm, Patricia A., B.S.

Schkade, Janette K., Ph.D.

Schwander, Elizabeth A., B.S.

Skinner, Geraldine A., M.S.

Smith, Catherine A., B.S.

Taylor, Jan N., M.S.

Turner, Edra M., B.S.

Veale, Linda D., B.S.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Baker, Madeline A., M.Ed.

Black, Cathy T., B.S.

Hill, Shirley L., B.S.

Lozano, Hector D., B.S.

Waters, Elizabeth A., M.A.

Clinical Instructors

Abel, Betty L., B.S.

Arenas, Maxine A., B.A.

Benson, Kathleen A., B.S.

Brantley, Deborah J., B.S.

Cisneros, Gloria J., B.S.

Combs, Richard D., B.S.

Daum, Katherine E., B.S.

Donovan, Eileen S., B.S.

Emerich, Marilyn R., M.S.

Fergus, Alicia L., B.S.

Fuller, Elizabeth V., B.S.

Gardner, Lawrence J., B.S.

Hale, Kim P., B.S.

Hembree, Judith A., B.S.

Holloway, Diana L., B.S.

Johnson, Bonnie M., M.S.

Marks, Jana B., B.S.

McCluskey, George M., B.S.

McGookey, Judith O., B.S.

McMurtry, Gary D., B.S.

Nofi, Raymond, M.S.

Price, Kathleen K., B.S.

Saver, Jr., Herbert J., B.S.

Seward, Janet O., B.S.

Shields, Patricia E., B.S.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - Continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY - Continued

Clinical Instructors - Continued

Slakis, Judy M., B.S.  
Thurber, Susan A., B.S.  
Watt, Charles A., B.A.  
Waugh, Thomas K., B.S.  
Wendeborn, David L., B.S.  
Wilson, Charles L., B.S.  
Winfree, Jeanette, B.S.  
Winter, Peggy A., M.S.  
Woodall, Barbara L., B.S.  
Zeno, Mitzi B., B.S.

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor

Lynch, Charles A., M.S.  
Vincent, Jerry J., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Newsom, Jayne M., M.Ed.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Gray, Richard G., B.S.  
Park, James N., M.A.

Adjunct Instructor

Dinkluge, Theodore H., B.S.  
Zane, David F., M.S.

Faculty Associate

Murphy, Donna M., M.H.A.

HEALTH RELATED STUDIES

Clinical Instructor

Potter, Cheryl A., B.S.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE (FY 86-87) - Continued

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Adjunct Instructor

Barber, Nance, M.S.N.  
Czerwinski, Barbara S., M.S.  
Clark, Betty R., Ad.N., B.S.N., M.Ed.  
Dimola, Mary Ann, B.S.N.  
Helvig, Elizabeth, M.S.N.  
Mader, Joan E., M.S.N.  
Marley, Linda L., M.S.N.  
Richardson, Susan K., B.S.N., M.S.N.  
Winkler, James B., M.A.

Clinical Instructor

Plumb, Susan C., Ph.D.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS,  
REAPPOINTMENTS, AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

## Department of Anesthesiology

1. Phillip Allen Abston, M.D., Clinical Assistant, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Joseph P. Annis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Douglas L. Cone, M.D., Staff Physician, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Michelle M. Hansen, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Hampton D. Williams, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Family Medicine

6. Emily A. Ebert, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

7. Robert E. Beach, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Gregory R. Flick, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Harold Sandstead, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Ophthalmology

10. Gregory T. Clariday, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Courtesy on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Pediatrics

11. Patricia S. Beach, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Bruce S. Keenan, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Carolyn R. Risinger, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Susan Stabe, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

APPOINTMENTS: - Continued

Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

15. Adel A. Wassef, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

16. J. Marc Simard, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Ophthalmology

17. Judith Tova Feigon, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Associate Membership to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Charles E. Russo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Anesthesiology

19. Alexandre Polet, M.D., from Temporary Visiting Professor on the Medical Staff effective September 1, 1986.

Department of Internal Medicine

20. Joseph E. Burks, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.
21. Jack B. Mazow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.
22. Ned Snyder, III, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

23. Randall T. Kelly, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 18, 1986.

Department of Ophthalmology

24. Frederick T. Feaster, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 11, 1986.

Department of Pathology

25. Tito Cavallo, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 13, 1986.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

26. John Cagnola, Physician's Assistant, from Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective August 1, 1986.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 12-13, 1987

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

27. Jeffrey P. Christie, M.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective September 12, 1986.
28. Lisa G. Dillman, Physician's Assistant, from Allied Staff of the Medical Staff August 13, 1986.
29. Marshall Lake Fowler, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1986.
30. Madeline M. Gonzales, M.S.S.W., C.S.W., Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective September 1, 1986.
31. Kay G. Holt, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective June 15, 1986.
32. Rudolph G. Roden, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, to leave of absence, effective May 7, 1986.
33. Marcia A. Shea, M.A., Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective August 1, 1986.
34. Steven J. Talmadge, Ph.D., Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff of the Medical Staff effective August 1, 1986.

Department of Surgery

35. Emilio Carullo, Jr., M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 31, 1986.
36. Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 21, 1986.
37. Jay C. Fish, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Active Membership sabbatical leave from October 1, 1986 to February 1, 1987.
38. Salim Y. Ghostine, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 17, 1986.
39. Hilton W. Yee, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective May 31, 1986.

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston

2164



ger J. Bulger, M.D., *President*

P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

January 6, 1987


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

kae

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-4
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees - within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges, etc.)	HH-5
Business Contracts for Services	HH-6
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-7
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-9
State and Local Government	HH-19
Federal	HH-22
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-28
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-29
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-60



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	For support of two research assistance grants	\$30,000
NON-MONETARY GIFTS		
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
2. Conoco Inc. 600 N. Dairy Ashford Road P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77252	For three American contemporary pieces of artwork by Witold Kaczonowski	25,500

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIESHOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL FOR BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Eric Boerwinkle, Ph.D., Research Assistant Professor for the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, to travel to England, France and Austria for the period of November 13, 1986 through January 5, 1987. Dr. Boerwinkle is the recipient of a Ciba Foundation bursary award, one of two young investigators who will participate as discussants in the Foundation Symposium in London. The bursary award will also take him to England to participate in the meeting of the British Genetics Society, to visit the Galton Laboratory for the Ciba Symposium and Cambridge University. He will then visit the University of Nancy, France and the Center for Preventive Medicine there to discuss continuing collaborative and review data on their studies of French nuclear families. Dr. Boerwinkle will work in the Department of Cardiology and Department of Genetics, at the University of Innsbruck in Austria. This travel will provide an unparalleled opportunity for Dr. Boerwinkle to enhance his professional stature as well as to contribute to teaching programs of the Health Science Center and develop future research programs and publications. Dr. Boerwinkle's travel expenses will be paid by the Ciba Foundation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees—within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges, etc.)

CONVERSION OF QUARTERLY FEES TO SEMESTER FEES  
1987-89

Fee	Quarter Rate		Semester or Any Summer Term	
	Hours	Amount	Hours	Amount
Student Services Fee	1	6.11	1	8.15
	2	12.22	2	16.30
	3	18.33	3	24.45
	4	24.44	4	32.60
	5	30.55	5	40.75
	6	36.66	6	48.90
	7	42.77	7	57.05
	8	48.88	8	65.20
	9	55.00	9	73.30
	<u>Quarter</u>		<u>Semester or 11 Week Summer Term</u>	<u>5½ Week Summer Term</u>
Printing Fee (Nursing)	\$10/Qtr.		\$13	\$6.50
Laboratory Fee (Nursing)	\$10/Qtr.		\$8 per lab course	\$8 per lab course
Laboratory Fee (Medical)	\$35/Yr.		\$35/Yr.	
Laboratory Fee (Graduate, Postgraduate)	\$11/Qtr.		\$2-\$8 per lab course	\$2-\$8 per lab course
Laboratory Fee (Dental Hygiene)	\$10/Yr.		\$2-\$8 per lab course	\$2-\$8 per lab course
Laboratory Fee (DDS)	\$11/Qtr.		\$44/Yr.	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: American Food Management, Inc.  
Funds: Based upon the guaranteed rate per patient day as indicated in the Sliding Scale  
Period: July 31, 1986 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Addendum and extension of services to agreement dated September 8, 1981 to provide total dietary management services to Harris County Psychiatric Center
  
2. Agency: Clegg, Brush and Associates, Inc.  
Funds: A 20% collection fee on accounts collected without the filing of a suit, based upon the money actually collected which was past due  
Period: September 1, 1986 and continued from year to year unless terminated by thirty (30) days written notice  
Title/Description: Second Collection Agency Contract for the Medical Practice Plan
  
3. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building  
Funds: \$2,162.40 per year  
Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1988  
Title/Description: For lease of 435.50 square feet at a cost of \$.50 per square foot to accommodate storage of various administrative documents and patient records for the Medical Service Research and Development Plan
  
4. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building  
Funds: \$16,228.80 per year at \$1.50 per square foot less waived rent resulting in an adjusted square foot price of \$1.15  
Period: November 1, 1986 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: For lease of 1,176 square feet to accommodate administrative functions for the Medical Services Research and Development Plan (MSRDP)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Los Credos Apartments  
Funds: \$550 per month  
Period: October 23, 1986 through April 22, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide housing for rotating Dental Students as they provide dental care in cooperation with the Brownsville Health Department to indigent patients

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

These agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Georgetown University Medical Center  
Date: October 10, 1986  
Purpose: To provide internships primarily for students of the School of Public Health to augment training and expose them to the shaping of research and policy on medical technology
2. Facility: The University of Houston  
Date: August 25, 1986  
Purpose: To provide opportunities primarily for the School of Nursing for the continuing development of our faculty and students by supplementation of their professional education through academic courses and seminars
3. Facility: Central Texas Medical Foundation  
Date: October 1, 1986  
Purpose: To provide junior students in the Medical School experiences in a health care environment
4. Facility: Houston Community College System  
Date: August 25, 1986  
Purpose: To provide teaching of selected undergraduate level courses for students in the Dental Branch and School of Allied Health Sciences
5. Facility: Brownsville Community Health Center  
Date: October 6, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students in the Dental Branch with realistic experiences in the dental clinic for indigent patients
6. Facility: DePelchin Children's Center - Crittenton Services  
Date: August 25, 1986  
Purpose: To provide graduate perinatal students and community health students of the School of Nursing with clinical experience with mentally and physically handicapped children

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
Standard Affiliation Agreements (Continued)  
Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

7. Facility: Easter Seal Society of Harris/Fort Bend  
Counties, Inc.  
Date: August 25, 1986  
Purpose: To provide undergraduate students of the School  
of Nursing experience with rehabilitation
8. Facility: York Plaza Hospital and Medical Center  
Date: August 25, 1986  
Purpose: To provide students of the School of Allied  
Health Sciences realistic experience in food  
service systems

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Eli Productions, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$44,200  
Current Period: October 15, 1986  
Title/Description: To provide twenty-six (26) Healthbreaks, health related reports with Dr. Charles Ericsson as host and narrator
2. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,683  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 through December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Primary Prevention and Mental Health in the Border Region of Texas and Mexico
3. Agency: Houston Northwest Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: November 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide educational programs through the Instructional Television Fixed Service Facility
4. Agency: KDLT-TV, Channel 5  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,280  
Current Period: November 24, 1986 through November 20, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KDLT-TV, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KMVT-TV, Channel 11  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,900  
Current Period: September 22, 1986 through September 18, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KMVT-TV, Twin Falls, Idaho, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
6. Agency: KTVQ-TV, Channel 2  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,460  
Current Period: October 27, 1986 through October 23, 1987  
Title/Description: To provide KTVQ-TV, Billings, Montana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- . Agency: Memorial Hospital System  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$32,911  
 Current Period: August 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Physician Education and Patient Education  
 Protocols and Materials
  
- . Agency: WFIE-TV, Channel 14  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,200  
 Current Period: October 6, 1986 through October 2, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide WFIE-TV, Evansville, Indiana, the  
 exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health  
 Reports
  
- . Agency: WFSB-TV, Channel 3  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$11,700  
 Current Period: July 14, 1986 through July 10, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide WFSB-TV, Hartford, Connecticut, the  
 exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health  
 Reports
  
- 0. Agency: WMDT-TV, Channel 47  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,900  
 Current Period: November 3, 1986 through October 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide WMDT-TV, Salisbury, Maryland, the  
 exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health  
 Reports

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- . Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: BC-2551  
 New Funds: \$75,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary  
 Tumor Cell Growth Factors
  
- . Agency: American Heart Association  
 No.: 84-146  
 New Funds: \$32,000 plus applicable fringe benefits  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Established Investigatorship Award for project  
 entitled "The Role of Transglutaminase in  
 Cellular Functions"



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- . Agency: American Heart Association  
 No.: 83-224  
 New Funds: \$31,000 plus applicable fringe benefits  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Established Investigatorship Award for project entitled "Renal Ion Transport Processes: Regulation by Aldosterone"
  
- . Agency: American Heart Association  
 No.: 85-442  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Solute Transport in Nephron Segments
  
- . Agency: C. R. Bard, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$39,261.65  
 Current Period: October 21, 1986 and November 4, 1986  
 Title/Description: Synchronized Coronary Venous Retroperfusion
  
- . Agency: Beckman Instruments, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,820  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 and November 5, 1986  
 Title/Description: CK-MB Quality Control Value Assignment
  
- . Agency: G. H. Besselaar Associates  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,900  
 Current Period: November 3, 1986 and November 7, 1986  
 Title/Description: Long Term One Year Open Evaluation of Amlodipine and Nadolol in Patients with Stable Exertional Angina Petoris
  
- . Agency: Boehringer Mannheim Diagnostics  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,180  
 Current Period: August 21, 1986 and November 19, 1986  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of a Non-isotopic Automated Method for Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
  
- . Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,795  
 Current Period: September 3, 1986  
 Title/Description: A Placebo-Controlled, Parallel Group Study of Encainide in the Treatment of Patients with Ventricular Ectopic Activity
  
- 0. Agency: EM Diagnostic Systems, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,539  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through November 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of EM Science Method for CK-MB

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 agents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

1. Agency: Genentech, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$21,551  
 Current Period: October 27, 1986  
 Title/Description: A Prospective, Randomized Placebo Controlled Double-Blind Trial of Recombinant Human Type Tissue Plasminogen Activator Producing Suspension Culter; Coronary Thrombolysis in Acute Myocardial Infarction
2. Agency: Gulf Coast Regional Blood Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$24,992  
 Current Period: October 15, 1986 through October 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Continuation of Latency Studies of Human Cytomegalovirus
3. Agency: Hermann Hospital  
 No.: Modification No. 3  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide incinerator services for autopsy and surgical pathology services  
 The purpose of this modification is to extend the period of performance for one year and increase the amount of the award
4. Agency: Hermann Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$42,210.50  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Joint appointment of hospital Epidemiologist - Randall Reves
5. Agency: Immudyne  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: October 9, 1986  
 Title/Description: Effect of Glucan on Cultured Skin Fibroblasts and Keratinocytes
6. Agency: Maryland Medical Research Institute, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$400  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: A Study on the Safety and Efficacy of a Heat Treated Anti-Inhibitor Coagulant Complex, Feiba Immuno, in Hemophilia Patients with Inhibitors
7. Agency: Memorial Southwest Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Fees for services per established fee schedule  
 Current Period: September 3, 1986 through September 2, 1987  
 Title/Description: In Vitro Fertilization - Embryo Transfer Program

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation<br>None<br>\$9,750<br>October 22, 1986<br>Safety and Efficacy of 2% Miconazole Nitrate/10% Hydrocortisone Acetate Cream with 2% Miconazole Nitrate Cream and 1% Hydrocortisone Cream in the Treatment of Tinea Cruris |
| 9. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Parents of Children with Down's Syndrome, Inc.<br>None<br>\$6,530<br>November 11, 1986<br>Enzymatic Changes in Trisomy 21 Cells and Controls Protected by Dimethylsulfoxide Against Peroxidation   |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Pfizer, Inc.<br>85-230-2<br>\$5,625<br>August 29, 1986<br>Study of Amlodipine in Patients with Stable Exertional Angina Pectoris   |
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.<br>None<br>\$595<br>October 14, 1986<br>Safety of Long Term Misoprostol Administration in Patients with Previously Healed Peptic Ulcers   |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Pharmaco Testing, Inc.<br>None<br>\$5,892.18<br>December 2, 1986<br>A Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy of Pepto-Bismol in Treating Acute Nonspecific Diarrhea   |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Procter & Gamble Company<br>None<br>\$40,480<br>December 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987<br>The Investigation of the Specificity of Proteolytic Enzymes Using On-Line FAB Mass Spectrometry   |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Procter and Gamble Company<br>None<br>\$51,504<br>November 17, 1986<br>Diaper Clinical to be Conducted in Day Care Centers in Houston, Texas   |

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 eagents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 5.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation<br>None<br>\$25,000<br>October 3, 1986<br>immune Studies of MS Patients Treated with Cyclosporine   |
| 6.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute<br>None<br>\$20,375<br>October 15, 1986<br>Multicenter Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of PN 200-110 for Hydrochlorothiazine in the Treatment of Hypertension in the Elderly |
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute<br>None<br>\$7,500<br>November 19, 1986<br>A Double-Blind Multicenter Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis - Study #333  |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sandoz Research Institute<br>None<br>\$12,815<br>October 2, 1986<br>Sandoz Study of Once a Day Administration of PN 200-110 vs. Placebo in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Hypertension                    |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Schering Corporation<br>None<br>\$30,561<br>September 18, 1986, October 8, 1986 and November 14, 1986<br>Interferon Treatment of Basal Cell Carcinomas   |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | SmithKline Beckman Corporation<br>None<br>\$5,172.75<br>October 21, 1986<br>Tagamet Versus Placebo in the Treatment of Symptomatic Gastroesophageal Reflux   |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Southwest Laboratory of Toxicology, Inc.<br>None<br>\$125<br>November 13, 1986<br>Quality Control - Interlaboratory Comparison   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital<br>None<br>No exchange of funds<br>April 29, 1986 through April 28, 1987<br>Development of a Kidney Transplant Service   |

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 egments Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute<br>None<br>\$10,275.50<br>October 23, 1986<br>A Phase III Open Label Study of the Efficacy of Intravenous Milrinone in Patients with Severe Heart Failure   |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex<br>None<br>\$1,099<br>October 28, 1986 and November 14, 1986<br>Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study # 849  |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The University of Alabama (Contractor)<br>Janssen Pharmaceutica<br>None<br>\$500 per patient<br>January 1, 1986 through October 7, 1989<br>To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement  |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The University of Alabama (Contractor)<br>Pfizer, Inc.<br>None<br>\$2,500 per patient<br>January 1, 1986 through October 7, 1989<br>To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement   |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The University of California, San Diego<br>E15970-5177, Amendment No. 1<br>\$79,928<br>September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987<br>Human Surfactant Treatment of RDS<br>The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$159,226 and increase the period of performance one (1) year |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Upjohn Company<br>None<br>\$18,800<br>October 2, 1986 and October 3, 1986<br>Comparison of IV Cefmetazole and Cefoxitin in Treatment of Lower Respiratory Tract Infections or Skin and Soft Tissue Infections  |
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Volkswagen-Stiftung<br>None<br>\$7,253.38<br>September 8, 1986<br>Volkswagen-Stiftung Special Fellowship   |

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 eagents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

. Agency: The Women's Fund for Research and Education  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986  
 Title/Description: Viruses as Etiologic Agents of Genital Cancer

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

. Agency: Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation Fighting  
 Blindness  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Supplement to DNA Linkage Studies of  
 Degenerative Retinal Diseases

. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: AU-1009 (formerly Grant No. G-1009)  
 New Funds: \$17,333  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through May 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Modeling of DNA-Synthetic Repressor  
 Interactions

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

. Agency: CCS Automation Systems, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,050  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

. Agency: Cray Research, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,102  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

. Agency: Hermann Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$57,440  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

. Agency: Houston Clearing House Association  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

. Agency: Memorial Hospital System  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$40,386  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- . Agency: Mobay Chemical Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$28,500  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program - Wellness Component
  
- . Agency: Union Carbide Corporation  
 No.: P.O. No. 0610-239512  
 New Funds: \$25,929  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Wastewater Treatability Study
  
- . Agency: Vocational Guidance Service, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,325  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- . Agency: Hermann Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,800  
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through May 1, 1987  
 Title/Description: Part-Time Nursing Consultant Services

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

- . Agency: Center for the Retarded, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Fees for services per established sliding fee schedule  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: To provide audiological evaluation and assessment for the clients of Center for the Retarded, Inc.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency:	Abbott Laboratories The Montrose Clinic
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$5,000 \$40 per patient follow-up visit with an advance of \$5,000 to cover the first 125 follow-up visits
Current Period:	May 1, 1986 through April 30, 1987
Title/Description:	For testing services conducted under the study, "Virologic and Immunologic Study of AIDS High Risk Individuals"



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- . Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
- No.: None
- New Funds: \$54,465
- Current Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987
- Title/Description: International Affairs Visa Office

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- . Agency: City of Houston  
Department of Health and Human Services
- No.: None
- New Funds: No exchange of funds
- Current Period: October 27, 1986 through October 26, 1987
- Title/Description: Internship/Student Program
- . Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority  
of Harris County
- No.: None
- New Funds: \$127,936
- Current Period: September 1, 1985 through December 31, 1986
- Title/Description: Psychiatry In-Patient Services
- . Agency: Montgomery County Hospital District
- No.: None
- New Funds: \$547,500
- Current Period: July 1, 1986 through July 30, 1991
- Title/Description: To provide neonatal and perinatal care, through professional staff and facilities to Montgomery County Hospital District
- . Agency: Genetics Screening and Counseling Service of  
the Texas Department of Health and Mental  
Retardation (Receiving Agency)
- No.: IAC(86-87)-1563
- New Funds: \$5,000
- Current Period: November 13, 1986 through August 31, 1987
- Title/Description: To provide specialized laboratory studies

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 ontracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local Government (Continued)  
 unds Coming In (Continued)  
 eagents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Genetics Screening and Counseling Service  
 Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental  
 Retardation (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(86-87)-1554  
 New Funds: \$34,000  
 Current Period: November 4, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Services of a geneticist at the Genetics  
 Screening and Counseling Service Clinic

Agency: The University of Houston (Subcontractor)  
 Whitaker Foundation  
 No.: Subgrant No. 8607  
 New Funds: \$5,791  
 Current Period: March 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
 in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency: Harris County Hospital District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$41,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Agency:         | The University of Texas at Austin   |
| No.:               | IAC(86-87)-1536   |
| New Funds:         | \$210,000   |
| Current Period:    | September 18, 1986 through August 31, 1987  |
| Title/Description: | To establish a computer account at The University of Texas System Center for High Performance Computing |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources and Services Administration  
No.: 06L480042-86, Revised  
New Funds: (\$11,486)  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Scholarship Program for 1st Year Students of  
Exceptional Financial Need  
The purpose of this revision is to decrease the  
total amount of the award to \$18,686
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL37929-02  
New Funds: \$39,723  
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Release of Plasminogen (Pro)  
Activator

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance  
No.: MCJ-482001-11-0  
New Funds: \$112,580  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Gulf States Hemophilia Diagnostic & Treatment  
Center
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute (Subcontractor)  
University of Rhode Island  
No.: CA27821-07  
New Funds: \$159,486  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
in the workscope of this agreement
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K04 HL01246-04  
New Funds: \$46,212  
Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Metabolic Features of Cardiac Hypertrophy

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 4. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and<br>Alcoholism<br>2 R01 AA05785-04A2<br>\$107,925<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Alcoholism, NA + K+ - Atpase and<br>Norepinephrine                           |
| 5. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Arthritis and<br>Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases<br>5 F32 AR07736-02<br>\$33,000<br>November 1, 1986 through October 31, 1987<br>Molecular Biology Fellowship Award                            |
| 6. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Child Health and Human<br>Development<br>2 R37 HD17438-06<br>\$131,833<br>January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987<br>Studies on Reproductive Physiology in Macaque                             |
| 7. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Child Health and Human<br>Development<br>2 R01 HD14198-09<br>\$138,682<br>January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987<br>Neonatal Nutrition: Development of Fat<br>Absorption                      |
| 8. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Dental Research<br>1 R01 DE07683-01A1<br>\$81,363<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Rat Parotid Adenylate Cyclase Desensitization   |
| 9. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases<br>1 R01 DK36916-01A1<br>\$85,692<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Role of CA <sub>2</sub> Fluxes in the Gluconeogenic<br>Response |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 10. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive<br>and Kidney Diseases<br>1 R01 DK38016-01<br>\$294,051<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Cyclosporine Pharmacology in Clinical<br>Transplantation  |
| 11. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute<br>5 R01 HL27367-07<br>\$77,643<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Pulmonary Edema Mechanisms and Therapy  |
| 12. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of General Medical Sciences<br>The University of Illinois at Chicago<br>Subcontract Under DHHS No. 5 R01 GM32550-04<br>\$40,654<br>July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987<br>To carry out the specific objectives as set forth<br>in the workscope of this agreement |
| 13. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of General Medical Sciences<br>5 R01 GM33442-03<br>\$94,209<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Regulation of RNA Polymerase I Gene Expression  |
| 14. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>1 K02 MH00649-01<br>\$61,625<br>September 30, 1986 through August 31, 1987<br>Neural and Molecular Mechanisms of Learning  |
| 15. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>5 K02 MH00415-05<br>\$56,714<br>January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987<br>Depression, Cation Transport, and Energy<br>Metabolism  |
| 16. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and<br>Communicative Disorders and Stroke<br>2 R01 NS 22452-03<br>\$118,853<br>December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987<br>Molecular Basis of Synapse Formation  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 F32 NS07887-02  
 New Funds: \$24,996  
 Current Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship Award for Wendy K. Allen
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS20474-03  
 New Funds: \$46,306  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Neonatal Development of Auditory Frequency  
 Selectivity
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS23658-02, Revised  
 New Funds: \$18,815  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Communication in Autism: Pragmatic Deficits  
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$84,638
20. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Mount Holyoke College  
 No.: Under NSF Grant No DMB-8603809  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth  
 in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK34666-03  
 New Funds: \$284,507  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Gallbladder Disease Aggregation Among  
 Mexican-Americans
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 2 R01 GM20293-15  
 New Funds: \$97,952  
 Current Period: February 1, 1987 through January 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Theoretical Population Genetics and its  
 Applications

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 12-13, 1987

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS21338-02  
 New Funds: \$58,682  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Desensitization and Receptor-Adenylate Cyclase  
 Coupling

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: 5 T15 OH07085-10, Revised  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Educational Resource Center  
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$458,435

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD22491-01  
 New Funds: \$295,276  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Mortality Among Mexican Americans and Mexican  
 Immigrants



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
McDonnell Douglas Corporation  
No.: EOS-DWC-86-1  
New Funds: \$65.86 per engineering labor hour plus travel costs  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 through February 28, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
University of Southern California  
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.  
5 R01 NS22448-02  
New Funds: \$50,543  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.  
1 R01 DE07674-01  
New Funds: \$22,657  
Current Period: August 1, 1986 through July 31, 1987  
Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Amount of Transfer - \$242,700

620

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries:

Anesthesiology (\$151,400)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (\$41,200)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology (\$22,800)

Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant (\$4,400)

Surgery - Neurosurgery (\$7,300)

Surgery - Plastic (\$12,200)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac (\$3,400)

To provide funds for Faculty Salaries during fiscal year 1985-86

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
University Relations					
Development Officer					
1. Linda B. Burford	09/01/86	100	12	\$40,000	202
Special Assistant for Community Relations					
2. Garrett H. Graham	09/01/86	100	12	36,100	085
<b>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</b>					
Organized Research - Scientific Affairs					
Associate Director for Research and Development					
3. Jan K. Simpson	09/01/86	100	12	38,000	156
<b>CONTINUING EDUCATION</b>					
Director					
Assistant to the Director of Continuing Education					
4. Ellen Kinser	10/19/86	100	12	25,740	214
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
5. Kathryn Peek	09/01/86	50	12	22,000	155
Pharmacology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Russell M. Gardner	09/01/86	49	12	35,755	072

## Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 35,755

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Dermatology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Xia Peizhen	09/01/86	45	12	\$36,000	150
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 36,000 Grant Funds					
Infectious Diseases					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Alfred V. Bartlett, III	09/01/86	100	12	48,000	115
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 48,000 Grant Funds					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
9. Eliot B. Hoffmann	09/01/86	100	12	30,000	120
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology					
Psychologist					
10. Janice D. Bordeaux	10/20/86	60	12	33,333	207
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 33,333 Grant Funds					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Lalith K. Misra	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	158
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds					
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. William B. Reeves	09/01/86	100	12	49,200	132
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 14,322 Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Faculty Salaries					
Other: 31,878 Grant Funds					
3,000 MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine					
<u>\$ 49,200</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Sue Mary Palmer	09/01/86	100	12	\$95,000	144
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 68,800	Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>26,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences			
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
14. James Thorp	10/01/86	100	12	30,000	189
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries			
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
15. Doug Dehning	09/15/86	55	12	45,000	188
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 45,000	Grant Funds			
Visiting Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. John W. Lewis	10/01/86	50	12	70,000	193
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 70,000	Grant Funds			
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine and Dental Branch Pathology and Oral Radiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
17. Harley D. Sybers	09/01/86	100	12	98,900	123
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 39,600	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	9,900	Dental Branch Pathology and Oral Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>49,400</u>	MSRDP Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine			
	<u>\$ 98,900</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Jack McGowan	09/01/86	100	12	\$77,050	110
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 77,050	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
19. Stewart West	09/01/86	100	12	36,000	192
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,360	Grant Funds			
	<u>8,640</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 36,000</u>	Total Salary			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Enrique Garza Trevino	11/01/86	100	12	65,000	218
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. Craig B. McArdle	09/01/86	100	12	75,000	251
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 50,000	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	25,000	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
22. Susan S. Pinero	09/01/86	100	12	63,100	116
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 43,700	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	19,400	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 63,100</u>	Total Compensation			
23. David Lawrence	09/01/86	100	12	65,000	117
24. Lawrence H. Robinson	09/01/86	100	12	91,600	127
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,500	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	40,100	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 91,600</u>	Total Compensation			

Item	Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)						
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)						
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)						
Radiology (Continued)						
	Instructor in Clinical Radiology					
25.	George Anthony Pjura, Jr.	09/01/86	100	12	\$40,000	071
Source of Funds:						
	Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
		10,000	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
		<u>\$ 40,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - General						
	Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
26.	Brian J. Rowlands	09/01/86	100	12	135,000	114
Source of Funds:						
	State:	\$ 72,800	Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries			
	Other:	62,200	MSRDP Funds - Surgery - General			
		<u>\$135,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant						
	Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
27.	Anthony Y. Smith	09/01/86	100	12	35,000	252
Source of Funds:						
	Other:	\$ 35,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Histocompatibility Laboratory - Faculty Salaries			
Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac						
	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28.	John Richard Garrett	09/01/86	100	12	100,000	253
Source of Funds:						
	State:	\$ 63,900	Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Faculty Salaries			
	Other:	36,100	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
		<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Compensation			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES						
Family Practice and Community Medicine						
	Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
29.	Edward L. Wall	09/01/86	100	12	80,000	133
Source of Funds:						
	Other:	\$ 65,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice - Faculty Salaries			
		15,000	MSRDP Funds - Family Practice			
		<u>\$ 80,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES (Continued)					
Family Practice and Community Medicine (Continued)					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
30. Larry L. Hanley	09/01/86	100	12	\$90,000	148
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 90,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice - Faculty Salaries			
31. Ellen L. Sakornbut	09/01/86	100	12	65,000	151
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 65,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor in Clinical Family Practice (Non-tenure)					
32. Ronald Owen Crandall	09/01/86	100	12	50,000	149
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 50,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice - Faculty Salaries			
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
33. Linda L. Tavel	09/01/86	100	12	55,000	254
34. Nancy V. Schantz	09/01/86	100	12	55,000	255
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
35. Ernest Samuel DeLaune, III	09/01/86	100	12	50,000	001
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Endodontics					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
36. Xuan V. Huynh	09/01/86	100	12	41,500	232
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Ming M. Wang	09/01/86	50	12	41,000	231
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
38. Frederick I. Silverman	09/01/86	30	12	42,100	229
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. Bridget H. Tissue	09/01/86	40	12	28,000	225
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
40. Bruce M. Barbash	09/01/86	70	12	32,000	230



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (Continued)					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
41. Kathy L. O'Keefe	09/01/86	50	12	\$28,000	208
42. Don L. Allen, Jr.	09/01/86	50	12	28,000	228
43. Denise W. Hammond	09/01/86	100	12	28,000	233
Pedodontics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
44. Kevin James Donfy	09/01/86	100	12	46,000	238
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
45. John J. Ennever	09/01/86	15	12	55,600	224
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Arun K. Roychoudhury	09/01/86	100	12	30,000	131
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. Eric Boerwinkle	09/01/86	100	12	29,500	143
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Administrative Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
48. Roy McCandless	10/01/86	50	12	26,200	175
Behavioral Sciences					
Program Director					
49. Roger J. Knot	09/01/86	100	12	30,000	107
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
Biometry					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
50. Peggy Hamm	11/01/86	100	12	24,000	211
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 24,000 Grant Funds					
Institute of Environmental Health					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
51. James M. Tanner	10/24/86	100	12	88,900	212

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Institute of Environmental Health (Continued)					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
52. Kay T. Kimball	09/01/86	100	12	\$25,000	108
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000 Grant Funds					
53. Richard A. Johnson	09/01/86	100	12	25,000	109
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000 Grant Funds					
54. Toni Alterman	09/01/86	100	12	27,000	237
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 27,000 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Coordinator of Students Affairs					
55. Ann E. Tofft	09/01/86	100	12	27,000	222
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
56. Diane Wardell	09/01/86	100	12	30,000	139
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
57. Barbara Czerwinski	09/15/86	100	12	37,000	073
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
58. Lenore L. Anderson	09/01/86	63	12	35,386	173
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
59. Roberta H. Anding	09/01/86	25	12	30,000	142
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
60. Marian Romero	09/01/86	40	12	24,000	187
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Animal Care Center					
Director of Management Operations					
61. Penny L. Kniery	09/01/86	100	12	33,800	256
Medical Teaching Skills Laboratory					
Counselor and Program Coordinator					
62. R. Jackie Smith	09/01/86	100	12	33,920	216

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
HOSPITAL SUPPORT					
Administration					
Assistant Administrator					
63. Linda Pickens Price	09/01/86	100	12	\$53,000	259
Director, Environmental Services					
64. Bill Aitemus	09/01/86	100	12	39,000	257
Public Relations					
Community Affairs Coordinator					
65. William B. Schnapp	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	159
Quality and Standards					
Manager, Quality Assurance					
66. Nick Kerpchar	09/01/86	100	12	38,000	223
PATIENT CARE					
Psychiatry/Psychology					
Physician I					
67. Vernon Walling	09/01/86	100	12	62,000	258
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
MSRDP					
Dean's Office					
Special Assistant					
68. Abby Mitchell	09/01/86	100	12	57,000	124
Office of Academic Affairs					
Director of Educational Computer Services in Medical Teaching Skills Laboratory					
69. Stephen Fath	09/08/86	100	12	39,500	074
Internal Medicine					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
70. Michele T. McDermott	09/01/86	07	12	28,629	121
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,629 MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
71. Mark Larocco	09/01/86	100	12	35,000	227
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Purchasing					
72. Donna Schneider					234
From: Assistant Director of Purchasing		100	12	\$36,000	
To: Director of Purchasing	09/01/86	100	12	40,000	
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Assistant Vice President, Administrative Services					
73. Nathaniel Firestone					198
From: Director of Facilities and Space Planning		100	12	56,700	
To: Director of Physical Plant Professional Services	09/01/86	100	12	56,700	
Physical Plant Administration					
74. Charles D. Cornatzer					199
From: Superintendent of Utilities		100	12	45,684	
To: Director of Utilities and Operations	09/01/86	100	12	45,684	
75. Edward L. Self					200
From: Superintendent of Building and Grounds Maintenance		100	12	42,732	
To: Director of Building Trades	09/01/86	100	12	42,732	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
76. Zehava Gottesfeld					213
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	50,100	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	50,100	
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Neurology					
77. Frederick William Nelson					118
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	53,200	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	45	12	53,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics					
78. Sharon Crandell					215
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$87,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	87,400	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 53,600	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,800	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$ 87,400</u>	Total Compensation			
79. Sally A. Downey					070
From: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	31,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	65,000	
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
80. Linda Ewing-Cobbs					205
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	25,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 12,500	MSRDP Grant Funds - Psychiatry - Faculty Salaries			
	12,500	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	Total Salary			
Radiology					
81. Beth S. Edeiken-Monroe					134
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	82,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	82,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 46,600	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	35,900	MSRDP Funds			
	<u>\$ 82,500</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
82. Harold T. Pruessner					203
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	\$107,900	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	09/01/86	100	12	125,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,700	Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>34,300</u>	MSRDP Funds - Family Practice and Community Medicine			
	<u>\$125,000</u>	Total Compensation			
DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Biological Chemistry					
83. Kenneth O. Madsen					068
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	52,800	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman	09/01/86	100	12	57,000	
General Practice					
84. Leslie Roeder					262
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	26,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	50	12	26,000	
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction and Medical Teaching Skills Laboratory					
85. Malcolm M. Skolnick					204
From: Director of Biophysics		100	12	70,300	
To: Professor of Biophysics (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	70,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 28,120	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>42,180</u>	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 70,300</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
86. Masatoshi Nei					186
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$66,900	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Director of Genetics Center	09/22/86	100	12	68,900	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
87. Larry P. Cormier					147
From: Administrative Services Officer II		100	12	38,652	
To: Director of Management Operations	09/01/86	100	12	41,400	
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$41,400 Grant Funds	
Epidemiology					
88. Kiyoko Makimoto Parrish					174
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		50	12	24,000	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	50	12	25,100	
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction and Dean					
89. Robert W. Vogler					135
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	51,900	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs	09/01/86	100	12	51,900	
90. Margaret L. Brown					136
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	41,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Assistant Dean of Undergraduate Program	09/01/86	100	12	41,400	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
General Instruction (Continued)					
91. Elizabeth C. Carlson					137
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$35,100	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	35,100	
92. Mary Joe White					138
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	41,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	41,400	
93. Ellen MacDonald					140
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	34,500	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	34,500	
94. Cynthia J. Jones					141
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,800	
To: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	30,800	
95. Patricia Bohannon					260
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	44,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/86	100	12	50,000	

## Source of Funds:

State:	\$ 44,500	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries
Other	5,500	Grant Funds
	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Total Salary



Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
96. John G. Linner					169
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$37,200	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Director of Cryobiology Research Center	09/01/86	100	12	68,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 37,200	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>30,800</u>	Speech and Hearing General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$ 68,000</u>	Total Salary			

97. Stephen A. Livesey					168
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		63	12	40,200	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/86	78	12	45,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 15,300	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>19,700</u>	Speech and Hearing General Services - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 35,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Data Processing					
Assistant Director of Data Processing					
98. Charles A. Ruff	09/18/86	100	12	\$54,600	105
Student Financial Aid					
Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid					
99. Ann E. Fairchilds	10/28/86	100	12	29,700	201
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
100. Andrzej Pilc	09/01/86	100	12	22,233	050
Neurobiology and Anatomy and Pharmacology					
Professor (Tenure)					
101. Salvatore J. Enna	09/01/86	100	12	75,630	079
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 31,941				
Other:	43,689				
	<u>\$ 75,630</u>	Total Salary			
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES</b>					
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
102. Richard J. Pohil	11/03/86	100	12	23,447	190
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 23,447				
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
103. William D. Goldie	09/12/86	100	12	74,500	119
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 60,800				
Other:	13,700				
	<u>\$ 74,500</u>	Total Compensation			
104. Edward M. Kaye	09/01/86	100	12	71,000	069
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,900				
Other:	6,100				
	<u>\$ 71,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Neurology (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
105. Alfred C. Server	09/01/86	100	12	\$61,200	084
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 29,300	
Other:				31,900	
				<u>\$ 61,200</u>	Total Salary
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
106. Don P. Wolf	09/01/86	100	12	68,447	086
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 54,757	
Other:				13,690	
				<u>\$ 68,447</u>	Total Salary
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
107. Dorothy J. Roach	09/01/86	100	12	77,200	167
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 70,800	
Other:				6,400	
				<u>\$ 77,200</u>	Total Compensation
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
108. Karen Swenson	09/01/86	100	12	42,400	153
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 42,400	
109. Diana Weihs	09/01/86	20	12	42,400	154
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 42,400	
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
110. David A. McLean	09/01/86	100	12	30,000	057
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 30,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Non-tenure)					
111. Luis Llamas	09/01/86	100	12	\$55,100	078
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 55,100					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
112. Gilbert M. Rose	09/01/86	100	12	67,200	103
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 50,500					
Other: 16,700					
<u>\$ 67,200</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
113. James T. Kelley	09/01/86	100	12	67,500	056
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
114. Deborah Mullins	09/30/86	100	12	28,600	106
Radiology					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
115. Jorge Albin	09/01/86	100	12	35,000	055
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,000					
Surgery - General					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
116. Vesna Bakic	09/30/86	17	12	36,000	160
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 36,000					
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
117. Mark Lorber	09/01/86	100	12	90,582	094
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 61,650					
Other: 28,932					
<u>\$ 90,582</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Surgery - Orthopedics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
118. Jeffery Traina	09/01/86	100	12	\$114,175	077
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 70,777	
Other:				43,398	
				<u>\$114,175</u>	Total Compensation
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
119. Charles M. Gaitz	09/01/86	25	12	75,000	104
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
120. Robert L. McClendon	09/01/86	35	12	43,204	080
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
121. Lynn G. Tucker	09/01/86	100	12	47,500	083
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Anatomical Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
122. Heyl G. Tebo	09/01/86	10	12	58,300	097
Biological Chemistry					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
123. Samuel R. Lerner	09/01/86	15	12	44,700	096
Community Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
124. Louis D. Schultz	09/01/86	10	12	34,500	101
General Practice					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
125. Benny J. Eppes	09/30/86	100	12	46,470	130
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
126. John D. Fulton	09/01/86	80	12	38,796	053
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
127. Janice J. McGee	10/03/86	100	12	32,000	129
Operative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
128. Jocelyn S. Feine	09/01/86	20	12	29,640	102
Oral Biomaterials					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
129. William E. Morrison	09/01/86	50	12	60,515	100

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
130. John P. LaBanc	09/01/86	100	12	\$58,250	075
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 48,250				
Other:	10,000				
	<u>\$ 58,250</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
131. Daniel G. Walker	09/01/86	100	12	38,300	063
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
132. Odes B. Robertson	09/01/86	50	12	40,000	177
Pedodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
133. Alvis B. Carter	09/30/86	50	12	46,600	128
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
134. Mark A. Urbach	09/01/86	10	12	36,600	087
135. George V. Goff	09/01/86	10	12	36,200	088
136. Allen F. Gaw	09/01/86	10	12	34,500	089
137. Ralph A. Traylor	09/01/86	20	12	32,100	090
Periodontics					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
138. Carlos deCastro	09/01/86	50	12	58,660	093
Practice Relations and Management					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
139. Carl C. Hardin, Jr.	09/01/86	100	12	50,136	098
School of Dental Hygiene					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
140. Kenneth F. Kopel	09/01/86	25	12	38,100	099
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
141. Deborah J. Cough	09/01/86	100	12	22,660	076
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
142. Joan R. Herrin	11/14/86	10	12	19,700	197
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Community Nutrition Dietetics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
143. Patricia George	09/01/86	100	12	28,200	054

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean, Epidemiology and Institute of Environmental Health					
Dean, James W. Rockwell Professor (Tenure)					
of Epidemiology and Co-Director of Epidemiology Research					
144. Reuel A. Stallones	09/01/86	100	12	\$96,800	082
Biometry					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
145. Barbara A. Grimes	09/01/86	50	12	35,340	081
Nutrition Center					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
146. D. Elizabeth Randall	09/01/86	100	12	32,800	095
San Antonio Program					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
147. Martin D. Werner	09/01/86	100	12	35,146	060
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
148. Timothy E. Aldrich	09/01/86	100	12	27,767	061
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
149. Paul Gospodarske	09/01/86	100	12	43,738	051
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
150. Jo Anne Grunbaum	09/01/86	100	12	33,063	058
151. Charlotte Jeanne Archer	09/01/86	100	12	33,812	059
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
152. Judith Lentz	09/30/86	100	12	36,120	226
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medical Teaching Skills Laboratory					
Counselor and Program Coordinator					
153. R. Jackie Smith	10/31/86	100	12	33,920	217

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE					
OUTPATIENT SERVICES					
Child, Adolescent and Family Clinic					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
154. Randy Phelps	09/15/86	100	12	\$42,000	166
Research Services - Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
155. Jesse D. Wood	09/01/86	100	12	32,039	052
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 11,534				
Other:	20,505				
	<u>\$ 32,039</u>	Total Salary			
156. Susan H. Landry	09/01/86	100	12	31,000	092
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 6,200				
Other:	24,800				
	<u>\$ 31,000</u>	Total Salary			
HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER					
PATIENT CARE					
Psychiatry/Psychology Staff					
Physician I					
157. William C. McGlothlin	10/31/86	100	12	53,000	261
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
MSRDP					
Center for Health Promotion -					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
158. Susan Brink	09/01/86	50	12	37,100	152
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 37,100				
Development Fund - President					
Staff Assistant for Health Promotion					
159. Vernon P. Eschenfelder	09/01/86	100	12	28,400	221
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 28,400				
Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
160. Chris Jensen	09/01/86	100	12	27,000	062
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,000				



## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

161. Amount of Transfer - \$565,411 002

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: Data Processing - Equipment

To provide funds for annual installment on 3081-D mainframe computer  
during fiscal year 1986-87

162. Amount of Transfer - \$98,992 162

From: Physical Plant Facilities Planning:  
Classified Salaries (\$82,092)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$11,900)  
Travel (\$5,000)

To: Physical Plant General Services - Planning and Schedules:  
Classified Salaries (\$82,092)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$11,900)  
Travel (\$5,000)

To provide funds for Physical Plant reorganization during fiscal year  
1986-87

163. Amount of Transfer - \$85,409 163

From: Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries

To: Physical Plant - General Services - Planning and Schedules -  
Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Physical Plant reorganization during fiscal year  
1986-87

164. Amount of Transfer - \$40,320 161

From: Physical Plant - Custodial Services - Classified Salaries

To: Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for Physical Plant reorganization during fiscal year  
1986-87

165. Amount of Transfer - \$15,430 206

From: Physical Plant General Services - Planning and Schedules -  
Classified Salaries

To: Physical Plant Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

166. Amount of Transfer - \$5,695,553 183

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and  
Operation

To: Physical Plant Capital Projects - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for various capital projects during fiscal year 1986-87

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

167. Amount of Transfer - \$48,550 165

From: Microbiology - Faculty Salaries

To: Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1986-87

168. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 049

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Professor during fiscal year 1986-87

169. Amount of Transfer - \$49,000 113

From: Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation

To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

## SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

170. Amount of Transfer - \$24,600 194

From: Interdisciplinary Studies - Faculty Salaries

To: Interdisciplinary Studies - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences

To provide funds for a teaching lecturer during fiscal year 1986-87

## PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

171. Amount of Transfer - \$42,276 178

From: Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries (\$17,797)  
Biometry - Faculty Salaries (\$24,479)

To: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To lapse uncommitted line-item faculty positions during fiscal year 1986-87

172. Amount of Transfer - \$11,106 210

From: Biometry - Faculty Salaries (\$4,230)  
Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries (\$6,876)

To: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To lapse faculty salaries during fiscal year 1986-87

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

173. Amount of Transfer - \$73,167 195

From: Speech and Hearing Institute Unallocated Appropriations:  
Faculty Salaries (\$16,500)  
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$56,667)

To: General Instruction:  
Faculty Salaries (\$16,500)  
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$56,667)

To provide funds for a Research Assistant Professor and the Director of the Crybiology Research Center during fiscal year 1986-87

## ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

174. Amount of Transfer - \$16,900 013

From: School of Nursing Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Health Science Center Television - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Research Instructor during fiscal year 1986-87

## UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE

175. Amount of Transfer - \$15,550. 023

From: Outpatient Services - Addictive Behaviors Treatment and Research Center - Classified Salaries

To: Patient Services and Research Administration - Medical Records - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for classified salaries during fiscal year 1986-87

176. Amount of Transfer - \$65,500 112

From: Outpatient Services - Geriatric Clinic - Classified Salaries (\$17,500)  
Research Services - Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities:  
Faculty Salaries (\$10,000)  
Classified Salaries (\$38,000)

To: Outpatient Services - Adult Outpatient Clinic - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

177. Amount of Transfer - \$27,300 022

From: Outpatient Services - Gerontology Center - Classified Salaries

To: Outpatient Services/Intake Unit - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for a Social Worker III during fiscal year 1986-87

178. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000 146

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation  
Mental Sciences Institute

To: Hospital Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MENTAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE (Continued)

179. Amount of Transfer - \$41,200 024

From: UTMSI - Outpatient Services - Child, Adolescent and Family  
Clinic - Faculty Salaries

To: UTMSI Outpatient Services - Child, Adolescent and Family  
Clinic - Classified Salaries (\$25,100)  
UTMSI Research Services - Office of Research Director -  
Faculty Salaries (\$12,100)  
UTMSI Research Services - Mental Retardation and Developmental  
Disabilities - Faculty Salaries (\$4,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

## SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

180. Amount of Transfer - \$264,354 191

From: Physical Plant Management Projects - Prior Year Balance

To: Physical Plant Management Projects - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87

181. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 180

From: Analytical Chemistry Center - Prior Year Balance

To: Analytical Chemistry Center:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)  
Equipment (\$32,000)  
Travel (\$3,000)

To increase budget for fiscal year 1986-87

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

182. Amount of Transfer - \$797,628 125

From: Presidents' Development Fund:  
Prior Year Balance (\$417,079)  
Increase in Estimated Revenue (\$380,549)

To: Presidents' Development Fund:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$497,628)  
Reserve (\$300,000)

To increase budget for fiscal year 1986-87

183. Amount of Transfer - \$696,218 065

From: Institutional Improvements - Prior Year Balance

To: Institutional Improvements:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$586,218)  
Equipment (\$110,000)

To provide operating and equipment funds during fiscal year 1986-87

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

184. Amount of Transfer - \$280,985

066

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements - Maintenance and Operation

To: Health Science Center:

- Academic Affairs - Administrative Expense:
  - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,487)
  - Travel (\$3,093)
- Institutional Advancement - Administrative Expense:
  - Maintenance and Operation (\$750)
  - Entertainment (\$2,500)
  - Advertising (\$2,000)
  - Travel (\$2,000)
- Employee Relations:
  - Maintenance and Operation (\$11,000)
- HSC Television:
  - Equipment (\$150,000)
- Medical School:
  - MSRDP - Pharmacology:
    - Maintenance and Operation (\$30,000)
- Dental Branch:
  - Deans' Development Fund:
    - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,555)
    - Entertainment (\$11,500)
    - Travel (\$6,945)
- School of Allied Health Sciences:
  - Deans' Development Fund:
    - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,920)
    - Entertainment (\$2,800)
    - Advertising (\$3,000)
    - Travel (\$4,400)
- Public Health School:
  - Dean - Administrative Expense:
    - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
- School of Nursing:
  - Deans' Discretionary Fund:
    - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)
    - Travel (\$2,500)
- Continuing Education
  - Governmental and Professional Relations - Administrative Expense:
    - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,035)
    - Travel (\$10,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

185. Amount of Transfer - \$165,000

126

From: Health Science Center Presidents' Development Fund

To: Health Science Center - Administrative Expense - Institutional Advancement - Entertainment (\$15,000)

Medical School - PDR Development Account - Maintenance and Operation (\$100,000)

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Deans' Office:
 

- Maintenance and Operation (\$15,100)
- Entertainment (\$5,900)
- Consultant Fees (\$3,000)
- Equipment (\$18,500)
- Travel (\$7,500)

To establish 1986-87 budgets

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

186. Amount of Transfer - \$27,180 111
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Recruitment - Relocation
- To: MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs:  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$22,500)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$180)  
 Staff Benefits (\$4,500)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
187. Amount of Transfer - \$26,884 157
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Neuroendocrinology Laboratory:  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$23,000)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$184)  
 Staff Benefits (\$3,700)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
188. Amount of Transfer - \$45,479 220
- From: MSRDP - Neuroendocrinology Laboratory - Prior Year Balance
- To: MSRDP - Neuroendocrinology Laboratory:  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$23,000)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$18,375)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$184)  
 Staff Benefits (\$3,700)  
 Longevity (\$220)
- To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87
189. Amount of Transfer - \$110,000 047
- From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences -  
 Equipment
- To provide funds for equipment during fiscal year 1986-87
190. Amount of Transfer - \$23,533 048
- From: MSRDP - Surgery - Maintenance and Operation
- To: MSRDP - Physiology and Cell Biology - Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for Dr. Li during fiscal year 1986-87

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

191. Amount of Transfer - \$571,449 170
- From: MSRDP - Radiology - Prior Year Balance
- To: MSRDP - Radiology:
- Faculty Salaries (\$104,000)
  - Classified Salaries (\$90,948)
  - Augmentation (\$40,000)
  - Maintenance and Operation (\$112,246)
  - Vacation Benefits (\$2,349)
  - Staff Benefits (\$46,740)
  - Fringe Benefits (\$11,520)
  - Equipment (\$163,646)
- To increase the 1986-87 budget
192. Amount of Transfer - \$375,710 171
- From: MSRDP - Radiology - Ambulatory Care - Prior Year Balance
- To: MSRDP - Radiology - Ambulatory Care:
- Classified Salaries (\$80,712)
  - Maintenance and Operation (\$78,725)
  - Vacation Benefits (\$807)
  - Staff Benefits (\$17,837)
  - Space Rental (\$20,103)
  - Equipment (\$177,526)
- To increase the 1986-87 budget
193. Amount of Transfer - \$1,216,044 196
- From: MSRDP Surgery - Research and Development - Prior Year Balance
- To: MSRDP Surgery - Research and Development:
- Maintenance and Operation (\$20,670)
  - Equipment (\$16,068)
  - Reserve (\$1,179,306)
- To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87
194. Amount of Transfer - \$65,000 091
- From: MSRDP - Family Practice and Community Medicine - Prior Year Balance
- To: MSRDP - Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for Dr. Edward L. Wall during fiscal year 1986-87
195. Amount of Transfer - \$390,853 184
- From: Montgomery County Medical Education Foundation Contract
- To: Family Practice and Community Medicine:
- Faculty Salaries (\$260,000)
  - Maintenance and Operation (\$68,353)
  - Staff Benefits (\$62,500)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

196. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 179
- From: MSRDP - Analytical Chemistry Center - Prior Year Balance
- To: MSRDP - Analytical Chemistry Center:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)  
 Equipment (\$15,500)  
 Travel (\$2,500)  
 Foreign Travel (\$2,000)
- To increase budget for fiscal year 1986-87
197. Amount of Transfer - \$28,617 003
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Renal Research Laboratory:  
 Classified Salaries (\$21,084)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$170)  
 Staff Benefits (\$5,000)  
 Fringe Benefits (\$2,363)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
198. Amount of Transfer - \$146,341 064
- From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Office of Academic Affairs:  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$39,000)  
 Classified Salaries (\$6,000)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$360)  
 Staff Benefits (\$11,700)  
 MSRDP - Dean:  
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$58,710)  
 Classified Salaries (\$15,200)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$591)  
 Staff Benefits (\$14,780)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
199. Amount of Transfer - \$42,276 181
- From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment -  
 Maintenance and Operation
- To: Dean - Administrative Expense:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$29,172)  
 Equipment (\$13,104)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87
200. Amount of Transfer - \$11,106 209
- From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment -  
 Maintenance and Operation:
- To: Dean - Administrative Expense - Maintenance and Operation
- To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1986-87



## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

~~DESIGNATED FUNDS~~ (Continued)

201. Amount of Transfer - \$10,724 172

From: Health Science Center Institutional Improvements/Equipment -  
Maintenance and Operation

To: General Services:

Faculty Salaries (\$3,284)

Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$5,134)

Vacation Benefits (\$51)

Staff Benefits (\$2,255)

To provide funds for Drs. Linner and Livesey during fiscal year 1986-87

202. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 164

From: Analytical Neurochemistry Laboratory Prior Year Balance

To: Analytical Neurochemistry Laboratory - Maintenance and  
Operation

To provide funds during fiscal year 1986-87

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1987

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION  
 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Faculty Associate

Michael P. Eriksen, Sc.D.\*  
 Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D.  
 J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.  
 Ramon Velez, M.D., M.Sc.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Visiting Associate Professor  
Masashi Sawada, Ph.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Margaret A. Lemak, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Visiting Associate Professor  
Chen Kuo-Jen, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Kusum M. Ohri, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

James R. Gould, M.D.\*  
 Matteethra C. Jacob, M.D.  
 Ming K. Jeang, M.D.  
 Robert R. Reagle, D.O.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
 REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Levi B. Del Rosario, M.D.  
 Wallace Jones, M.D.  
 Edward A. R. Lord, M.D.  
 Juan S. Montoya, M.D.  
 Joe W. Ramsey, M.D.  
 Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.\*\*

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND  
 REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES (Continued)

Clinical Instructor

Fernando Bueso, M.D.  
 James P. Hennon, M.D.  
 Keikhosrow M. Kavoussi, M.D.  
 John C. McBride, M.D.\*\*  
 Cristo Papasakeiariou, M.D.  
 Michael A. Rodriguez, M.D.  
 Robert Sorin, M.D.  
 Francisco G. Souto, M.D.  
 Nicholas J. Stephanou, M.D.  
 Que Tranvan, M.D.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Instructor  
Kerry M. Brown, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD  
 AND NECK SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
C. Richard Stasney, M.D.

## PEDIATRICS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Lee R. Dockray, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
 SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Francisco Fernandez, M.D.  
 Deborah Mullins, Ph.D.  
 Randy E. Phelps, Ph.D.  
 Linda Price, M.S.W.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Donald L. Beck, R.Ph.  
 Jose A. Trevino, R.Ph.

## RADIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
J. David Duncan, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

URGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Robert A. Voltero, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Magdy A. Abdelsayed, M.D.  
John M. Baird, M.D.  
Eric J. Blacher, M.D.  
Trice C. Campbell, M.D.  
Richard E. Caplan, M.D.  
Gerardo A. Chica, M.D.  
Herbert H. Duke, M.D.  
Wilford A. Grimes, M.D.  
Joseph D. Harris, M.D.  
John P. Laneri, M.D.  
James E. Morneau, M.D.  
Mulin K. Pandya, M.D.  
Logan P. Perkins, M.D.  
James L. Petry, M.D.  
Jerry D. Rouse, M.D.  
Harold G. Schillaci, M.D.  
William L. Sheehan, M.D.  
Gary B. Skakun, M.D.  
Arnold B. Skor, M.D.  
Ied B. Stein, M.D.  
Juan R. Stern, M.D.  
Demetrio Tagaropulos, M.D.  
Rodney S. Traeger, M.D.  
Henry R. Wagner, M.D.  
John W. Whitt, M.D.  
Irwin C. Winkel, M.D.  
Stuart Zykorie, M.D.

Visiting Instructor

James E. Foster, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jan S. Mask, M.D.  
Robert L. McLendon, M.D.  
Don C. Wukasch, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Curry J. Nosaville, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

ANATOMICAL SCIENCES

Professor Emeritus

Reyl G. Tebo, A.B., M.A., D.D.S.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jerry W. Felkner, D.D.S., M.P.H.  
William G. Gray, D.D.S., M.P.H.

Clinical Instructor

Norma S. Saucedo, B.A.

ORAL BIOMATERIALS

Professor Emeritus

William E. Morrison, B.S., M.S.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Clinical Professor

Billy J. Blankenship, B.S., B.A., M.Ed.\*\*

Clinical Assistant Professor

Douglas Carver, D.D.S.  
Michael R. Loudon, D.D.S.  
Sharon Peterson, D.D.S.

ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor

Carl N. Gullick, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor

Alethia A. Sylvester, A.S.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF  
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

DEMOGRAPHIC AND POPULATION  
GENETICS CENTER

Adjunct Professor

Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D., M.S., A.B.

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Adjunct Professor

Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D., M.S., A.B.

Assistant Professor

Tallie Z. Baram, Ph.D., B.Sc.\*  
Leland W. K. Chung, Ph.D., M.S., B.S.\*  
Abdul R. Khokhar, Ph.D., M.S., B.S.\*  
Christina A. Meyers, Ph.D., M.S., B.S.\*  
Peter A. Steck, Ph.D., B.A.\*

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL  
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
(Continued)

GENERAL INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Instructor

William P. Madigan, Ph.D., M.A.,  
B.S.\*

SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER

Adjunct Associate Professor

Don H. Johnson, Ph.D., E.E., S.M.,  
S.B.

GRADUATE FACULTY

Member

Allie Z. Baram, Ph.D., B.Sc.\*  
Rose A. Bencomo, Ph.D.\*  
Richard W. K. Chung, Ph.D., M.S.,  
B.S.\*  
Abdul R. Khokhar, Ph.D., M.S.,  
B.S.\*  
Robert A. Steck, Ph.D., B.A.\*

Associate Member

John H. Estey, M.D.\*  
William P. Madigan, Ph.D., M.A.,  
B.S.\*  
Christina A. Meyers, Ph.D., M.S.,  
B.S.\*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Assistant Professor

David N. Gillmore, M.Ed.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Adjunct Professor

Anthony N. Chee, Ed.D.\*\*

Instructor

Barbara A. Smith-Michael, M.S.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Benjamin Lichtiger, Ph.D.\*\*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION  
(Continued)

Assistant Professor

Paul E. Oefinger, Ph.D.  
James M. Reuben, Ph.D.\*  
Jochewed Werch, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Teresa L. Anderson, B.S.\*  
Mary B. Carlson, M.S.  
Ruth Carlson, B.S.\*  
Lenka Dimanina, M.S.\*  
Fay Meek, B.A.  
Christy Mims Nordstrom B.S.\*\*

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Deborah R. Bloxham, C.T. (ASCP)\*  
Debra L. Bolanowski, M.T. (ASCP)  
Michael Cantu, B.A.  
Iris Fung, B.S.  
Susan Glithero, B.S.  
Richard R. Hall, M.T. (ASCP)\*  
Lori Heydon\*  
Peggy Johnson, B.S.  
Zebunnisa Khan, M.S.\*  
Susan Mathis, B.S.  
Carmen Pereira, B.S.

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Clinical Professor

Thomas H. Joyce, B.S., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Tillman E. Barrington, M.H.A., CRNA\*  
Dana L. Benson, CRNA\*  
Roslyn Fretwell, M.D.  
Joyce Peereboom, M.S.N., CRNA\*  
Ruth Walker, B.S., CRNA\*

COMMUNITY NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Clinical Associate Professor

M. T. DiFerrante, M.P.H., R.D.\*\*  
Bonnie McCarty, B.S., R.D.\*\*

Clinical Assistant Professor

Victoria Bowie, M.S., R.D.\*\*  
Avis Maslovitz, B.S., R.D.\*\*  
Charnette Norton, M.S.\*  
Joyce Rubash, R.D.\*\*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION AND  
DIETETICS (Continued)

Clinical Instructor

Anita Bhutani, B.S.\*  
 Lori G. Borrud, Dr. P.H.\*  
 Susan S. Bova, M.S.  
 Juanice G. Boyd, B.S.  
 Kathleen B. Bradford, B.S.\*  
 Elaine W. Burleson, B.S.  
 Jacquelyn D. Campbell, M.S.  
 Kathryn E. Clark, B.S.\*  
 Carol Cockerham, M.S.  
 Sandy L. Collins, B.S.\*  
 Robin D. Converse, M.S.  
 Annette M. Darling, B.S.\*  
 Jennifer Dean, M.B.A.\*  
 Larsha C. Doctor, M.S.\*  
 Ilia N. Fontanez, M.S.  
 Carol A. Frankmann, M.S.\*  
 Melinda Gephart, B.S.  
 Cynthia A. Griffith, B.S.  
 Annie B. Harvey, B.S.  
 Linda B. Hawkins, M.S.\*  
 Diane D. Hester, M.S.  
 Suzanne M. Jaax, M.S.  
 Rashida J. Jinnah, M.S.\*  
 Jill A. Kleman, B.S.\*  
 Debra F. Latimer, B.S.  
 Liliane Laurent, B.S.  
 Kathleen M. Lawson, M.S.  
 Sharon K. Lechter, B.S.  
 Karen Liebsch, M.S.\*  
 Helen S. Loreck, B.S.  
 Linda McDonald, M.S.  
 J. Morris Masters, B.S.  
 Cherylann J. Mokrzecky, M.S.\*  
 Lynne T. Morris, M.S.\*  
 Sarah A. Ninichuk, M.P.H.  
 Valda D. Page, B.S.  
 Celeste N. Pamphilis, B.S.\*  
 Susan M. Poindexter, B.S.  
 Milena C. Richards, M.S.  
 Lora A. Schwarze, B.S.  
 Patricia L. Simonis, Ph.D.  
 Sarah E. Smedstad, B.S.\*  
 Ellen D. Smith, M.S.\*  
 Susan H. Smith, B.S.\*  
 Julie Stepinoff, B.S.\*  
 Kelly K. Thomas, B.S.  
 Paula Thomas, M.S.  
 Susan A. Weinmann-Winkler, M.S.  
 Elizabeth Williams, B.S.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor

Ian R. Shearer, B.S., C.C.P.  
 Craig R. Vocelka, B.A., C.C.P.  
 Nancy A. Yanez, B.A.

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY  
EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor

Audrey E. Seals, B.S., R.T.\*

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Michael Boroach, M.B.A., R.R.T.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor

Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.\*\*

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Research Associate Professor

Neil H. Gottlieb, Ph.D.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor of  
Aerospace Medicine

A. Duane Catterson, M.D.\*\*

Adjunct Associate Professor of  
Occupational Health

James H. Saunders, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor of  
Occupational Health

Louis C. Waddell, Jr., M.D.

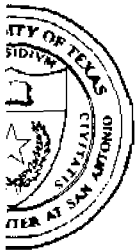
EPIDEMIOLOGY

Assistant Professor

Margaret R. Spitz, M.D., M.P.H.\*  
 Victor G. Vogel, III, M.D.\*

Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

\* Denotes Promotion



2227

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

---

he President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

January 6, 1987

. Charles B. Mullins  
ecutive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
e University of Texas System  
1 Colorado Street  
stin, Texas 78701

ar Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents  
submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

H:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-5
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-12
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-13
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-15
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-20

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

Following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
American Medical Optics 5380 Medical Dr., #108 San Antonio, TX 78240	Contribution of Keeler Konan Specular Micro- scope to Ophthalmology	\$ 30,000 value
IOLAB Corp. 861 South Village Oaks Dr. Covina, CA 91724	Contribution to Ophthalmology for purchase of equipment	\$ 49,834.10



U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility:	El Paso Therapy Services
Date:	September 5, 1986
Purpose:	To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the  
U. T. Board of Regents:

Agency:	Accord Medical Foundation
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$25,992
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987
Title/Description:	Services of Orthopaedic Physician
Agency:	Alamo Area Rape Crisis Center
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,000
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Service of a Psychiatry and/or Psychology Resident
Agency:	American Cancer Society
No.:	CD-326F
New Funds:	\$36,000
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 - December 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Importance of TGF- $\alpha$ to Growth of Human Tumors
Agency:	American Cancer Society
No.:	SG-151
New Funds:	\$25,266
Current Period:	January 1, 1987 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Induction of Gene Amplification
Agency:	American Medical Electronics, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$1,850 per completed assay
Current Period:	September 1986 through completion
Title/Description:	Effect of PEMF on Growth of Human Chondrosarcoma Cells In-Vitro
Agency:	Astra Pharmaceuticals
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$20,000
Current Period:	July 8, 1986 - completion
Title/Description:	Comparison of Xylocaine and Carbonated Xylocaine for Brachial Plexus Block
Agency:	Biosonics, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$15,000
Current Period:	December 18, 1986 - completion
Title/Description:	Salivator Controlled Study
Agency:	Brigham and Women's Hospital
No.:	Subcontract to NIH HL35610-01 and 02
New Funds:	\$108,316
Current Period:	July 1, 1986 - September 29, 1987
Title/Description:	Renin Gene Expression in Hypertension

Agency:	Brookwood Medical Center
No.:	Subgrant to NIH R01 EY04716-03AI
New Funds:	\$21,061
Current Period:	September 30, 1985 - September 29, 1986
Title/Description:	Citrate Treatment of Corneal Inflammation and Ulceration
Agency:	Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$15,000
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Director of Radiation Therapy and Medical Education Services
Agency:	Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$48,334
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Services of Dr. Charles Coltman as Medical Director
Agency:	Centocor, Inc.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$84,937
Current Period:	October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Membrane Markers of Activated Platelets
Agency:	Clayton Foundation for Research
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$60,798
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Nutrients in Intestinal Adaptation and the Short Bowel Syndrome
Agency:	Clayton Foundation for Research
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$31,029
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Molecular and Structural Basis of the Resting Tension of Striated Muscle
Agency:	Collagen Corp.
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$12,000
Current Period:	July 16, 1986 - completion
Title/Description:	Clinical Trial Grant for Injectable Collagen Treatment of Plantar Keratosis in Diabetic Patients
Agency:	Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
No.:	Z004
New Funds:	\$137,205
Current Period:	November 1, 1986 - October 31, 1987
Title/Description:	DNA Markers for the Cystic Fibrosis Gene

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

17. Agency: G. H. Besselaar Assoc.  
 No.: GHBA-851  
 New Funds: \$84,944  
 Current Period: June 15, 1986 - June 15, 1988  
 Title/Description: Nimodipine in Acute Ischemic Stroke
18. Agency: IMREG, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$42,143  
 Current Period: September 15, 1986 - September 14, 1987  
 Title/Description: IMREG-1 in Rheumatoid Arthritis
19. Agency: King William Health Care Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$55,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Family Practice Residency and Part-time Faculty Services
20. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals  
 No.: LBX14X  
 New Funds: \$41,280  
 Current Period: August 1986 - December 1987  
 Title/Description: Betaxolol: An Open Long Term Multicenter Study in Hypertension
21. Agency: Lorex Pharmaceuticals  
 No.: LBX102  
 New Funds: \$106,634  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Bioequivalence of Betaxolol Hydrochloride Administered as a Capsule or Coated Tablet to Normal Healthy Adult Males
22. Agency: MacroChem Corp.  
 No.: B-371 & B-379  
 New Funds: \$1,300  
 Current Period: October 1986 - completion  
 Title/Description: Testing of Dental Restorative Composite, MC-34-57
23. Agency: Morrison Trust  
 No.: R-A-81  
 New Funds: \$31,200  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Genetic and Molecular Analysis of Cell-Type Specific Gene Expression
24. Agency: Morrison Trust  
 No.: R-A-83  
 New Funds: \$28,450  
 Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: The Effect of Acculturation and Socio-economic Status on Nutrient Intakes in Mexican Americans and Non-Hispanic Whites

25. Agency: Morrison Trust  
No.: R-A-84  
New Funds: \$26,050  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Milk Protein Antibody by Elisa in the  
Diagnosis of Necrotizing Enterocolitis
26. Agency: Morrison Trust  
No.: R-A-85  
New Funds: \$19,200  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Conventional Intraoral  
Radiographs and Computer Imaging Techniques  
for the Detection of Proximal Surface  
Dental Caries
27. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research  
No.: TC.977.1  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: September 1986 - February 1987  
Title/Description: Application of Thrombocoll for Surgical  
Use
28. Agency: Radiation Measurements, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$8,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Development of Gamma Camera Quality  
Control Phantom and Software for an MDS  
Computer System
29. Agency: Sandoz Research Institute  
No.: TI 211-950/2G  
New Funds: \$70,752  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - April 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Multicenter Evaluation of the Safety and  
Efficacy of TI 211-950 Administered Once  
or Twice Daily in the Treatment of  
Hypertension Compared to Placebo
30. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$35,000  
Current Period: August 18, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Part-Time Services of PM&R Faculty to  
serve as Medical Director of Rehabilitation  
Medicine at St. Rose Catholic Hospital
31. Agency: Schering Corp.  
No.: H86-021-00  
New Funds: \$16,500  
Current Period: July 1986 - June 1987  
Title/Description: Flutamide-Induced Regression of  
Angiofibroma

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 32. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Southwest Research Institute<br>94974<br>\$47,500<br>October 1986 - October 1987<br>Clinical Evaluation of Vagicon X in<br>Treating Urinary Incontinence in Females  |
| 33. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Southwest Research Institute<br>None<br>\$50 per hour<br>April 30, 1986 - April 30, 1987<br>Consultant Services Contract   |
| 34. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Stuart Pharmaceuticals<br>CEF 5-661-1<br>\$56,000<br>August 12, 1986 - July 1, 1987<br>Multicenter Comparative Study of<br>Intravenous Cefotetan and Mefoxin<br>(cefoxitin sodium) in the Treatment<br>of Hospitalized Patients with Obstetric<br>and Gynecological Infections |
| 35. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Syntex Laboratories<br>04-6279<br>\$51,400<br>September 1, 1986 - December 31, 1987<br>A Comparison of Enprostil to Cimetidine<br>in the Treatment of Patients with Gastric<br>Ulcer   |
| 36. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Upjohn Company<br>7410-0067<br>\$27,750 (supplement)<br>January 17, 1985 - June 17, 1985<br>Topical Minoxidil in Early Male<br>Pattern Baldness  |
| 37. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Upjohn Company<br>M/3200/0056<br>\$289,749<br>July 1986 - June 1989<br>ANSAID for the Treatment of Progressive<br>Periodontitis  |
| 38. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Upjohn Company<br>M/3200/0056<br>\$20,000 (supplement)<br>July 1986 - June 1989<br>ANSAID for the Treatment of Progressive<br>Periodontitis  |
| 39. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Triton Biosciences, Inc.<br>None<br>\$100,000<br>September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987<br>Monoclonal Antibodies to a Multidrug<br>Resistance Associated Cancer Marker  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

- |     |                    |                                   |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 40. | Agency:            | U.S. Spain Joint Committee        |
|     | No.:               | CCA8309-108                       |
|     | New Funds:         | \$20,000                          |
|     | Current Period:    | October 5, 1985 - October 5, 1986 |
|     | Title/Description: | Pineal/Prolactin Interactions     |
| 41. | Agency:            | U.S. Spain Joint Committee        |
|     | No.:               | CCA8309-108                       |
|     | New Funds:         | \$20,000                          |
|     | Current Period:    | October 5, 1986 - October 5, 1987 |
|     | Title/Description: | Pineal/Prolactin Interactions     |

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health of San Antonio
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,050
Current Period:	September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987
Title/Description:	Renewal of agreement for faculty teaching services



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,965  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - December 31, 1986  
Title/Description: Agreement for the Part-time Services of a Senior Research Nurse and Administrative Secretary
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$56,089  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Centralized Radiation Safety
3. Agency: The Bexar County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Center  
No.: #18  
New Funds: \$17,591  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Psychiatry Services to the MHMR Center Drug Dependence Program
4. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: (87)04-01-A1-AA  
New Funds: \$85,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Rural and Minority Population Program-The University of Texas Health Science Center
5. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
No.: Subgrant to 1 R01 EY06438-01  
New Funds: \$12,264  
Current Period: September 30, 1986 - September 29, 1987  
Title/Description: Localization of Retinly Palmitate Hydrolase in the Eye
6. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
No.: Subgrant to 5 S06 RR08194-06  
New Funds: \$3,200  
Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Minorities in Research and Science Achievement

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
No.: V671P1451-86  
New Funds: \$28,159  
Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialist Services to VA Hospital - Clinical Perfusionist by Department of Surgery
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital  
No.: V671P1441-87  
New Funds: \$296,719  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialist Services - Therapeutic Radiology
3. Agency: Brooke Army Medical Center  
No.: DADA11-87-C-0013  
New Funds: \$150,108  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Academic Diagnostic Radiology Services for BAMC
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
No.: AFOSR-87-0029  
New Funds: \$299,849  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Center for Basic Research in Radiation Bioeffects
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Care and Delivery Assistance  
No.: MCJ-482002-11-0  
New Funds: \$133,360  
Current Period: October 1, 1986 - September 30, 1987  
Title/Description: South Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Treatment Center - Region VI
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Dental Research  
No.: N01-DE52558  
New Funds: \$83,911 (supplement)  
Current Period: September 28, 1985 - September 27, 1987  
Title/Description: Clinical Studies of Periodontal Diseases in Older Adults

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480045-86 BHL18-10  
 New Funds: \$15,845  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged  
 Health Professions Students - Medicine
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480049-86 BHL18-30  
 New Funds: \$13,205  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 - June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged  
 Health Professions Students - Dentistry
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 No.: 1 K04 AG00309-01  
 New Funds: \$50,292  
 Current Period: September 30, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Effects of Aging on the Regulation of  
 FSH Secretion
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 AI22568-02  
 New Funds: \$55,805  
 Current Period: September 1, 1986 - August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry and Biophysics of Virus  
 Capsid Assembly
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK34992-03  
 New Funds: \$137,178  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cystic Fibrosis: Linkage Studies  
 Using DNA Probes
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 5 R23 DE07559-03  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Current Period: December 1, 1986 - November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Synthesis of a Craniofacial Wound  
 Healing Factor

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. D. Douglas Miller	7/14/86	100	12	\$ 70,000	433
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 68,800 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 1,200 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
2. James B. Chapman	7/21/86	100	12	56,000	435
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
3. Herbert P. Brown	8/15/86	100	12	93,000	417
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 77,200 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 15,800 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 93,000 Total Compensation					
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. David P. Green	8/01/86	4	12	50,000	434

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>Change in Status</u>					
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Laboratory Animal Resources					
5. Ronald Crawley					432
From: Veterinarian		100	12	\$ 71,400	
To: Interim Director	8/06/86	100	12	82,224	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 76,168	Laboratory Animal Resources Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>6,056</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 82,224	Total Compensation			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Psychiatry					
Professor (Tenure)					
6. James F. Maddux	8/31/86	100	12	\$ 78,903	36
Pathology					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
7. Frank M. Townsend	8/31/85	100	12	113,820	38

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

8.	Amount of Transfer - \$87,458.69		430
From:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$	5,907.49
	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries		3,307.47
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		6,555.90
	Surgery Teaching Salaries		2,582.85
	Family Practic Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries		.06
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		1,924.71
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants		704.59
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries		764.23
	Pathology Teaching Salaries		5,399.25
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		5,087.49
	Physiology Teaching Salaries		.89
	Physiology Teaching Assistants		517.51
	Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries		19.56
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salary		.42
	General Practice Teaching Salaries		500.66
	General Practice Teaching Assistants		.04
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		4,074.21
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries		2.12
	Periodontics Teaching Assistants		.16
	Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants		823.29
	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		1.14
	Graduate School Microciology Teaching Salaries		1.17
	Graduate School Pharmacology Teaching Salaries		226.59
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries		276.94
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries		26,598.75
	Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries		908.37
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		21,272.83
To:	Family Practice Teaching Salaries		416.02
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		24,377.39
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		21,043.34
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		7,639.20
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		.21
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		22,850.47
	Radiology Teaching Salaries		472.83
	Podiatry Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries		.35
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates		535.70
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		.42
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		678.00
	Microbiology Teaching Assistants		1,136.93
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants		675.49
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries		757.74
	Endodontics Teaching Salaries		.17
	Endodontics Teaching Assistants		714.09
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries		.07
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries		.16
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries		1,537.72
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries		.34

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)</u>		<u>R3C</u>
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)		
8.	Amount of Transfer - \$87,458.69 (continued)	430
To:	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	\$ .22
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	1.21
	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Salaries	.04
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	.11
	Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries	.37
	Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries	.22
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries	.11
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	3,500.40
	Nursing School Teaching Assistants	1,119.38
	Transfer of funds due to new appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.	
9.	Amount of Transfer - \$29,269.31	431
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 29,269.31
To:	Office of the President Maintenance and Operation	15,000.00
	Office of the President Computer Services	1,000.00
	Office of the President Travel	2,600.00
	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Maintenance and Operation	4,669.31
	University Police Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
	Transfer of funds necessary due to unanticipated operating expenses.	
10.	Amount of Transfer - \$94,000	437
From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$ 94,000.00
To:	Office of the Accounting Director-Equipment	34,000.00
	Personnel Office-Computer Services	10,000.00
	Transfer of funds necessary to cover unanticipated equipment purchases and computer costs.	



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the President					
Special Assistant to the President					
1. Jack R. Maguire	9/01/86	20	12	\$ 74,100	43
Student Services					
Coordinator of Special Programs					
2. Diane L. Williams	10/ 17/86	100	12	30,000	26
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School					
Dean of the Medical School and Professor (Tenure)					
3. Peter O. Kohler	9/01/86	100	12	136,500	20
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 95,000 Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries					
Augmentation: 41,500 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$136,500 Total Compensation					
Anesthesiology					
Anesthesia Specialist					
4. Donna D. Zastawny	10/01/86	100	12	34,500	31
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 34,500 BCHD Contract					
Medicine					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
5. Vicki A. Hannigan	10/01/86	100	12	56,000	27
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 18,961 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Other: 37,039 VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
6. Timothy N. Caris	9/01/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	44

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Pediatrics						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
7. Alejandro B. Gonzalez	10/01/86	50	12	\$ 50,000		33
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 50,000 Department of Health Contract						
Psychiatry						
Professor (Non-Tenure)						
8. James F. Maddux	10/01/86	40	12	82,000		36
Source of Funds:						
State Funds: \$ 35,465 Psychiatry Teaching Salaries						
Other: 46,535 DHHS Grant						
\$ 82,000 Total Compensation						
Radiology						
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
9. Oscar J. Garcia	10/01/86	100	12	17,304		40
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 17,304 Endoprosthesis Research						
Biochemistry						
Instructor in Biochemistry (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
10. Rory A. Fisher	10/01/86	100	12	22,209		34
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$ 17,767 DHHS Grant						
4,442 Anesthesiology MSRDP Salaries						
\$ 22,209 Total Compensation						
Pathology						
Professor (Non-Tenure)						
11. Frank M. Townsend	10/01/86	20	12	95,324		38
Source of Funds:						
State Funds: \$ 90,700 Pathology Teaching Salaries						
Augmentation: 4,624 MSRDP Augmentation						
\$ 95,324 Total Compensation						
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Pediatric Dentistry						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
12. Karin M. Hellden	10/08/86	20	12	30,000		35

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>CONTINUING EDUCATION</b>					
Dental Continuing Education					
Associate Dean for Continuing Education					
13. Kenneth D. Rudd	10/01/86	50	12	\$ 70,720	45
<b>VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Internal Audit Office					
Director of Internal Audits					
14. Jacob W. Flournoy	9/01/86	100	12	41,700	
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Bradley R. Perkinson	9/01/86	100	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 60,000 VA Contract					
Augmentation: 30,000 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ 90,000 Total Compensation					
16. Trevor G. Pollard	9/01/86	100	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 57,000 Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 28,000 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 85,000 Total Compensation					
17. Alan D. Zablocki	9/01/86	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 72,800 Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 32,200 MSRDP Funds					
\$105,000 Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Keiko McManus	9/01/86	40	12	65,000	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Janna S. Blanchard	9/01/86	100	12	33,000	
20. John M. Hutyra	9/01/86	100	12	33,000	
21. Daniel E. Kaminskis	9/01/86	100	12	33,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 33,000 VA Contract					
22. Kelly G. Knape	9/01/86	100	12	33,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Anesthesiology (continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
23. John Ledbetter	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 33,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:           \$ 10,329 VA Contract					
22,671 BCHD Contract					
\$ 33,000 Total Compensation					
Anesthesia Specialist					
24. Barbara J. Roig	9/01/86	60	12	35,992	
Family Practice					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Marion P. Primomo	9/01/86	10	12	50,000	
Medicine					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. John M. Chirgwin	9/01/86	100	12	60,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Johnny B. Craig	9/01/86	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:   \$ 58,000 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation:   7,000 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 65,000 Total Compensation					
28. D. Douglas Miller	9/01/86	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:   \$ 68,800 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation:   1,200 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
29. Gordon S. Baskin	9/01/86	100	12	38,000	
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
30. Robert J. Applegate	9/01/86	100	12	42,000	
31. Carl M. Berkowitz	9/01/86	100	12	36,000	
32. James B. Chapman	9/01/86	100	12	55,000	
33. Jeffrey G. Hoggard	9/01/86	100	12	36,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
34. Donald R. Holleman, Jr.	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 49,467 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Other: 6,533 VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
35. Knox H. Todd	9/01/86	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 36,402 Medicine Teaching Salaries					
Other: 19,598 VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. William N. Burns	9/01/86	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 72,900 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 7,100 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 80,000 Total Compensation					
37. Edward R. Newton	9/01/86	100	12	85,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 72,900 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 12,100 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 85,000 Total Compensation					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Thierry Vancaillie	9/01/86	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 18,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 12,000 MSRDP Salaries					
\$ 30,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Mara J. Dinsmoor	9/01/86	100	12	30,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					24
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Obstetrics and Gynecology (continued)					
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
40. Herbert P. Brown	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 93,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 77,200 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 15,800 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 93,000 Total Compensation					
41. Pedro R. Cruz-Jimenez	9/01/86	100	12	70,000	
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Gary M. Cowan	9/01/86	100	12	84,972	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 51,600 Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 14,372 VA Hospital					
\$ 65,972 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 19,000 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 84,972 Total Compensation					
43. Andrew W. Lawton	9/01/86	100	12	78,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 63,221 Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries					
9,032 Pathology Teaching Salaries					
\$ 72,253 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 6,547 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 78,800 Total Compensation					
44. Martha A. Walton	9/01/86	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 48,675 Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 14,372 VA Hospital					
\$ 63,047 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 6,953 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Ophthalmology (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Roy Whitaker, Jr.	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 84,291	24
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 45,563	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	19,598	VA Hospital			
	\$ 65,161	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	19,130	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 84,291	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Kanwal K. Kher	9/01/86	100	12	60,000	
47. Gregg C. Lund	9/01/86	100	12	64,000	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Paula C. Schlesinger	9/01/86	50	12	50,000	
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
49. Alejandro B. Gonzalez	9/01/86	100	12	22,900	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 22,900	Interagency Contract			
50. Melanie Sweet	9/01/86	100	12	53,000	
Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
51. Margaret T. Carter	9/01/86	100	12	22,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 22,000	Marax Study			
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. David P. Green	9/01/86	4	12	50,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						24
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Orthopaedics (continued)						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
53. Michael J. Hanley	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 80,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 7,513	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>59,476</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 66,989	Total Salary				
Augmentation:	<u>13,011</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 80,000	Total Compensation				
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
54. David R. Schmidt	9/01/86	25	12	60,100		
Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)						
55. Cecily E. McMahon	9/01/86	100	12	25,493		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 25,493	City of San Antonio Contract				
Psychiatry						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
56. Nashaat N. Boutros	9/01/86	100	12	58,373		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 6,519	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>51,854</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 58,373	Total Compensation				
57. Lark Hughes	9/01/86	100	12	56,000		
58. Steven R. Pliszka	9/01/86	100	12	58,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 41,180	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>16,820</u>	Community Guidance Center Contract				
	\$ 58,000	Total Compensation				
59. Iva M. Timmerman	9/01/86	100	12	58,373		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 6,519	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>51,854</u>	VA Hospital				
	\$ 58,373	Total Compensation				



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Psychiatry (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Sarita B. Uhr	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 58,373	24
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 6,519 Psychiatry Teaching Salaries					
Other: 51,854 VA Hospital					
\$ 58,373 Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Christopher B. Ticknor	9/01/86	20	12	56,000	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Ermias Seleshi	9/01/86	100	12	35,000	
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Rudolph Alvarado	9/01/86	100	12	97,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Radiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 27,000 MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ 97,000 Total Compensation					
64. Stephen M. Blum	9/01/86	100	12	97,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Radiology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 27,000 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 97,000 Total Compensation					
65. Chet R. Rees	9/01/86	100	12	82,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 65,920 Radiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 16,080 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 82,000 Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Kenneth L. Yoast	9/01/86	100	12	38,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 18,902 Radiology Teaching Salaries					
Other: 19,598 VA Hospital					
\$ 38,500 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					24
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Radiology (continued)					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
67. Oscar J. Garcia	9/01/86	100	12	W/O/S	
Surgery					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
68. Donald Campbell	9/01/86	10	12	\$ 80,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
69. Holger E. Skerhut	9/01/86	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,500	Surgery Teaching Salaries			
Other:	65,573	VA Hospital			
	\$ 74,073	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	5,927	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 80,000	Total Compensation			
Pathology					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
70. Izhak Nir	9/01/86	100	12	60,000	
DENTAL SCHOOL					
General Practice					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
71. Ernest B. Luce	9/01/86	90	12	46,528	
Orthodontics					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
72. Arthur T. Storey	9/01/86	100	12	80,000	
Pediatric Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. James W. McCourt, Jr.	9/01/86	100	12	55,000	
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Denis Mayrand	9/01/86	20	12	50,000	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
75. Dewey A. Newbold	9/01/86	40	12	41,500	
Visiting Assistant Professor in Periodontics (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
76. Zvi Schwartz	9/01/86	50	12	30,000	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) 24					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. Edward S. Duke	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 55,000	
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
78. Joanne E. Fenninger	9/01/86	100	12	32,850	
Dental Hygiene Education					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
79. Kathy M. Geurink	9/01/86	50	12	25,053	
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Patricia K. Farrell	9/01/86	60	12	22,000	
81. Karen D. Schutzius	9/01/86	70	12	22,000	
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS 39					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. William H. Beer	9/01/86	100	12	65,000	
83. Lynda F. Bonewald	9/01/86	100	12	37,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 37,000 DHHS Grant					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Linda J. Coffey	9/15/86	15	12	50,000	
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
85. Lynn G. Dressler	9/01/86	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 DHHS Grant					
86. Geoffrey I. Johnston	9/01/86	100	12	20,000	
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
87. Jean A. Smith	9/01/86	100	12	38,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					39
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
88. Terry R. Groff	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 72,900 Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: 7,100 MSRDP Funds					
<u>\$ 80,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
89. Janet F. Williams	9/01/86	100	12	53,000	
Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
90. Da-Hae Lee	9/01/86	100	12	70,000	
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
91. Judith Whatley	9/01/86	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 30,000 Interagency Contract					
Psychiatry					
Instructor in Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
92. Robert N. Harris	9/01/86	100	12	26,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,000 Bexar County MH/MR Contract					
Radiology					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Wayne A. Wiatrowski	9/01/86	W/O/S	12	6,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 6,000 MSRDP Funds					

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					39
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Surgery					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
94. Donald E. Novicki	9/08/86	100	12	\$ 90,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 13,395	Surgery Teaching Salaries			
Other:	56,205	VA Hospital			
	\$ 69,600	Total Compensation			
Augmentation:	20,400	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 90,000	Total Compensation			
Podiatry Residency Training Program					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
95. Richard C. Adam	9/10/86	40	12	53,000	
Biochemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
96. Lars Morten Leeb-Lundberg	9/01/86	100	12	38,400	
Microbiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
97. Alan G. Barbour	9/01/86	100	12	87,500	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 35,000	Microbiology Teaching Salaries			
	42,500	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 77,500	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	10,000	MSRDP Augmentation			
	\$ 87,500	Total Compensation			
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
98. Donald C. Allred	9/01/86	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 72,800	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	7,200	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 80,000	Total Compensation			
Visiting Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
99. Ricardo Garza-Quintero	9/01/86	100	12	15,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 15,000	DHHS Grant			

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
PHYSICIAN DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
39					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pharmacology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
100. Thomas D. Guidry	9/01/86	20	12	\$ 37,224	
Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
101. Donna L. Carrillo	9/01/86	100	12	24,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 24,200 Clinical Pharmacy Research					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. Pirkka V. Nummikoski	9/01/86	100	12	46,000	
General Practice					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
103. Robert L. Cooley	9/01/86	100	12	47,132	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
104. James W. Robbins	9/01/86	100	12	51,000	
Pediatric Dentistry					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
105. Inge Rolling	9/01/86	100	12	36,000	
Periodontics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
106. Leif B. Hellden	9/01/86	100	12	55,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
107. Bjorn Steffensen	9/01/86	100	12	45,500	
Prosthodontics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
108. Richard R. Seals, Jr.	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 52,000	
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
109. David E. Cunningham	9/01/86	20	12	46,800	
NURSING SCHOOL					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
110. Therese Schwab	9/01/86	100	9	35,000	
111. Sandra L. Warner	9/01/86	100	9	35,000	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Recommendations to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
NURSING SCHOOL (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. Mary B. Jones	9/01/86	100	12	\$ 31,000	
113. Sheila Kelly	9/01/86	100	9	28,000	
114. Marilyn L. Lamborn	9/01/86	100	9	27,000	
115. Carol A. Ledbetter	9/01/86	100	9	27,500	
116. Mary C. Ross	9/01/86	100	9	27,000	
117. Von Frances Whitaker	9/01/86	100	9	28,000	
Instructor in Nursing (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
118. Maxine E. Bernreuter	9/01/86	20	9	25,000	
119. Marsha E. Fonteyn	9/01/86	100	9	19,000	
120. Mary Lou Noll	9/01/86	100	12	30,576	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds: \$ 15,288 Nursing School Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>15,288</u> Santa Rosa Contract					
\$ 30,576 Total Compensation					
121. Stephanie L. Woods	9/01/86	100	9	19,000	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b><u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u></b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs					
122. Janet A. Hine					30
From: Assistant to the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Allied Health Sciences		100	12	\$ 31,393	
To: Assistant to the Executive Vice President	10/01/86	100	12	34,650	
<b>MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Psychiatry					
123. Jack B. Hillman					29
From: Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)		100	12	67,262	
To: Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)	10/12/86	100	12	65,804	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 9,113	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	54,691	VA Hospital			
	\$ 63,804	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	2,000	MSRDP Augmentation			
	\$ 65,804	Total Compensation			
<b>Cellular and Structural Biology</b>					
124. Gwendolyn S. Adrian					32
From: Instructor in Cellular and Structural Biology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	24,069	
To: Assistant Professor of Cellular and Structural Biology (Non- Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	27,000	



University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
					Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Pathology						
125. Jacqueline J. Coalson						14
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 92,600		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	93,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 78,400	Pathology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>14,600</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 93,000	Total Compensation				
126. John Cornyn						15
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	86,200		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	87,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 69,200	Pathology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>17,800</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 87,000	Total Compensation				
127. George M. Barnwell, Jr.						16
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	46,000		
To: Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	43,000		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$ 40,600	Pathology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>2,400</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 43,000	Total Compensation				
128. Milka M. Montiel						18
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	114,000		
To: Professor and Chief of Clinical Pathology (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	130,000		
Source of Funds:						
State Funds:	\$ 86,400	Pathology Teaching Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>43,600</u>	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 130,000	Total Compensation				

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
<u>DENTAL SCHOOL</u>					
Office of the Dean of the Dental School and General Practice					
129. Richard H. Carr, Jr.					46
From:	Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 66,126
To:	Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Associate Professor (Tenure)	10/01/86	100	12	70,722
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,800	Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	5,922	General Practice Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$ 70,722</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</u>					
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Office of the Dean of the Dental School and Community Dentistry					
130. Dominick P. DePaola					19
From:	Dean of the Dental School and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	103,300
To:	Dean of the Dental School, Interim Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	108,000
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 54,000	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	54,000	Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>\$108,000</u>	Total Compensation			

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Office of the Dean of the Nursing School, and Nursing School					
131. Carolyn S. Gunning					21
From: Associate Dean, Undergraduate Programs, and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 49,065	
To: Associate Dean, Undergraduate Programs, Interim Associate Dean of the Graduate Program, and Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/86	100	12	57,636	
Source of Funds:					
State Funds:	\$ 36,368	Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	12,623	Office of the Dean of the Nursing School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>8,645</u>	Nursing School Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 57,636	Total Compensation			
<u>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION</u>					
Educational Communications					
132. Vern A. Hine					41
From: Media Coordinator		100	12	33,804	
To: Director, Audiovisual Services	10/01/86	100	12	33,804	
133. Samuel A. Dement, Jr.					42
From: Television/Film Specialist V		100	12	29,580	
To: Director, Television Production Services	10/01/86	100	12	29,580	

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
<u>CONTINUING EDUCATION</u>					
Medical Continuing Education and Pediatrics					
134. <u>Ciro V. Sumaya</u>					47
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 74,889	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education	9/01/86	100	12	74,889	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 37,444.50	Medical Continuing Education Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>37,444.50</u>	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 74,889.00	Total Compensation			
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Print Shop Services					
135. <u>Gilbert C. Sosa</u>					28
From: Print Shop Supervisor		100	12	31,644	
To: Director, Printing Services	10/01/86	100	12	31,644	
<u>DESIGNATED FUNDS</u>					
MSRDP Central Office					
136. <u>Louise Luther</u>					17
From: MSRDP Departmental Manager		100	12	48,191	
To: MSRDP Departmental Manager	9/01/86	100	12	48,650	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 48,650	MSRDP Salaries			

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

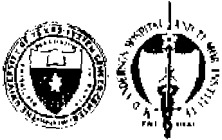
<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					
Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
137. Spencer W. Redding	\$54,657	\$54,657	\$ 48	\$54,705	23
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
138. William J. Thrash	50,769	50,769	2,057	52,826	
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Professor (Tenure)					
139. Bill R. Baker	68,112	68,112	48	68,160	
Endodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
140. Joel B. Alexander	55,027	55,027	5,726	60,753	
General Practice					
Professor (Tenure)					
141. Richard N. Buchanan	77,676	77,676	144	77,820	
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
142. Robert A. Dale	52,973	52,973	59	53,032	
143. William W. Dodge	55,651	55,651	1,116	56,767	
144. Jack L. Hardage	65,056	65,056	1,528	66,584	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
145. John A. Austin	49,323	49,323	5,380	54,703	
146. John R. Gildersleeve	50,651	50,651	1,458	52,109	
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
147. Hazel Haynes	51,252	51,252	1,572	52,824	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
148. Jimmy W. Matthews	50,186	50,186	872	51,058	
149. Michael T. Montgomery	51,000	51,000	5,211	56,211	
150. Vicki A. Ross	40,000	40,000	320	40,320	
151. Victor A. Sandoval	49,429	49,429	448	49,877	
152. Ivy S. Schwartz	46,390	46,390	5,574	51,964	
Orthodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
153. Robert H. Biggerstaff	71,588	71,588	10,822	82,410	
Pediatric Dentistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
154. James L. Bugg, Jr.	70,216	70,216	104	70,320	
155. David L. King	69,995	69,995	688	70,683	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Prior Status State</u>	<u>Amended Status</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>State</u>	<u>DSRDP Aug.</u>	<u>Total</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					23
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Periodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
156. James J. Lane	\$59,410	\$59,410	\$ 962	\$60,372	
157. Donald E. Willmann	64,422	64,422	1,224	65,646	
Prosthodontics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
158. James A. Fowler, Jr.	55,835	55,835	635	56,470	
159. John D. Jones	48,100	48,100	1,731	49,831	
Restorative Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
160. James O. Bailey	57,720	57,720	4,738	62,458	
161. David A. Kaiser	58,355	58,355	11,502	69,857	
162. A. J. Murray	56,438	56,438	1,577	58,105	
163. Thomas P. Nowlin	54,213	54,213	899	55,112	
164. Karen B. Troendle	48,367	48,367	480	48,847	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
165. Ernst Schelb	46,800	46,800	307	47,107	
166. John Sobieralski	45,240	45,240	499	45,739	
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
167. Robert C. Triplett	73,423	73,423	12,070	85,493	
168. Joseph E. Van Sickels	66,122	66,122	14,522	80,644	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
169. Ann J. Larsen	51,354	51,354	2,088	53,442	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 12-13, 1987 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
		<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Professor (Tenure)					
170. Maciej F. Babinski	9/30/86	100	12	\$122,051	52
Medicine					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
171. Richard A. Deyo	9/05/86	100	12	66,019	56
172. William A. Knight, III	10/10/86	100	12	69,895	57
Professor (Tenure)					
173. J. Donald Easton	10/03/86	100	12	113,220	59
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
174. Dianne A. Fetchick	9/30/86	26	12	38,000	60
Orthopaedics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
175. Harry A. Snowdy	9/12/86	100	12	94,298	49
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
176. Gene A. Hester	9/30/86	100	12	40,900	48
Psychiatry					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
177. Lewis H. Richmond	10/31/86	60	12	49,860	53
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
178. Christina D. Chavez	9/05/86	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	54
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
179. Frederic O. Farrell	9/02/86	100	12	78,757	50
Biochemistry					
Instructor in Biochemistry (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
180. Mark Kester	9/30/86	100	12	20,550	58
Pathology					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
181. Izhak Nir	10/07/86	100	12	60,000	55
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
182. Donald E. Schwartz	9/05/86	20	12	45,437	51



2269

# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

January 5, 1987

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Charles A. LeMaistre M.D.*  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Standard Affiliation Agreement	CC-4
Standard Utility Easement	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
State and Local (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
State and Local (Funds Going Out)	CC-9
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-10
Amendments to the 1985-86 Operating Budget (includes transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-12
Amendments to the 1986-87 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-22

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. R.W. Fair Foundation c/o Imogene & Wilton Fair P.O. Box 689 Tyler, TX 75710	Cancer research	\$100,000.00
2.* Burroughs Wellcome Co. 3030 Cornwallis Road Res. Triangle Pk, NC 27709	Bone marrow transplant	\$30,000.00
3. Texas Medical Association c/o C. Lincoln Williston Executive Director 1801 North Lamar Blvd. Austin, TX 78701	Radiation research	\$250,000.00
4.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, TX 77002	Purchase of interferon	\$66,937.50
5. Marion McEachen, Trustee Estate of Mary Lane Diamond 432 Via Lido Nord Newport Beach, CA 92663	General institutional support	\$66,283.47
6.* T. J. Barlow P.O Box 22701 456 Houston, TX 77227	Annual Campaign	\$30,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Facility: University of St. Thomas  
Date: August 22, 1986  
Purpose: To provide health care students the opportunity to participate in meaningful educational experiences as part of an academic program in health care setting, through utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENT

The following easement has been approved by the U.T. System Administration and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: Texas Medical Center  
Location: A tract of land containing .0404 acres in P.W. Rose Survey, Abstract 645, in the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas  
Funds: \$1.00 cash  
Date: November 12, 1986  
Description: For the purpose of constructing and operating a street or roadway for pedestrian and vehicular traffic for the benefit of owners of land in Texas Medical Center

Note: On September 5, 1986, the Texas Medical Center reconveyed 2.0197 acres in the Medical Center which had been conveyed by the Board of Regents to Texas Medical Center at Meeting Number 741 of July, 1976. This easement is part of the reconveyance.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

2274

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: LEV Scientific Industries, Ltd  
 No.: SRA 86-31  
 New Funds: \$55,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Polyamine Analysis by Urilev Assay Kit
2. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: G-267  
 New Funds: \$24,000.00  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of RNA
3. Agency: The Welch Foundation  
 No.: G-147  
 New Funds: \$8,000.00  
 Period: June 1, 1986 through May 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: The Chemistry of Glycoprotein Hormones
4. Agency: Genetech, Inc.  
 No.: SRA 86-24  
 New Funds: \$50,000.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phase I Study of the Pharmacokinetics and Toxicity of the Combination of Recombinant Tumor Necrosis Factor and Recombinant Human Interferon-Gamma in Patients with Disseminated Cancer
5. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: SRA 86-28  
 New Funds: \$54,000.00  
 Period: July 1, 1986 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Phase II Randomized Study of Carboplatin vs Continuous Infusion of 5-FU in Epithelial Ovarian Cancer
6. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research  
 No.: 86A29  
 New Funds: \$49,836.00  
 Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Dietary Glucarate-Mediated Inhibition of Mammary Carcinogenesis
7. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: 15-107  
 New Funds: \$30,000.00  
 Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interspecies Extrapolation of Testicular Damage from Cyclophosphamide
8. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 No.: BC-485A  
 New Funds: \$40,000.00  
 Period: January 1, 1987 through June 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Multistage Carcinogenesis of the Vaginal Epithelium

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

9. Agency: National Foundation for Cancer Research  
 No.: Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cancer Invasion and Metastasis-Associated Heparanase
10. Agency: National Foundation for Cancer Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$50,000.00  
 Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Cell Surface Alterations in Cancer Control
11. Agency: Sid W. Richardson Foundation  
 No.: 86-51  
 New Funds: \$150,000.00 (divided equally between three research projects)  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: 1) Immune Response to Ultraviolet Irradiation; 2) The Promotion Phase of Carcinogenesis; 3) Biological Alterations Induced by Chemical Agents
12. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 No.: NP-167K  
 New Funds: \$105,000.00  
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Novel Suppressors of Chain-Termination Mutations

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1558  
 New Funds: \$24,920.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to continue the Delivery of Cancer Resource Information Program
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1567  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to provide computer services
  
3. Agency: The University of Houston - University Park  
 No.: IAC (86-87) 1548  
 New Funds: \$6,200.00  
 Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Interagency Contract to allow clinical pharmacy staff to participate in a teaching program with students attending the College of Pharmacy, University of Houston

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: School Land Board/General Land Office  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1242  
New Funds: \$800,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract to buy all of its natural gas requirements for the term of this contract from gas produced by Performing Agency
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin (U.T. System Center for High Performance Computing)  
No.: IAC (86-87) 1560  
New Funds: \$10,000.00  
Period: September 1, 1986 through August 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Interagency Contract for services of CRAY X-MP/24 computer system and related equipment



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA11430-21 SSS-6  
New Funds: \$288,568.00  
Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
Title/Description: Biomathematics and Computing in a Cancer Institute
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA39729-02 CPA  
New Funds: \$94,485.00  
Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Multistep Chemical Initiation In Genetic Melanoma Models
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA38871-03 CPA PTHB  
New Funds: \$65,142.00  
Period: December 1, 1986 thorough November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Genetics of Susceptibility to Skin Promotion
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 2 R01 CA29026-07 RAD  
New Funds: \$97,988.00  
Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Low Dose Limit of Effective Fractionation
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
No.: 2 R01 CA28844-07 PTHB  
New Funds: \$90,315.00  
Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 2 R01 CA17364-10A3 ET-1  
New Funds: \$94,730.00  
Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
Title/Description: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on Testis Cells

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD22590-01 SRC RS  
 New Funds: \$75,872.00  
 Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Molecular Control of Cell Interactions
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD22448-01 GEN GT  
 New Funds: \$79,230.00  
 Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Regulation of the Drosophila Segmentation  
 Gene Runt
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 5 R01 CA37662-03 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$26,821.00  
 Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Substrate-Specific Adhesive Variants of  
 Metastatic Cells
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 2 R01 HD18210-04 BCE RS  
 New Funds: \$102,878.00  
 Period: March 1, 1987 through February 28, 1988  
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Inhibin and Related Hormones
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 1 R01 GM35483-01A2 IMB  
 New Funds: \$88,755.00  
 Period: December 1, 1986 through November 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Intracellular B Cell  
 Growth Factor
12. Agency: U.S. Department of the Army  
 No.: DAMD17-86-C-6105, Modification No. P70001  
 New Funds: \$138,138.00  
 Period: October 1, 1986 through September 30, 1987  
 Title/Description: Biological Evaluation of Radioprotective  
 Drugs
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 1 R01 CA42463--01A1 CBY-2  
 New Funds: \$65,924.00  
 Period: January 1, 1987 through December 31, 1987  
 Title/Description: Tumor Host Interactions: A Stratifying  
 Epithelial Model

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1985-86 OPERATING BUDGET

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
111311	V. P. ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	PROF. SALARIES	1,428,300
110034	OFF. OF THE PRESIDENT	TRAVEL	3,600
110054	INTERNAL AUDIT	TRAVEL	700
110064	V.P. ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE	TRAVEL	6,300
110094	ASSOC. V.P. FINANCE	TRAVEL	2,100
110104	BUDGET OFFICE	TRAVEL	500
110106	BUDGET OFFICE	MAINT. & OPER.	4,500
110114	DIRECTOR OF FISCAL SVC.	TRAVEL	1,600
110116	DIRECTOR OF FISCAL SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	7,100
110124	ADMIN. INFOR. SYSTEMS	TRAVEL	1,400
110125	ADMIN. INFOR. SYSTEMS	EQUIPMENT	900
110135	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	EQUIPMENT	1,800
110145	PAYROLL	EQUIPMENT	2,000
110146	PAYROLL	MAINT. & OPER.	1,100
110154	GRANTS & CONTRACTS	TRAVEL	800
110156	GRANTS & CONTRACTS	MAINT. & OPER.	8,800
110174	ACCOUNTING	TRAVEL	1,400
110184	INVENTORY CONTROL	TRAVEL	400
110194	CREDIT & COLLECTIONS	TRAVEL	900
110204	HUMAN RESOURCES	TRAVEL	3,700
110206	HUMAN RESOURCES	MAINT. & OPER.	49,800
110244	DIVISION OF SURGERY	TRAVEL	1,000
110245	DIVISION OF SURGERY	EQUIPMENT	400
110254	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	TRAVEL	4,100
110264	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	TRAVEL	800
110274	INFECTIOUS DISEASES	TRAVEL	800
110284	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	TRAVEL	1,000
110294	THORACIC SURGERY	TRAVEL	4,200
110304	INTERNAL MEDICINE	TRAVEL	1,400
110314	PATHOLOGY	TRAVEL	4,000
110316	PATHOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	4,100
110324	LABORATORY MEDICINE	TRAVEL	4,800
110326	LABORATORY MEDICINE	MAINT. & OPER.	400
110334	PEDIATRICS	TRAVEL	5,000
110335	PEDIATRICS	EQUIPMENT	1,500
110344	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	TRAVEL	1,900
110346	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	17,600
110354	RADIOTHERAPY	TRAVEL	100
110364	HEAD & NECK SURGERY	TRAVEL	1,400
110365	HEAD & NECK SURGERY	EQUIPMENT	900
110366	HEAD & NECK SURGERY	MAINT. & OPER.	2,800
110374	GENERAL SURGERY	TRAVEL	2,100
110375	GENERAL SURGERY	EQUIPMENT	300
110384	ANESTHESIOLOGY	TRAVEL	1,400
110394	GYNECOLOGY	TRAVEL	3,800
110395	GYNECOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	1,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
110404	DENTAL ONCOLOGY	TRAVEL	800
110406	DENTAL ONCOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	2,900
110415	UROLOGY	EQUIPMENT	100
110424	V.P. FOR RESEARCH	TRAVEL	5,000
110426	V.P. FOR RESEARCH	MAINT. & OPER.	11,000
110427	V.P. FOR RESEARCH - RES. DIV.	MAINT. & OPER.	1,300
110428	V.P. FOR RESEARCH - RES. DIV.	EQUIPMENT	1,300
110434	BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLEC. BIOL.	TRAVEL	3,400
110444	IMMUNOLOGY	TRAVEL	3,300
110474	CELL BIOLOGY	TRAVEL	1,000
110484	GENETICS	TRAVEL	1,600
110504	INTERFERON RESEARCH	TRAVEL	5,000
110514	TUMOR BIOLOGY(VIROLOGY)	TRAVEL	1,200
110515	TUMOR BIOLOGY(VIROLOGY)	EQUIPMENT	4,600
110524	TUMOR BIOLOGY	TRAVEL	1,000
110546	RESEARCH ISOTOPES	MAINT. & OPER.	2,100
110556	ENDOCRINOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	2,200
110586	CARDIO-PULM. FUNCT.-LAB.	MAINT. & OPER.	200
110594	EXPER. PATHOLOGY	TRAVEL	2,000
110596	EXPER. PATHOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	400
110616	RES. LABORATORY MEDICINE	MAINT. & OPER.	1,200
110674	EXPER. PEDIATRICS	TRAVEL	1,200
110714	EXPER. RADIOTHERAPY	TRAVEL	500
110804	HEMATOLOGY	TRAVEL	5,400
110814	CHEMOTHERAPY RESEARCH	TRAVEL	2,600
110816	CHEMOTHERAPY RESEARCH	MAINT & OPER.	1,400
110834	BONE MARROW TRANS.- RES.	TRAVEL	300
110844	CLINICAL IMMUNOL. & BIO. THER.	TRAVEL	2,000
110855	VET. MEDICINE & SURGERY	EQUIPMENT	1,600
110874	CYCLOTRON ISOTOPE LAB	TRAVEL	1,000
110876	CYCLOTRON ISOTOPE LAB	MAINT. & OPER.	2,500
110884	OFF. OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	TRAVEL	400
110885	OFF. OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	EQUIPMENT	800
110886	OFF. OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	MAINT. & OPER.	6,600
110904	BIOMATHEMATICS	TRAVEL	2,300
110906	BIOMATHEMATICS	MAINT. & OPER.	12,200
111314	V.P. FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	TRAVEL	600
111326	EXTENSION STUDIES	MAINT. & OPER.	27,500
111346	CANCER PUBLIC EDUC.	MAINT. & OPER.	1,100
111354	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	TRAVEL	1,300
111356	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	MAINT. & OPER.	800
111376	CONF. SVCS., ACCRED. & DOC.	MAINT. & OPER.	300
111384	STRATEGIC PLANNING	TRAVEL	600
111474	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	TRAVEL	1,400
111476	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	MAINT. & OPER.	50,500
111485	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	EQUIPMENT	100
111486	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	MAINT. & OPER.	900
111494	V.P. FOR PATIENT CARE	TRAVEL	4,400
111495	V.P. FOR PATIENT CARE	EQUIPMENT	5,000
111496	V.P. FOR PATIENT CARE	MAINT. & OPER.	19,000
111514	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	TRAVEL	100
111516	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	MAINT. & OPER.	2,900
111524	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERV.	TRAVEL	400

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
111534	ADMISSIONS	TRAVEL	300
111536	ADMISSIONS	MAINT. & OPER.	10,300
111546	APPOINTMENTS	MAINT. & OPER.	1,000
111554	BLOOD BANK	TRAVEL	5,500
111555	BLOOD BANK	EQUIPMENT	3,600
111556	BLOOD BANK	MAINT. & OPER.	188,800
111585	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	EQUIPMENT	200
111595	DENTAL SVC.	EQUIPMENT	300
111596	DENTAL SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	1,100
111606	NEW PATIENT REFERRAL	MAINT. & OPER.	7,400
111625	NUTRITION & FOOD SERVICE	EQUIPMENT	200
111634	APPLIED NUTRITION	TRAVEL	300
111636	APPLIED NUTRITION	MAINT. & OPER.	5,300
111646	PHERESIS CENTER	MAINT. & OPER.	171,600
111654	RESPIRATORY THERPAY	TRAVEL	800
111664	PATIENT CARE INFOR. SYST.	TRAVEL	6,800
111666	PATIENT CARE INFOR. SYST.	MAINT. & OPER.	13,400
111674	INSURANCE	TRAVEL	600
111694	BONE MARROW TRANSP.-SVC.	TRAVEL	1,500
111704	MEDICAL RECORDS	TRAVEL	1,500
111705	MEDICAL RECORDS	EQUIPMENT	90,800
111706	MEDICAL RECORDS	MAINT. & OPER.	40,100
111715	SOCIAL WORK	EQUIPMENT	100
111716	SOCIAL WORK	MAINT. & OPER.	4,500
111734	ANATOMICAL PATH. SVC.	TRAVEL	100
111735	ANATOMICAL PATH. SVC.	EQUIPMENT	1,400
111744	LABORATORY MEDICINE SVCS.	TRAVEL	600
111745	LABORATORY MEDICINE SVCS.	EQUIPMENT	53,800
111746	LABORATORY MEDICINE SVCS.	MAINT. & OPER.	288,000
111766	PHARMACY	MAINT. & OPER.	1,659,000
111775	CLIN. RADIATION PHYSICS	EQUIPMENT	4,200
111786	CLINICAL ISOTOPES	MAINT. & OPER.	21,400
111796	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	288,700
111805	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	EQUIPMENT	5,300
111816	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	400
111826	VOLUNTEER SVCS.	MAINT. & OPER.	5,700
111834	DIR. OF NURSING OFFICE	TRAVEL	400
111836	DIR. OF NURSING OFFICE	MAINT. & OPER.	11,400
111846	NURSING SVC.-EDUC.	MAINT. & OPER.	3,200
111956	NURSING SVC.-O.R.	MAINT. & OPER.	24,700
111966	NURSING SC. -S.I.C.U.	MAINT. & OPER.	300
111984	P.S.P.D.	TRAVEL	300
111985	P.S.P.D.	EQUIPMENT	6,000
111986	P.S.P.D.	MAINT. & OPER.	14,000
111995	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS.	EQUIPMENT	100
111996	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS.	MAINT. & OPER.	800
112006	CLINIC ADMINISTRATIVE SVCS.	MAINT. & OPER.	3,400
112016	PATIENT CARE SERVICES	MAINT. & OPER.	274,400
112025	CLINIC OUTPATIENT SVCS.	EQUIPMENT	500
112026	CLINIC OUTPATIENT SVCS.	MAINT. & OPER.	57,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
112106	HOSPITAL INPATIENT SVC. GEN.	MAINT. & OPER.	386,500
112306	REHAB. CTR. - MEDICAL DIR.	MAINT. & OPER.	600
112316	REHAB. CTR. - ADMIN. & REG.	MAINT. & OPER.	1,000
112326	REHAB. CTR. - BLDG. SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	22,600
112336	REHAB. CTR. - FOOD SERVICE	EQUIPMENT	2,000
112336	REHAB. CTR. - FOOD SERVICE	MAINT. & OPER.	23,900
112376	REHAB. CTR. - PHYS. PLANT	MAINT. & OPER.	58,000
112385	REHAB. CTR. - MAXILLIOFACIAL	EQUIPMENT	1,600
112386	REHAB. CTR. - MAXILLIOFACIAL	MAINT. & OPER.	1,800
112416	REHAB. CTR. - REHAB. CTR. ADM.	MAINT. & OPER.	50,000
112425	REHAB. CTR. - POLICE DEPT.	MAINT. & OPER.	8,900
112446	V.P. PRS DEV. & EXT. PROG.	MAINT. & OPER.	3,700
112454	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	TRAVEL	1,000
112466	SPECIAL PROJECTS	MAINT. & OPER.	1,900
112486	MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	MAINT. & OPER.	4,600
112504	SAFETY OFFICE	TRAVEL	1,200
112526	EMPLOYEE COUNSELING SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	1,000
112544	PERSONNEL TRAIN. & DEV.	TRAVEL	1,300
112556	LAUNDRY	MAINT. & OPER.	169,000
112576	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	MAINT. & OPER.	9,200
112606	CENTRAL STORES	MAINT. & OPER.	89,500
112684	S.P. - PHYSICAL PLANT	TRAVEL	1,200
112685	S.P. - PHYSICAL PLANT	EQUIPMENT	2,800
112686	S.P. - PHYSICAL PLANT	MAINT. & OPER.	10,900
112904	FACILITIES PLANNING	TRAVEL	700
112906	FACILITIES PLANNING	MAINT. & OPER.	1,200
112914	ASSOC. V.P. FACILITIES MGMT.	TRAVEL	800
112915	ASSOC. V.P. FACILITIES MGMT.	EQUIPMENT	1,400
112916	ASSOC. V.P. FACILITIES MGMT.	MAINT. & OPER.	8,100
112924	BUILDING SERVICES	TRAVEL	2,900
112926	BUILDING SERVICES	MAINT. & OPER.	90,000
112944	FACILITIES ENGINEERING	TRAVEL	1,400
112954	CANCER PREVENTION	TRAVEL	2,600
112991	RESERVE FOR SALARIES	RESERVES	1,266,172
110215	ACCRUED VAC. LEAVE EXPENSE	BENEFITS	100,000
110219	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS.	BENEFITS	60,000
110227	LONGEVITY PAY	BENEFITS	744,200
		TOTAL	<u>\$9,219,072</u>

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
110031	OFF. OF PRESIDENT	PROF. SALARIES	\$2,160
110051	INTERNAL AUDIT	PROF. SALARIES	240
110061	OFF V.P. ADMIN & FINANCE	PROF. SALARIES	911
110091	OFF ASSOC.V.P. FINANCE	PROF. SALARIES	280
110101	BUDGET OFFICE	PROF. SALARIES	720
110111	DIRECTOR OF FISCAL SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	720
110121	ADMIN INFOR. SYST.	PROF. SALARIES	2,180
110131	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	PROF. SALARIES	240
110141	PAYROLL	PROF. SALARIES	240

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

.. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
110151	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	PROF. SALARIES	240
110171	ACCOUNTING	PROF. SALARIES	780
110181	INVENTORY CONTROL	PROF. SALARIES	240
110191	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	PROF. SALARIES	40
110251	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	PROF. SALARIES	960
110311	PATHOLOGY	PROF. SALARIES	860
110321	LABORATORY MEDICINE	PROF. SALARIES	1,200
110341	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	PROF. SALARIES	200
110361	HEAD AND NECK SURGERY	PROF. SALARIES	240
110371	GENERAL SURGERY	PROF. SALARIES	603
110381	ANESTHESIOLOGY	PROF. SALARIES	1,081
110411	UROLOGY	PROF. SALARIES	720
110421	OFF V.P. FOR RESEARCH	PROF. SALARIES	1,812
110481	GENETICS	PROF. SALARIES	200
110501	INTERFERON RESEARCH	PROF. SALARIES	2
110521	TUMOR BIOLOGY	PROF. SALARIES	960
110531	EXP. RADIATION PHYSICS	PROF. SALARIES	1,434
110541	RESEARCH ISOTOPES	PROF. SALARIES	10
110571	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	PROF. SALARIES	2,200
110811	CHEMOTHERAPY RESEARCH	PROF. SALARIES	132
110901	BIOMATHEMATICS	PROF. SALARIES	1,568
111351	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	PROF. SALARIES	480
111371	OFF CONF. SVC., ACCRED. & DOC.	PROF. SALARIES	320
111381	STRATEGIC PLANNING	PROF. SALARIES	240
111471	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	PROF. SALARIES	720
111481	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	PROF. SALARIES	240
111491	OFF. V.P. FOR PATIENT CARE	PROF. SALARIES	720
111501	OFF. V.P. FOR PATIENT AFFAIRS	PROF. SALARIES	280
111511	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	PROF. SALARIES	1,440
111521	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	PROF. SALARIES	240
111551	BLOOD BANK	PROF. SALARIES	240
111571	PATIENT EDUCATION	PROF. SALARIES	240
111621	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	PROF. SALARIES	110
111631	APPLIED NUTRITION SERVICE	PROF. SALARIES	480
111651	RESPIRATORY THERAPY	PROF. SALARIES	500
111661	PATIENT CARE INFOR. SYST.	PROF. SALARIES	240
111671	INSURANCE	PROF. SALARIES	120
111701	MEDICAL RECORDS	PROF. SALARIES	180
111711	SOCIAL WORK	PROF. SALARIES	960
111741	LABORATORY MEDICINE SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	960
111771	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	PROF. SALARIES	5,447
111791	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	1,066
111801	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	PROF. SALARIES	1,129
111811	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	808
111821	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	PROF. SALARIES	480
111831	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFFICE	PROF. SALARIES	1,840
111991	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	183
112351	REHAB. CTR.-NURSING SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	720
112441	OFF. V.P. PHYS. REF. DEV. & EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS	PROF. SALARIES	940
112451	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	PROF. SALARIES	780
112461	SPECIAL PROJECTS	PROF. SALARIES	240
112471	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	PROF. SALARIES	161

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
112481	MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	PROF. SALARIES	480
112491	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SVCS.	PROF. SALARIES	1,960
112501	SAFETY OFFICE	PROF. SALARIES	601
112511	PERSONNEL HEALTH	PROF. SALARIES	240
112531	PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUC.	PROF. SALARIES	1,500
112541	PERSONNEL TRAINING AND DEV.	PROF. SALARIES	260
112571	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	PROF. SALARIES	2,572
112651	S.P. - VETERINARY SERV.	PROF. SALARIES	108
112711	PHYSICAL PLANT	PROF. SALARIES	760
112911	OFF. ASSOC. V.P. FACIL. MGMT.	PROF. SALARIES	720
112921	BUILDING SERVICES	PROF. SALARIES	1,200
112931	POLICE DEPT.	PROF. SALARIES	1,155
112941	FACILITIES ENGINEERING	PROF. SALARIES	720
110092	OFF. ASSOC. V.P. FINANCE	CLASS. SALARIES	1,800
110102	BUDGET OFFICE	CLASS. SALARIES	3,500
110122	ADMIN. INFOR. SYSTEMS	CLASS. SALARIES	129,200
110142	PAYROLL	CLASS. SALARIES	5,740
110182	INVENTORY CONTROL	CLASS. SALARIES	2,040
110192	CREDIT & COLLECTIONS	CLASS. SALARIES	13,800
110242	DIVISION OF SURGERY	CLASS. SALARIES	11,375
110282	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	CLASS. SALARIES	600
110342	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	CLASS. SALARIES	16,600
110352	RADIOTHERAPY	CLASS. SALARIES	12,700
110372	GENERAL SURGERY	CLASS. SALARIES	1,100
110382	ANESTHESIOLOGY	CLASS. SALARIES	5,000
110392	GYNECOLOGY	CLASS. SALARIES	3,500
110512	TUMOR BIOLOGY (VIROLOGY)	CLASS. SALARIES	3,900
110522	TUMOR BIOLOGY	CLASS. SALARIES	1,400
110632	INFECTION CONTROL	CLASS. SALARIES	4,500
110672	EXPERIMENTAL PEDIATRICS	CLASS. SALARIES	7,010
110802	HEMATOLOGY	CLASS. SALARIES	3,400
110812	CHEMOTHERAPY RESEARCH	CLASS. SALARIES	29,000
110842	CLIN. IMM. & BIO. THER.	CLASS. SALARIES	1,600
110852	VETERINARY MEDICINE & SURG.	CLASS. SALARIES	12,400
110882	OFF. OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	CLASS. SALARIES	21,800
111342	CANCER PUBLIC EDUCATION	CLASS. SALARIES	7,800
111352	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	CLASS. SALARIES	300
111502	OFF. V.P. PATIENT AFFAIRS	CLASS. SALARIES	800
111532	ADMISSIONS, REGIST. & INFOR.	CLASS. SALARIES	1,300
111672	INSURANCE	CLASS. SALARIES	27,400
111722	CHAPLAINCY & PASTORAL EDUC.	CLASS. SALARIES	5,900
111772	CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUC.	CLASS. SALARIES	5,900
111792	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERV.	CLASS. SALARIES	88,100
111822	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	CLASS. SALARIES	20,000
111982	P.S.P.D.	CLASS. SALARIES	60,400
111992	HOSPITAL ADMIN. SERV.	CLASS. SALARIES	103,400
112002	CLINIC ADMIN. SERV.	CLASS. SALARIES	246,058
112262	SURGICAL CARE LABORATORY	CLASS. SALARIES	2,300
112342	REHAB. CTR. - SOCIAL WORK	CLASS. SALARIES	1,600
112352	REHAB. CTR. - NURSING SERV.	CLASS. SALARIES	24,200
112402	REHAB. CTR. - REHAB. MED. SVC.	CLASS. SALARIES	1,800
112422	REHAB. CTR. - UNIV. POLICE	CLASS. SALARIES	16,910
112452	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	CLASS. SALARIES	22,700



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
112462	SPECIAL PROJECTS	CLASS. SALARIES	2,800
112502	SAFETY OFFICE	CLASS. SALARIES	121,100
112592	PURCHASING	CLASS. SALARIES	1,800
112602	CENTRAL STORES	CLASS. SALARIES	30,900
12622	S.P. - RESEARCH LAB. BUS. OFF.	CLASS. SALARIES	22,100
12642	S.P. - RESEARCH LAB.	CLASS. SALARIES	69,700
12672	S.P. - POLICE DEPT.	CLASS. SALARIES	200
12902	FACILITIES PLANNING OFFICE	CLASS. SALARIES	3,100
12912	OFF. ASSOC. V.P. FACIL. MGMT.	CLASS. SALARIES	400
12932	POLICE DEPT.	CLASS. SALARIES	10,000
12942	FACILITIES ENGINEERING	CLASS. SALARIES	17,200
10036	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	MAINT. & OPER.	36,000
10055	INTERNAL AUDIT	EQUIPMENT	100
10056	INTERNAL AUDIT	MAINT. & OPER.	200
10065	V.P. ADMIN. AND FINANCE	EQUIPMENT	9,800
10066	V.P. ADMIN. AND FINANCE	MAINT. & OPER.	21,000
10095	ASSOC. V.P. FOR FINANCE	EQUIPMENT	100
10096	ASSOC. V.P. FOR FINANCE	MAINT. & OPER.	3,500
10105	BUDGET OFFICE	EQUIPMENT	10,100
10115	OFF. OF DIR. FISCAL SVC.	EQUIPMENT	22,000
10126	ADMINISTRATIVE INFOR. SYST.	MAINT. & OPER.	481,000
10134	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	TRAVEL	100
10136	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	MAINT. & OPER.	500
10155	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	EQUIPMENT	2,400
10175	ACCOUNTING	EQUIPMENT	170,200
10176	ACCOUNTING	MAINT. & OPER.	139,000
10185	INVENTORY CONTROL	EQUIPMENT	5,000
10186	INVENTORY CONTROL	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
10195	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	EQUIPMENT	27,500
10196	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	MAINT. & OPER.	14,000
10205	HUMAN RESOURCES	EQUIPMENT	6,000
10246	DIVISION OF SURGERY	MAINT. & OPER.	300
10255	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	EQUIPMENT	7,000
10256	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	MAINT. & OPER.	12,000
10266	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	24,200
10276	INFECTIOUS DISEASES	MAINT. & OPER.	5,900
10285	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	700
10295	THORACIC SURGERY	EQUIPMENT	100
10296	THORACIC SURGERY	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
10306	INTERNAL MEDICINE	MAINT. & OPER.	1,000
10315	PATHOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	100
10345	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	4,500
10355	RADIOTHERAPY	EQUIPMENT	12,100
10356	RADIOTHERAPY	MAINT. & OPER.	9,200
10376	GENERAL SURGERY	MAINT. & OPER.	7,000
10386	ANESTHESIOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	400
10396	GYNECOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	4,300
10416	UROLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	2,800
10425	V.P. FOR RESEARCH	EQUIPMENT	5,000
10435	BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLEC. BIO.	EQUIPMENT	2,300
10436	BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLEC. BIO.	MAINT. & OPER.	18,500
10445	IMMUNOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	6,500
10446	IMMUNOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	10,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
110455	IMMUNOLOGY - RES. BLDG.	EQUIPMENT	7,000
110475	CELL BIOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	800
110476	CELL BIOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	20,000
110485	GENETICS	EQUIPMENT	200
110486	GENETICS	MAINT. & OPER.	16,000
110506	INTERFERON RESEARCH	MAINT. & OPER.	78,000
110516	TUMOR BIOLOGY (VIROLOGY)	MAINT. & OPER.	3,000
110525	TUMOR BIOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	2,000
110526	TUMOR BIOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	1,500
110536	EXPER. RADIATION PHYSICS	MAINT. & OPER.	15,000
110554	ENDOCRINOLOGY	TRAVEL	1,100
110576	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	MAINT. & OPER.	20,000
110584	CARDIO-PULM. FUNCTION LAB	TRAVEL	1,500
110636	INFECTION CONTROL	MAINT. & OPER.	200
110676	EXPER. PEDIATRICS	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
110696	EXPER. DIAGNOSTIC RAD.	MAINT. & OPER.	1,800
110715	EXPER. RADIOTHERAPY	EQUIPMENT	300
110716	EXPER. RADIOTHERAPY	MAINT. & OPER.	5,000
110746	EXPER. SURGERY	MAINT. & OPER.	200
110806	HEMATOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	6,500
110826	PATIENT STUDIES	MAINT. & OPER.	70,000
110836	BONE MARROW TRANSP.-RES.	MAINT. & OPER.	13,500
110846	CLINICAL IMM. & BIOLG. THER.	MAINT. & OPER.	8,500
110854	VETERINARY MEDICINE & SURG.	TRAVEL	100
110856	VETERINARY MEDICINE & SURG.	MAINT. & OPER.	12,000
110905	BIOMATHEMATICS	EQUIPMENT	600
111315	V.P. FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	EQUIPMENT	21,000
111316	V.P. FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	MAINT. & OPER.	1,350,000
111355	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	EQUIPMENT	400
111366	RESEARCH TUMOR REGISTRY	MAINT. & OPER.	1,200
111376	OFF. CONF. SVC., ACCRED. & DOC.	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
111386	STRATEGIC PLANNING	MAINT. & OPER.	2,600
111476	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
111506	V.P. FOR PATIENT AFFAIRS	MAINT. & OPER.	2,500
111526	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERV.	MAINT. & OPER.	251,000
111566	CARDIO-PULM. FUNCTION-SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	100
111574	PATIENT EDUCATION	TRAVEL	300
111576	PATIENT EDUCATION	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
111616	EEG SERVICE	MAINT. & OPER.	2,500
111626	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	MAINT. & OPER.	154,000
111635	APPLIED NUTRITION	EQUIPMENT	200
111655	RESPIRATORY THERAPY SVC.	EQUIPMENT	100
111656	RESPIRATORY THERAPY SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	7,200
111675	INSURANCE	EQUIPMENT	151,000
111676	INSURANCE	MAINT. & OPER.	17,000
111696	BONE MARROW TRANSP. SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	800
111706	MEDICAL RECORDS	MAINT. & OPER.	200
111726	CHAPLAINCY AND PASTORAL EDUC.	MAINT. & OPER.	100
111736	ANATOM. PATHOLOGY SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	3,500
111764	PHARMACY	TRAVEL	100
111765	PHARMACY	EQUIPMENT	1,500
111766	PHARMACY	MAINT. & OPER.	190,000
110614	RESEARCH LAB	TRAVEL	100

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
111774	CLIN. RADIATION PHYSICS	TRAVEL	100
111776	CLIN. RADIATION PHYSICS	MAINT. & OPER.	6,500
111785	CLINICAL ISOTOPES	EQUIPMENT	70,000
111794	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SVC.	TRAVEL	500
111795	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	EQUIPMENT	110,000
111796	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	MAINT. & OPER.	100
111806	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	MAINT. & OPER.	65,000
111826	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	MAINT. & OPER.	200
111835	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFF.	EQUIPMENT	5,100
111846	NURSING SVC. - EDUC.	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
111936	NURSING SVC. - P.O.C.U.	MAINT. & OPER.	700
111955	NURSING SVC. - O.R.	EQUIPMENT	13,000
111966	NURSING SVC. - S.I.C.U.	MAINT. & OPER.	300
111986	P.S.P.D.	MAINT. & OPER.	12,000
112015	PATIENT CARE SERVICES	EQUIPMENT	835,000
112105	HOSPITAL INPATIENT SVC.-GEN.	EQUIPMENT	20,000
112265	SURGICAL CARE LAB.	EQUIPMENT	100
112266	SURGICAL CARE LAB.	MAINT. & OPER.	700
112336	REHAB. CTR. - FOOD SERVICE	MAINT. & OPER.	2,000
112356	REHAB. CTR. - NURSING	MAINT. & OPER.	300
112406	REHAB. CTR. - REHAB. MED.	MAINT. & OPER.	600
112444	V.P.PRS DEV. & EXTR. PROG.	TRAVEL	2,100
112445	V.P.PRS DEV. & EXTR. PROG.	EQUIPMENT	3,100
112455	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	EQUIPMENT	24,000
112456	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	MAINT. & OPER.	7,000
112476	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	MAINT. & OPER.	6,800
112494	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SVC.	TRAVEL	1,500
112496	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	21,000
112506	SAFETY OFFICE	MAINT. & OPER.	7,000
112516	PERSONNEL HEALTH	MAINT. & OPER.	900
112535	PUBLIC INFORMATION & EDUC.	EQUIPMENT	100
112536	PUBLIC INFORMATION & EDUC.	MAINT. & OPER.	12,900
112545	PERSONNEL TRAINING & DEV.	EQUIPMENT	113,000
112546	PERSONNEL TRAINING & DEV.	MAINT. & OPER.	14,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
266

1. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1985-86.

## TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

<u>ACCT. NO.</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
112566	LINEN SVCS.	MAINT. & OPER.	11,500
112574	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	TRAVEL	300
112586	MAIL ROOM	MAINT. & OPER.	4,800
112594	PURCHASING	TRAVEL	4,100
112595	PURCHASING	EQUIPMENT	45,000
112596	PURCHASING	MAINT. & OPER.	120,000
112604	CENTRAL STORES	TRAVEL	300
112605	CENTRAL STORES	EQUIPMENT	15,500
112626	S.P. - RES. LAB. - BUS. OFF.	MAINT. & OPER.	2,800
112645	S.P. - RES. LAB.	EQUIPMENT	14,000
112646	S.P. - RES. LAB.	MAINT. & OPER.	100,000
112655	S.P. - VET. SVC.	EQUIPMENT	26,000
112656	S.P. - VET. SVC.	MAINT. & OPER.	2,400
112674	S.P. - POLICE DEPT.	TRAVEL	100
112676	S.P. - POLICE DEPT.	MAINT. & OPER.	300
112716	PHYSICAL PLANT OPER.	MAINT. & OPER.	480,000
112715	PHYSICAL PLANT OPER.	EQUIPMENT	17,000
112717	PHYSICAL PLANT OPER.-MAT.SECT.	MAINT. & OPER.	80,000
112935	POLICE DEPT.	EQUIPMENT	2,500
112936	POLICE DEPT.	MAINT. & OPER.	6,000
112996	RESERVE FOR M & O	RESERVES	33,500
110213	SOCIAL SECURITY	BENEFITS	494,000
110217	STAFF INSURANCE BENEFITS	BENEFITS	537,000
110218	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INS.	BENEFITS	41,200
		TOTAL	<u>\$8,210,072</u>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
<u>Internal Audit</u>					
Supervisor of Internal Audit (Administrative Staff)					
1. Thomas L. Castiglione	9/1/86	100	12	\$35,700.00	16
Associate Vice President for Business Affairs Director for Business Development (Administrative Staff)					
2. Henry E. Noey	10/20/86	100	12	\$55,000.00	34
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$55,000.00 PRS Administrative Salaries Grant					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>Neuro-Oncology</u>					
Assistant Neurologist and Assistant Professor of Neurology (Non-Tenured Clinical Appointment)					
3. William F. Nelson, M.D.	9/1/86	20	12	\$16,000.00	29
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$16,000.00 PRS Staff Salaries					
<u>Thoracic Surgery</u>					
Assistant Biologist and Instructor in Biology (Thoracic Surgery) and Instructor in Tumor Biology, without tenure					
4. Dorethea Becker, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$42,000.00	21
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$42,000.00 New Program Development Funds					
<u>Pathology</u>					
Pathologist and Ashbel Smith Professor Emeritus, without tenure					
5. John L. Smith, M.D.	10/1/86	33	12	\$128,400	42
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$42,372.00 PRS Staff Salaries					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Psychologist and Instructor in Pediatrics Psychology (without tenure)					
6. Richard D. Dowell, Ph.D.	10/1/86	100	12	\$28,000.00	24
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,480.00	DHHS Grant			
	520.00	Mosebacher Professorship Funds			
	<u>\$28,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics and Professor of Laboratory Medicine, without tenure					
7. Theodore F. Zipf, M.D., Ph.D.	10/16/86	100	12	\$84,500.00	38
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Anesthesiology (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
8. Edward D. Moss, M.D.	9/4/86	100	12	\$95,000.00	27
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$65,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	30,000.00	PRS			
	<u>\$95,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Urology					
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Urology) (Non-tenured clinical appointment)					
9. Haiyen E. Zhau, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$36,800.00	35
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$36,800.00	NIH Grant			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, without tenure					
10. John P. Gergen, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$36,000.00	25
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Non-tenured Research Appointment)					
11. Norka Ruiz-Bravo, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$25,000.00	32
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	Welch Chair Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Tumor Biology</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
12. Andra M. Boak, Ph.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$21,200.00	43
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$21,200.00	DHHS Grant			
<u>Experimental Pathology</u>					
Research Associate					
13. Aftab J. Ahmed, Ph.D.	10/1/86	100	12	\$24,500.00	20
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,500.00	DHHS Grant			
<u>Visiting Scientist, without tenure</u>					
14. Peter R. Gascoyne, Ph.D.	10/1/86	100	12	\$35,000.00	44
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$11,500.00	Kennedy Fund			
	23,500.00	Allotment for Research Fellowship			
	\$35,000.00	Total Compensation			
<u>Hematology</u>					
Associate Cell Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology, without tenure					
15. Joshua Epstein, D.Sc.	10/1/86	100	12	\$43,000.00	45
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$21,500.00	DHHS Grant			
	21,500.00	Cullen Trust Fund			
	\$43,000.00	Total Compensation			
<u>Veterinary Medicine and Surgery</u>					
Assistant Veterinarian and Instructor in Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, without tenure					
16. Karen J. Vargas	10/6/86	100	12	\$42,000.00	46
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000.00	DHHS Grant			
<u>Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy</u>					
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine					
17. Delia F. Chiuten, M.D.	9/1/86	100	12	\$61,700.00	11
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$61,700.00	PRS Staff Salaries Fund			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
<u>Blood Bank</u>					
Manager - Blood Donor Recruitment (Administrative Staff)					
18. Betty A. Callicott	9/1/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	22
Clinical Radiation Physics					
Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)					
19. Randy B. Maxey	9/1/86	100	12	\$44,000.00	17
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$44,000.00	New Program Development Funds			
Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)					
20. Alan E. Cassady	9/8/86	100	12	\$41,000.00	18
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$41,000.00	New Program Development Funds			
<u>Volunteer Services</u>					
Assistant Director of Volunteer Services (Administrative Staff)					
21. Dora E. Hughes	10/6/86	100	12	\$30,000.00	48
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$26,500.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,500.00	Volunteer Shop Revolving Fund			
	<u>\$30,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
<u>Biomedical Communications</u>					
Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)					
22. Gero S. von le Fort	10/1/86	50	12	\$33,010	49
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,505.00	Audio Visual & Medical Illustration Revolving Fund			



The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
23. Jan C. Liang, Ph.D.					6
From: Assistant Cytogeneticist and Assistant Professor of Cytogenetics, without tenure		100	12	\$29,126.00	
To: Assistant Cytogeneticist and Assistant Professor of Cytogenetics, without tenure	10/1/86	100	12	\$33,500.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,500.00	Allotment for Cytogenetics Studies			
24. James M. Reuben, Ph.D.					8
From: Associate Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Immunology, without tenure		100	12	\$45,145.00	
To: Associate Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Immunology, without tenure	10/1/86	100	12	\$48,100.00	
25. Gonzalo Uribe-Botero, M.D.					10
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$48,543.00	
To: Assistant Pathologist and Instructor, without tenure	10/1/86	100	12	\$65,000.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$65,000.00	PRS Staff Salaries Fund			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
26. Kyoshi Morikawa, M.D.					12
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure		100	12	\$18,349.00	
To: Visiting Scientist, without tenure	10/1/86	100	12	\$22,849.00	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,349.00	General Funds			
Other:	4,500.00	Amoco Foundation Fund			
	\$22,849.00	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Clinical Immunology & Biological therapy					
27. Gary W. Brewton, M.D.					3
From: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Non-tenured clinical appointment)		100	12	\$53,495.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Non-tenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	\$58,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$58,100.00	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
28. Adan A. Rios, M.D.					9
From: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure		100	12	\$68,349.00	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure	10/1/86	100	12	\$75,100.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$75,100.00	PRS Staff Salaries Fund			
29. Peter W. Mansell, M.D.					5
From: Internist and Professor of Medicine (Non-tenured clinical appointment)		100	12	\$102,912.00	
To: Internist and Professor of Medicine (Non-tenured clinical appointment)	10/1/86	100	12	\$123,400.00	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$123,400.00	PRS Staff Salaries			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Clinical Radiation Physics					
30. Rajendra G. Kurup, Ph.D.					4
From: Assistant Physicist in Clinical Radiation Physics, without tenure		100	12	\$36,893.00	
To: Assistant Physicists in Clinical Radiation Physics, without tenure	10/1/86	100	12	\$44,000.00	

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$35,200.00	General Electric Contract
	8,800.00	DHHS Grant
	<u>\$44,000.00</u>	Total Compensation

GENERAL SERVICES

Development Office

31. Patrick B. Mulvey

7

From: Assistant Director of Development Services		100	12	\$33,495.00	
To: Director of Development Services and Staff Assistant	10/1/86	100	12	\$42,000.00	

Source of Funds:

State:	\$33,495.00	General Funds
Other:	8,505.00	University Cancer Foundation
	<u>\$42,000.00</u>	Total Compensation

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resources					
Manager - Employment Operations (Administrative Staff)					
32. Keith B. Klasic	9/10/86	100	12	\$33,500.00	2
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Neuro-Oncology					
Associate Neurologist and Assistant Professor of Neurology, without tenure					
33. Eugenie Obbens, M.D., Ph.D	9/30/86	100	12	\$85,436.00	30
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$46,601.00	General Funds			
Other:	38,835.00	PRS			
	\$85,436.00	Total Compensation			
Radiotherapy					
Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy (Non-tenured clinical appointment)					
34. William F. Demas, M.D.	9/26/86	100	12	\$75,000.00	23
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$75,000.00	PRS Clinical Instructors Fund			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
35. Ruediger Heicapell, M.D.	9/30/86	100	12	\$10,000.00	26
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,000.00	Bob Smith Fund			
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, without tenure					
36. Elwood P. Armour, Ph.D.	9/30/86	100	12	\$40,776.00	19
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$40,776.00	NIH Grant			
Physicist and Professor of Biophysics (Experimental Radiotherapy), term appointment					
37. Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.	10/31/86	100	12	\$75,728.00	36

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

RESIGNATIONS - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
--------------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------------------	------------

RESEARCH

## Chemotherapy Research

Visiting Scientist

38. Milorad Bakic, M.D.

10/3/86

100

12

\$21,000.00

14

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$ 2,903.00	Hematology Chairman Fund
	18,097.00	Harry Wiess Chair Fund
	<u>\$21,000.00</u>	Total Compensation

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIESInsurance

Manager - Insurance

(Administrative Staff)

39. Douglas F. Stapf

10/3/86

100

12

\$38,834.00

15

Source of Funds:

State:	\$19,417.00	General Funds
Other:	19,417.00	PRS Administrative Salaries Grant
	<u>\$38,834.00</u>	Total Compensation

Clinical Radiation Physics

Assistant Physicist,

without tenure

40. Tariq A. Mian, Ph.D.

9/30/86

100

12

\$37,378.00

28

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$37,378.00	NIH Grant
--------	-------------	-----------

REHABILITATION CENTER

Rehabilitation Center - Nursing Service

Chairperson for Outpatient Services

(Administrative Staff)

41. Anita Verges

9/29/86

100

12

\$49,611.00

33

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting February 12-13, 1987

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
 52

42. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1986-87.

<u>PARTMENT</u>	<u>APPROPRIATION ITEM/TITLE</u>	<u>ACCOUNT NO.</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
ANSFER FROM:			
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Residents and Fellows	111311	\$ 1,000,000
serve for Maintenance and operation	Reserves	112996	35,000
TAL			<u>\$1,035,000</u>

## ANSFER TO:

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Maintenance and Operation	111316	\$1,000,000
Molecular Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	110766	35,000
TAL			<u>\$1,035,000</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

2300

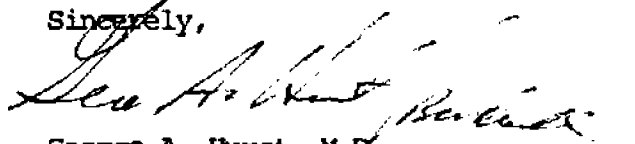
January 5, 1987

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the February 12-13, 1987 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Amendments to the 1986-1987 Operating Budget (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals) .....	HT-3



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 12-13, 1987

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1986-87 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS:

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Surgery

Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

1. Marjorie Hendrickson, M.D.	10/27/86	100	12	\$115,000	85
-------------------------------	----------	-----	----	-----------	----

## Sources of Funds:

State:	\$ 77,200	Surgery - Professional Salaries
Other:	<u>37,800</u>	MSRDP Funds

\$ 115,000 Total Compensation

CHANGES OF STATUS:

Staff Nurse Anesthetist

2. David Beeman

From: Nurse Anesthetist

100	12	\$ 38,070	89
-----	----	-----------	----

To: Staff Nurse Anesthetist

11/01/86	100	12	\$ 38,070
----------	-----	----	-----------

TERMINATIONS:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
PHYSICIAN SERVICES					
Department of Medicine					
Associate Professor of Medicine					
3. Fred Liu, M.D.	09/01/86	100	12	\$ 86,600	34

## Sources of Funds:

State: \$ 75,800 Department of Medicine - Professional Salaries

Other: 10,800 MSRDP Funds

\$ 86,600 Total Compensation

## GENERAL SERVICES

## Computer Resources

Director of Computer Resources

4. Larry Rayford 10/30/86 100 12 \$ 47,380 6

## EDUCATION

## Family Practice

Professor of Clinical Family Practice, Chief of Family Practice &amp;

Chairman of Family Practice Residency Program

5. William E. St. Clair, M.D. 09/05/86 100 12 \$ 88,400 5

## Source of Funds:

State: \$ 81,500 Family Practice - Professional Salaries

Other: 6,900 MSRDP Funds

\$ 88,400 Total Compensation

2304

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

RBC

PATIENT SERVICES

Nursing - 5 East

6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,772.00 86

From: Nursing - 3 West -- Classified Salaries \$ 11,772.00

To: Nursing - 5 East -- Classified Salaries \$ 11,772.00

To provide funds to create (1) Vocational Nurse position effective December 1, 1986.

RESEARCH

Biochemistry A-3

7. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,310.00 87

From: Biochemistry A-3 - Equipment \$ 11,310.00

To: Biochemistry A-3 - Classified Salaries \$ 11,310.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

Molecular Biology

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 27,988.00 88

From: Biochemistry B5 - Maintenance & Operation \$ 11,855.00

Biochemistry B7 - Maintenance & Operation 16,133.00

To: Molecular Biology - Maintenance & Operation \$ 27,988.00

To provide funds for fiscal year 1986-87.

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Unexpended Plant Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$ 67,399.50 90

From: Interest on Time Deposit \$ 57,399.50

Special Equipment 10,000.00

To: Equipment - PUF \$ 67,399.50

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1986-87.